



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 07078435 4



102D1

New York





102D1

No. 102D1





## OBJECTS FOR ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS FROM CHURCHES IN THE DIOCESE

---

### I. FOR ALL PARISHES.

1. The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.
2. The Episcopal Fund.
3. The Diocesan Fund.
4. Diocesan Missions.
5. The Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.
6. The Society for Promoting Religion and Learning.
7. The Fund for Inadequate Clerical Salaries.
8. Hope Farm.
9. The General Clergy Relief Fund.
10. The American Church Building Fund.
11. The American Church Institute for Negroes.
12. The Church Temperance Society.

### II. ADDITIONAL FOR NEW YORK CITY PARISHES.

1. The City Mission Society.
2. The Seaman's Church Institute.

**JOURNAL**  
**OF THE**  
**ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTIETH**  
**CONVENTION**

**OF THE**  
 **DIOCESE OF NEW YORK**

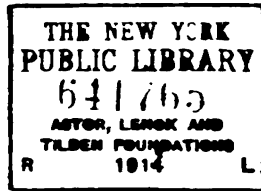
**A. D. 1913**

---

**PRINTED FOR THE CONVENTION**

---

**BROOKLYN-NEW YORK**  
**PRESS OF BROOKLYN EAGLE BOOK AND JOB PRINTING DEPARTMENT**  
**1913**



By request of the Parishes or because of the change of the name of the places where the Parishes are located, the following changes have been made in the various lists as printed in this Journal:

St. Andrew's, Fishkill Landing, and St. Luke's, Matteawan are now Beacon, St. Andrew's. Fishkill Landing.

St. Luke's, Matteawan.

Ossining, All Saints, Briar Cliff, is

Briar Cliff, All Saints.

New York, St. Mary's, Castle.

New York, St. Mary's, West New Brighton.

Sparkill, Christ, Piermont, is

Piermont, Christ.

West Somers, Good Shepherd, is

Granite Springs, Good Shepherd.

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. Officers of the Diocese, Trustees, etc.....	5
II. List of the Clergy of the Diocese.....	14
III. List of Deaconesses .....	23
IV. List of the Clergy Entitled to Seats.....	25
V. List of Clergy Entitled to Seats, and Lay Delegates.....	29
VI. List of Churches in Union with Convention.....	47
VII. List of Churches and Chapels not in Union with Convention	51
VIII. Journal of Proceedings .....	53
IX. APPENDIX A.—Bishop's Address: The General Convention: Social Service: Visitations and Acts: Candidates for Holy Orders: Postulants: Ordinations: Deaconesses: Clergymen Received: Clergymen Transferred: Clergymen Appointed to Cures: Parochial Connection Dissolved: Licenses to Clergymen of Other Dioceses: Lay Readers: Summary of Acts .....	196
X. APPENDIX B.—List of Churches and Chapels according to Archdeaconries and Counties.....	257
XI. APPENDIX C.—Parochial Reports .....	265
XII. APPENDIX D.—Clerical Reports .....	386
XIII. APPENDIX E.—Canonical Contributions .....	390
XIV. APPENDIX F.—Parochial Statistics .....	394
XV. APPENDIX G.—Summary of Statistics .....	401
XVI. APPENDIX H.—List of Treasurers .....	403
XVII. APPENDIX I.—Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, with the Rules of Order of the Convention..	405
XVIII. APPENDIX J.—Religious Corporations Law of the State of New York .....	454
XIX. Index .....	467



2000

## OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

---

### BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.  
416 Lafayette Street, New York.

---

### SUFFRAGAN BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REV. CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D.  
Riverdale, New York.

---

### Secretary.

THE REV. ROBERT B. KIMBER,  
416 Lafayette Street, New York.

---

### Assistant Secretaries.

THE REV. H. RICHARD HULSE, Suffern.  
THE REV. FRANK R. JONES, New York.  
THE REV. FREDERICK W. CORNELL, Millbrook.

---

### Treasurer.

MR. RICHARD M. POTT,  
214 East Twenty-third Street, New York.

**Registrar.**

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.  
416 Lafayette Street, New York.

---

**Historiographer.**

THE REV. E. CLOWES CHORLEY,  
Garrison on Hudson.

---

**Standing Committee.\***

THE REV. ALEX. G. CUMMINS, LITT.D.	}	Until November, 1914.
MR. AMBROSE S. MURRAY.		
<i>President</i> —THE REV. F. M. CLENDENIN, D.D.	}	Until November, 1915.
MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.		
THE REV. HERBERT SHIPMAN.	}	Until November, 1916.
MR. STUYVESANT FISH.		
REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.	}	Until November, 1917.
<i>Secretary</i> —MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE, LL.D.		

---

**Deputies to the General Convention.**

THE VERY REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON, LL.D.
THE REV. WM. T. MANNING, D.D.	MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.
THE REV. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D.	MR. STEPHEN BAKER.
THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.	

---

**Provisional Deputies to the General Convention.**

THE REV. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D.	MR. EVERETT P. WHEELER.
THE REV. CHARLES L. SLATTERY, D.D.	MR. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.
THE REV. GEORGE ALEX. STRONG.	MR. J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT.
THE REV. HARRY P. NICHOLS, D.D.	MR. J. VAN VECHTEN OLCOTT, LL.D.

---

\*THE STANDING COMMITTEE of the Diocese meets statedly on the FIRST THURSDAY of every month from October to June. Papers requiring the action of the Committee should be sent beforehand to the Secretary of the Committee at 416 Lafayette Street, New York. Blanks required in all forms of canonical application will be furnished by him.

**Deputies to the Provincial Synod.**

THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	}	Until November, 1914.
MR. J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT.		
THE REV. E. F. CHAUNCEY.	}	Until November, 1915.
MR. JOHN W. WOOD.		
THE REV. WILLIAM T. CROCKER.	}	Until November, 1916.
MR. FRANCIS C. HUNTINGTON.		
THE REV. W. H. POTT, Ph.D.	}	Until November, 1917.
MR. SAMUEL THORNE, JR.		

**EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.**

THE REV. H. P. NICHOLS, D.D.	THE REV. P. HARROWER.
THE REV. H. R. HULSE, Sec.	THE REV. L. T. COLE, D.D.
THE REV. W. H. OWEN, JR.	

**THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY AND CHURCH  
EXTENSION SOCIETY.**

"All members of the church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society."—Canon XXII., Section 1.

**The Board of Managers.**

Members Ex-officio.

---

**THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.**

---

**THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP.**

---

**THE TWO ARCHDEACONS.**

---

**THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.**

Members Elected by the Convention.

THE REV. M. H. GATES, D.D.	MR. STEPHEN BAKER.
THE REV. E. M. STIRES, D.D.	MR. CHARLES A. CLARK.
THE REV. KARL REILAND.	MR. G. A. CROCKER, JR.

Members Elected by the Archdeaconries.

Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Dutchess County.

THE REV. G. H. TOOP.	MR. ARCHIBALD ROGERS.
----------------------	-----------------------

## OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE.

## Putnam County.

THE REV. E. C. CHORLEY.      MR. A. P. BUDD.

## Westchester County.

THE REV. J. M. ERICSSON.      MR. A. A. BUCK.

## Archdeaconry of the Bronx.

## Bronx County.

THE REV. G. A. CARSTENSEN, Ph.D.      MR. J. HOMER HILDRETH.

## Archdeaconry of Orange.

## Orange County.

THE REV. R. S. W. WOOD      MR. WILLIAM FOSTER.

## Rockland County.

THE REV. R. S. MANSFIELD.      MR. JAMES KILBY.

## Sullivan County.

THE REV. J. G. SHULTZ.      MR. ADAM METZGER.

## Ulster County.

THE REV. H. P. HOBSON.      MR. F. J. R. CLARKE.

## Archdeaconry of Richmond.

## Richmond County.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.      MR. NORMAN WALKER.

## TRUSTEES

## Of the Episcopal Fund.

MR. GEORGE MACCULLOCH MILLER.      MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.  
MR. WILLIAM JAY.      MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.

MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Secretary and Treasurer*.  
67 Wall Street, New York.

## Of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.

MR. H. HOBART KEELER.      MR. ELIHU CHAUNCEY.  
MR. ROBERT W. B. ELLIOTT.      MR. JOHN NOBLE STEARNS.  
MR. ROBERT B. DODSON, *Treasurer*.  
2 Wall Street, New York.

**Of the Parochial Fund.****THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.**

<b>MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR.</b>	}	Until October, 1914.
<b>MR. STEPHEN BAKER.</b>		
<b>MR. ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE.</b>	}	Until October, 1915.
<b>MR. JOHN A. DIX.</b>		
<b>MR. WILLIAM JAY.</b>	}	Until October, 1916.
<b>MR. BLAIR S. WILLIAMS.</b>		

**Of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.****THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.**

<b>THE REV. WILLIAM T. MANNING, D.D.</b>	}	Until October, 1914.
<b>THE REV. CHARLES L. SLATTERY, D.D.</b>		
<b>MR. PERCY R. PYNE, 2ND.</b>	}	Until October, 1915.
<b>MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR.</b>		
<b>MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.</b>	}	Until October, 1916.
<b>MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES.</b>		
<b>MR. FRANK L. POLK.</b>	}	Until October, 1917.
<b>MR. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.</b>		

**Of the Sands Fund.****THE RIGHT REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.**

<b>THE REV. ROBERT B. KIMBER.</b>	<b>MR. JOHN McLEAN NASH.</b>
<b>MR. RICHARD M. POTT.</b>	

**STANDING COMMITTEES****On Credentials of Lay Delegates.****THE REV. MELVILLE K. BAILEY.**

<b>THE REV. JOHN M. ERICSSON.</b>	<b>MR. J. W. CUSHMAN.</b>
<b>MR. J. HULL BROWNING.</b>	<b>MR. IRA BLISS STEWART.</b>

**On the Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.**

<b>THE REV. GEORGE H. TOOP.</b>	}	Until November, 1914.
<b>MR. C. C. HAIGHT.</b>		
<b>THE REV. THEODORE SEDGWICK.</b>	}	Until November, 1915.
<b>MR. FRANK B. VAN DUSEN.</b>		

**On Canons.**

THE REV. WILLIAM H. POTT, PH.D.	}	Until November, 1914.
MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.		
THE RIGHT REV. F. COURTNEY, D.D.	}	Until November, 1915.
MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE, D.C.L.		
THE REV. JOHN CAMPBELL, PH.D.	}	Until November, 1916.
MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON, LL.D.		
THE REV. CHARLES L. SLATTERY, D.D.	}	Until November, 1917.
MR. JOHN BROOKS LEAVITT, LL.D.		

**On the Diocesan Fund.**

THE REV. PERCY S. GRANT, D.D.	}	Until November, 1914.
MR. WILLIAM LAW.		
THE REV. G. W. HARRIS.	}	Until November, 1915.
MR. CLEMENT A. GRISCOM.		

MR. RICHARD M. POTT, *Treasurer.*

**On the Treasurer's Report.**

MR. STEPHEN BAKER.

MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT, LL.D.      MR. H. H. CAMMANN.

**On Miscellaneous Business.**

THE REV. KARL REILAND.	}	Until November, 1914.
MR. EDWARD E. DELANCEY.		
THE REV. F. F. GERMAN.	}	Until November, 1915.
MR. HOWARD TOWNSEND.		
THE REV. GEORGE H. TOOP.	}	Until November, 1916.
MR. THOMAS T. SHERMAN.		
THE REV. R. T. HENSHAW.	}	Until November, 1917.
MR. SEABURY C. MASTICK.		

**On Diocesan Finances.**

MR. STEPHEN BAKER.	MR. FRANCIS C. HUNTINGTON.
MR. SETH LOW, LL.D.	THE REV. GEO. R. VAN DEWATER, D.D.
MR. FRANCIS S. BANGS.	THE REV. HOWARD C. ROBBINS.

MR. R. M. POTT, *Treasurer.*

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES****On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence.**

THE VERY REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	MR. AUGUST BELMONT.
THE REV. W. H. VIBBERT, D.D.	MR. GEORGE S. BOWDOIN.
THE REV. S. DeL. TOWNSEND, D.D.	MR. J. VAN V. OLCOTT, LL.D.
MR. GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER.	MR. ANSON W. HARD.
MR. J. PIERPONT MORGAN.	MR. R. FULTON CUTTING, LL.D.

**On Arrangements for Convention.**

THE REV. ROBERT E. JONES, D.D.

THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.

THE REV. E. C. CHORLEY.

THE REV. W. T. CROCKER.

MR. JOHN MCK. CAMP.

MR. GEORGE H. COREY.

---

**On Church House for Seamen.**

THE REV. E. M. STIRES, D.D.

THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.

MR. ELBRIDGE T. GERRY, LL.D.

MR. HENRY LEWIS MORRIS.

MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES.

---

**On Social Service.**

THE REV. GEORGE WM. DOUGLAS, D.D.

MR. R. FULTON CUTTING.

} Until November, 1914.

THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.

MR. ARTHUR A. MICHELL.

} Until November, 1915.

THE REV. HERBERT SHIPMAN.

MR. J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT.

} Until November, 1916.

THE REV. E. M. STIRES, D.D.

MR. OGDEN L. MILLS, JR.

} Until November, 1917.

---

**On Ways and Means for Diocesan Missions.**

THE BISHOP OF NEW YORK.

THE ARCHDEACONS.

MR. A. SPENCER MURRAY.

MR. RICHARD M. POTT.

MR. EDWARD D. HARRIS.

MR. HENRY C. BARKER.

MR. ARTHUR A. MICHELL.

---

**On St. Stephen's College.**

THE VERY REV. WM. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.

MR. FRANCIS LYNDY STETSON, LL.D.

THE REV. HERBERT SHIPMAN.

MR. ROBERT B. DODSON.

THE REV. PERCY S. GRANT, D.D.

MR. J. VAN V. OLCOTT, LL.D.

---

**On the Despatch of Business.**

THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.

THE REV. S. DEL. TOWNSEND, D.D.

MR. J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT.

THE REV. A. G. CUMMINS, LITT.D.

MR. A. V. W. JACKSON, PH.D.



**Diocesan Missionary Committee.**

.. MR. VERNON M. DAVIS.

MR. WILLIAM E. CURTIS.	MR. ALVIN W. KRECH.
MR. SAMUEL THORNE, JR.	MR. OLIN J. STEPHENS.
MR. WILLIAM R. SHEFFIELD.	MR. NORMAN WALKER, JR.
MR. HERBERT S. CARTER.	MR. WILLIAM J. SCHIEFFELIN, PH.D.
MR. HENRY L. HOBART.	MR. OSCAR ERHORN.
MR. HENRY H. PIKE	MR. CHARLES S. BUTLER.

MR. MORTIMER M. SINGER.

**Advisory Committee.**

THE REV. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D.

THE REV. F. B. VAN KLEECK, D.D.	THE REV. F. S. SMITHERS, JR.
THE VERY REV. W. M. GROSVENOR, D.D.	THE REV. THEODORE SEDGWICK.

**On a Diocesan Seal.**

THE REV. GEORGE F. NELSON, D.D.	THE REV. MILO H. GATES, D.D.
---------------------------------	------------------------------

**To Investigate the Misstatements in Public School Text Books.**

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE.

THE REV. W. T. MANNING, D.D.	MR. ROBERT L. HARRISON.
THE REV. KARL REILAND.	MR. FRANCIS C. HUNTINGTON.

**On Merging the Diocesan Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund with the General Clergy Relief Fund.**

THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP.

THE REV. G. HERBERT TOOP.	MR. GEORGE ZABRISKIE, D.C.L.
THE REV. THEODORE SEDGWICK.	MR. ROBERT B. DODSON.

**Diocesan Board of Religious Education.**

THE REV. DEWITT L. PELTON, Ph.D.	} Until November, 1914.
THE REV. HARRY P. NICHOLS, D.D.	
MR. W. L. HERVEY.	
MR. F. L. GAMAGE, D.C.L.	
THE REV. F. S. SMITHERS, JR.	} Until November, 1915.
THE REV. H. R. HULSE.	
MR. A. F. CURRIER.	
MR. H. H. PIKE.	
THE REV. G. A. OLDHAM.	} Until November, 1916.
THE REV. THEODORE SEDGWICK.	
MR. ALEX. M. HADDEN.	
DEAN J. E. RUSSELL.	

THE REV. F. F. GERMAN.	THE REV. W. W. SMITH, M.D.
THE REV. PASCAL HARROWER.	

**The Bishop's Aid for Boys.**

MR. EVERETT JANSEN WENDELL.

---

**To Draft a Canon for a Commission on Church Building.**

THE REV. MILO H. GATES, D.D.      THE REV. JOHN CAMPBELL, D.D.  
MR. GEORGE GORDON BATTLE.      MR. J. V. V. OLCOTT.  
MR. W. H. MERSEREAU.

---

**To Present Resolutions of Social Service Commission to Governor  
of New York and State Commissioner of Excise.**

MR. JOHN KELSEY SAGUE.

THE REV. E. M. STIRES, D.D.	MR. R. FULTON CUTTING, LL.D.
THE REV. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D.	MR. J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT.
THE REV. HERBERT SHIPMAN.	MR. JOHN M. GLENN.
THE REV. A. G. CUMMINS, Litt. D.	MR. F. L. GAMAGE, D.C.L.
THE REV. GEORGE W. DOUGLAS, D.D.	MR. ALEXANDER M. HADDEN.
THE REV. WILLIAM H. POTT, Ph.D.	MR. H. C. BARKER.
THE REV. GEORGE R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.	MR. DOUGLAS MERRITT.
THE REV. FRANK HEARTFIELD.	MR. E. S. CLARK.
THE REV. CHARLES K. GILBERT.	MR. SEABURY C. MASTICK.
MR. OGDEN L. MILLS.	MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON, LL.D.
MR. A. A. MICHELL.	MR. HOWARD R. BAYNE.

---

**To Review the Work Among Foreign-born Peoples.**

THE REV. W. H. POTT, Ph.D.

THE REV. HOMER F. TAYLOR.	THE REV. MELVILLE K. BAILEY.
MR. SETH LOW, LL.D.	MR. EDMUND L. BAYLIES.

---

**On Resolution to Permit Women to Vote at Parish Meetings.**

THE REV. R. TOWNSEND HENSHAW.

THE REV. FRANK F. GERMAN.	THE REV. W. W. BELLINGER, D.D.
MR. FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON.	MR. WILLIAM H. SAGE.

---

**On Closer Touch with Federal Council.**

THE REV. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D.	THE REV. FRANK M. CLENDENIN, D.D.
THE REV. HARRY P. NICHOLS, D.D.	THE REV. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D.
MR. HOWARD TOWNSEND.	MR. SEABURY C. MASTICK.
MR. EUGENE H. OUTERBRIDGE.	

# LIST OF THE CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

NOVEMBER 12, 1913.

This mark \* designates the Alumni of the General Theological Seminary.

## BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

## SUFFRAGAN BISHOP.

THE RIGHT REVEREND CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D.

## PRIESTS.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ACKLEY, CHARLES B.....	Cuba, Nov. 27, 1912,	Pastor.....	St. Bartholomew's, P.H....	N. Y.
ACWORTH, JOHN .....	Cal., July 21, 1894,	Asst. Min..	Beloved Disciple.....	New York
ADAMS, CHARLES J., D.D....	Chicago, April 28, 1892,	Rector.....	St. Luke's .....	Rossville
AGNEW, W. J. CLARKE.....	Pitts., Nov. 8, 1890,	Rector.....	St. Peter's.....	Stone Ridge
*ALLEN, STURGES .....	Mo., Feb. 2, 1882,			West Park
*ANDERSON, ROGER B. TANNEY...	Mass., Feb. 17, 1909,	Curate.....	Holy Comforter...	Poughkeepsie
ANSTICE, HENRY, D.D.....	Penn., Dec. 12, 1903,	Sec.....	Gen. Convention.....	New York
ANTHONY, W. GEO. W., D.D...Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1896,	Vicar.....	St. Augustine's .....	New York
ARNOLD, FREDERICK S.....	Vt., Oct. 17, 1912,	Curate.....	Christ .....	Poughkeepsie
ASHMEAD, CHARLES A.....	Ord., Feb. 23, 1902,	Rector.....	St. Mark's .....	Tarrytown
*BABBITT, FRANKLIN .....	N. J., Sept. 7, 1855,	Rector.....	Grace .....	Nyack
BACHMANN, ROBERT, JR.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	Curate.....	Grace .....	New York
BAILEY, MELVILLE K.....	Conn., Sept. 28, 1897,	Off.....	Holy Spirit .....	New York
BAKER, GEORGE S., D.D....	W. N. Y. Sept. , 1878,			New York
BALCOM, ROYAL H.....	Newark, Oct. 30, 1907,	Rector.....	St. Barnabas' .....	Irvington
*BALDWIN, BERRY OAKLEY.....	L. I., June 11, 1901,	Rector.....	St. Mary's .....	Scarsborough
BARBOUR, HENRY M., D.D....	N. J., Feb. 2, 1895,	Rector.....	Beloved Disciple .....	New York
BARRY, JOS. G. H., D.D....	F. du Lac, May 7, 1909,	Rector.....	St. Mary the Virgin..	New York
BATTEN, LORING W., D.D....	Penn., Oct. 2, 1899,	Prof.....	Gen. Theol. Sem.....	New York
BAYARD, G. LIVINGSTON.....	Ord., Mar. 13, 1910,	Chaplain...	U. S. Navy..	Washington, D. C.
BEARD, ITHAMAR W.....	N. H., Jan. 5, 1899,	M'y .....	City Mission Soc.....	New York
*BELLINGER, WM. W., D.D...C. N. Y.,	Dec. 11, 1908,	Vicar.....	St. Agnes' Chapel....	New York
BERKELEY, ROBERT MAURICE...	N. H., Sept. 19, 1889,	Rector.....	Zion .....	Dobbs' Ferry
*BINDER, RUDOLPH M., Ph.D....	Ord., June 10, 1900,	Instr .....	N. Y. U.....	New York
BIRD, WILMER P.....	L. I., Jan. 1, 1902,			New York
*BISHOP, HUTCHINS C.....	S. C., Feb. 15, 1886,	Rector.....	St. Philip's .....	New York
BISHOP, SAMUEL H.....	Col., Mar. 16, 1906,	Sec'y.....	Am. Ch. Inst. for Negroes..	N. Y.
*BLICKENSERFER, ROBERT .....	Beth., Feb. 26, 1912,	Curate.....	St. Agnes' Chapel....	New York
*BOARDMAN, WM. S.....	L. I., April 4, 1887,			New York
BONNAR, DAVID A.....	Vt., April 5, 1905,	Chaplain...	St. Michael's Home..	Mamaroneck
*BOWEN, DAVID .....	Conn., Dec. 28, 1911,	Curate.....	St. Luke's Chapel....	New York
BOWER, LAURENCE FOSTER.....	Pitts., Oct. 25, 1909,			

## PRIESTS.

15

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*BOWERS, ELORY GEORGE.....N. J.,	Jan. 9, 1912,			
BEADY, CYRUS T., D.D....Kan. City.,	April 12, 1913,	Rector....	Ascension .....	Mount Vernon
*BEAY, KENNETH A.....Ord.,	June, 6, 1909,	Vicar.....	Church House .....	Bronx
BREWSTER, HAROLD S.....Newark,	Nov. 28, 1911,	Curate....	Holy Trinity Chap....	New York
BRITTON, MAURICE WILLIAM.Niagara,	May 10, 1906,	Rector....	St. Clement's .....	New York
BROWN, FRANCIS T.....Ord.,	Dec. 18, 1911,	Rector....	St. Andrew's .....	Yonkers
BROWN, HERBERT H.....Ord.,	Feb. 13, 1907,	Rector....	Redeemer .....	Pelham
BROWNE, DUNCAN H.....Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1908,	Rector....	Christ .....	New Brighton
*BROWN-SERMAN, STANLEY.....Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Asst. Min..	Christ.....	New York
*BRUGLER, CHAS. EDW.....Mo.,	Nov. 21, 1889,	Rector....	St. Peter's .....	Portchester
*BURNETT, C. P. A.....Newark,	Sept. 20, 1900,	Asst. Min..	St. Ignatius' .....	New York
*BURRILL, HAROLD ST. G.....Mass.,	Sept. 1, 1910,	Curate....	Trinity .....	New York
BURROWS, THOMAS .....	Alb., Mar. 11, 1896,	M'y .....	Archdeaconry of Westchester	
BUTLER, G. H. H.....Ord.,	June 18, 1905,			
*CADY, PHILANDER K., D.D.....N. J.,	Dec. 20, 1862,	Prof. Em..	G. T. Sem.....	Ridgefield, Conn.
CAINE, SIDNEY A.....R. I.,	April 26, 1913,	Curate....	St. Luke's Chap....	New York
CALVERT, THOMAS E.....Alb.,	Jan. 24, 1913,	Asst. Min..	St. James' .....	New York
CAMERON, JAMES G.....Penn.,	June 5, 1912,	M'y .....	All Saints .....	Rosendale
*CAMPBELL, JOHN, Ph.D.....Conn.,	Feb. 28, 1896,	Rector....	Mediator .....	New York
*CANEDY, CHAS. FORBES, D.D....Ord.,	Nov. 23, 1873,	Rector....	Trinity .....	New Rochelle
*CARSTENSEN, GUSTAV A., Ph.D...Ind.,	May 28, 1900,	Rector....	Christ, Riverdale....	New York
CASKEY, TALIAFERRO F., D.D. Sp'gfield,	June 5, 1909,			Southport, Conn.
*CASWELL, WILBER L.....Ord.,	June 6, 1909,	Curate....	St. Thomas' .....	New York
CHALMERS, JAMES V.....R. I.,	Jan. 7, 1898,	Vicar.....	Holy Trinity Chap....	New York
CHAMBERLAINE, HENRY.....L. I.,	Sept. 15, 1913,	Vicar.....	St. Mary's .....	Chappaqua
CHAMBERLAIN, JOHN, D.D.....Iowa,	Jan. 23, 1872,	Vicar.....	St. Ann's Chap....	New York
CHAMBERS, B. DUVAL.....Md.,	Oct. 30, 1912,	Asst. Min..	Calvary .....	New York
CHAPIN, JOHN A.....N. H.,	Oct. 1, 1912,	Asso. Min..	Holy Trinity .....	New York
CHAUNCEY, E. F.....Mass.,	April 1, 1902,	Rector....	St. Mark's.....	Mt. Kisco
*CHEW, JOHN M.....Ord.,	June 5, 1887,	Rector....	Good Shepherd .....	Newburgh
CHOWLEY, EDWARD C.....Alb.,	Feb. 15, 1908,	Rector....	St. Philip's .....	Garrison
CINCOTTI, ABRAHAM .....	April 19, 1905,	M'y .....	St. Ambrose's .....	New York
CLAIBORNE, ROBERT R.....W. Mich.,	Nov. 7, 1901,	Sup't.....	Orphans' Home .....	New York
CLARK, CLARENCE C., Ph.D....Penn.,	Feb. 28, 1912,	Curate....	Ascension .....	New York
CLARK, JAMES STARR, D.D.....Ord.,	Mar. 2, 1855,			Salisbury, Ct.
*CLARKE, HERBERT M., Ph.D....Pitts.,	Sept. 20, 1906,	Prof.....	St. Stephen's Coll....	Annandale
CLASH, CHARLES W.....Del.,	Oct. 4, 1910,	Asst. Min..	Grace .....	New York
CLENDENIN, FRANK M., D.D....Ohio,	May 28, 1887,	Rector....	St. Peter's, West'r....	New York
CLIFTON, EDW. G., D.D.....Ord.,	June 5, 1898,	M'y .....	St. David's .....	New York
CLOVER, GEORGE F.....C. N. Y.,	Jan. 24, 1893,	Sup't.....	St. Luke's Hospital..	New York
CLUTE, HORACE E.....Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Rector....	Holy Nativity .....	New York
CODDEN, RICHARD .....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1890,	Rector....	St. John's.....	Larchmont
COER, J. MORRIS.....L. I.,	July 15, 1913,	Rector....	Holy Cross .....	Kingston
*COLE, LAWRENCE T., D.D..Mich. City,	Oct. 20, 1899,	Rector....	Trinity School .....	New York
*COLE, THOMAS .....	Mass., Nov. 29, 1879,	Rector....	Trinity .....	Saugerties
*COLLOQUE, E. W.....N. J.,	Oct. 20, 1906,	Rector....	St. Mary's .....	Mohegan
COOKMAN, FRANK S., Ph.D....Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1906,	Rector....	Christ .....	Red Hook
*CORNELL, FREDERICK W.....Quebec,	Dec. 10, 1906,	Rector....	Grace .....	Millbrook
*CORNELL, JOHN .....	Wash., Sept. 20, 1904,	M'y .....	Archdeaconry .....	New York
COSBY, EDWARD .....	Penn., Oct. 15, 1909,	Curate....	St. Ann's .....	New York
COURTNEY, FRED'K, D.D.Prov. of Can.,	Feb. 8, 1904,	Rector....	St. James' .....	New York
COX, GEORGE B.....Huron,	Sept. 27, 1912,	Curate....	St. Paul's Chapel....	New York
CRABY, ROBERT F., D.D.....Ord.,	June 10, 1862,	Rector Em.	Ch. Holy Comforter....	P'k'psie
CROCKER, WM. TUFTS.....Mass.,	Oct. 21, 1903,	Rector....	Epiphany .....	New York
CROCKETT, STUART, D.D.....L. I.,	Oct. 17, 1906,	Rector....	Holyrood .....	New York

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
CROOKS, ENGLISH	C. N. Y.,	May 20, 1912,	Rector....	St. Stephen's	Tottenville
CROSBY, THOMAS J.	Mass.,	Aug. 28, 1912,	Rector....	Trinity	New Dorp
*CRUGER, GOUVERNEUR	Ord.,	July 15, 1869,	Rector....	Divine Love	Montrose
CUMMINS, ALEX. G., Litt.D.	Del.,	Jan. 8, 1896,	Rector....	Christ	Poughkeepsie
*CUNNINGHAM, GERALD A.	Conn.,	Oct. 11, 1910,	Rector....	Zion	Wappingers Falls
DALTON, WILLIAM A.	Ord.,	June 29, 1892,			New York
DAME, NELSON P.	Va.,	Sept. 20, 1904,			Virginia
*DANIEL, EVERARD W.	Minn.,	May 31, 1905,	Asst. Min..	St. Philip's	New York
*DAVIS, JAMES OSWALD.	Vt.,	Dec. 1, 1902,	M'y	Holy Communion	Mahopac
DAVIS, WILLIAM W., D.D.	Newark,	April 10, 1908,	Off.	Chap. of Messiah	New York
DEEMS, CHARLES P.	Ord.,	June 2, 1912,	M'y	Seamen's Ch. Inst.	New York
DEHLINGER, HENRY K., D.D.	Newark,	Mar. 16, 1911,	Rector....	Holy Apostles	New York
*DERBYSHIRE, ALFRED J.	Ord.,	Feb. 7, 1886,	Rector....	Grace, West Farms	New York
DEYO, GEO. NELSON	Cal.,	Jan. 20, 1900,	Rector....	Advocate	New York
DI SANO, CARMELO	Ord.,	Dec. 1, 1907,	Gen. M'y...	Italians	Staten Island
*DOD, ROBERT S.	N. J.,	Sept., 1880,			Brady, Texas
DODD, EDWARD A., Ph.D.	Mass.,	Aug. 20, 1907,	Rector....	St. John's, Clifton	New York
*DOUGLAS, GEO. WM. D.D.	Conn.,	Aug. 10, 1898,	Canon....	Cathedral	New York
*DOWS, HENRY A.	N. N. J.,	Feb. 17, 1883,			New York
*DRUMM, CLINTON D.	Del.,	Jan. 15, 1909,	Rector....	Trinity	Fishkill
*DUNCAN, CHARLES H.	W. N. Y.,	Dec. 18, 1896,	Rector....	St. Margaret's	Staatsburgh
DUNNELL, WILLIAM N., D.D.	N. J.,	July 6, 1872,	Rector Em.	All Saints'	New York
DYER, HENRY C.	Alb.,	Nov. 15, 1900,	Rector....	Redeemer	New York
EATON, ARTHUR W. H., D.C.L.	Ind.,	May 18, 1885,			New York
*EDELBLUTE, LUCIUS A.	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,			New York
EDWARDS, FREDERICK	Mil.,	Feb. 19, 1913,	Vicar....	Grace Chapel	New York
EDWARDS, WALTER A.	Antigua,	Oct. 29, 1913,	M'y	St. Paul's	Pleasant Valley
ELLIOTT, JAMES C.	L. I.,	Jan. 12, 1901,	Rector....	St. Paul's	Newburgh
ERICSSON, JOHN M.	Chic.,	May 29, 1908,	Rector....	St. John's	Yonkers
*EVANS, SYDNEY K.	C. Penn.,	Sept. 5, 1903,	Chaplain...	U. S. Navy	
EVANS, EDWARD A.	C. N. Y.,	April 22, 1899,	M'y	Archdeaconry of Westchester	
FAUCON, JAMES PATTERSON	Conn.,	April 27, 1909,	Asst. Min..	St. Mark's	New York
*FELL, HORACE R.	L. I.,	July 15, 1905,	Rector....	St. Alban's	New York
FISH, PAUL ROGERS	Vt.,	Mar. 3, 1904,	Rector....	Holy Spirit	Kingston
FITZ-SIMON, EDMOND W.	Ord.,	June 26, 1910,			
FITZ-SIMON, WILLIAM	Dela.,	Sept. 1, 1903,			Sterlington, N. Y.
FLEWELLING, FREDERICK F.	Pitts.,	May 10, 1912,	Rector....	St. John's Evang.	Barrytown
*FLOYD-JONES, ELBERT	Ord.,	June 24, 1894,	Rector....	St. Mary's	Cold Spring
FORBES, ARTHUR	Geo.,	Mar. 28, 1890,	Rector....	Grace, City Island	New York
FOSTER, JOSEPH ALBERT	Mass.,	Feb. 24, 1908,	Asst. Min..	St. Peter's	Westchester
*FRENCH, CLIFFORD W.	Ord.,	June 11, 1911,	Curate....	Trinity	Mt. Vernon
*FROST, FRANCIS LEJAU, Ph.D.	So. Car.,	Oct. 1, 1901,	Rector....	St. Mary's, Castleton	New York
*GATES, MILO HUDSON, D.D.	Mass.,	Mar. 1, 1904,	Vicar....	Intercession Chapel	New York
GATESON, DANIEL W.	Del.,	Oct. 9, 1912,	Curate....	St. Thomas'	New York
*GEER, WM. MONTAGUE	L. I.,	Sept. 17, 1888,	Vicar....	St. Paul's Chapel	New York
GERMAN, FRANK F.	Conn.,	Oct. 30, 1896,	Rector....	St. Thomas'	Mamaroneck
GILBERT, CHARLES K.	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Sec.	Social Service	New York
GILBERT, WILLIAM MORRIS	Md.,	Aug. 3, 1896,	Rector....	St. Paul's	Yonkers
GODDARD, IRVINE	Alb.,	Dec. 10, 1912,	Rector....	St. Paul's	Poughkeepsie
GRANT, PERCY S., D.D.	Mass.,	Nov. 3, 1893,	Rector....	Ascension	New York
*GREEN, GEORGE A.	C. Pa.,	July 25, 1905,	Rector....	St. Andrew's	Fishkill Landing

# PRIESTS.

17

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
GREGG, CLIFFORD S.....	Mass., Nov. 21, 1904,	Rector.....	Holy Faith .....	New York
GROSVENOR, WM., MERCE	D.D.Mass., Nov. 30, 1895,	Dean.....	Cathedral .....	New York
GUTHRIE, KENNETH S.....	Penn., Feb. 10, 1913,	Asst. Min..	St. Mark's .....	New York
GUTHRIE, WM. NORMAN.....	Cal., Dec. 30, 1911,	Rector.....	St. Mark's .....	New York
HAIGHT, JOHN McV.....	Wyo., July 30, 1913,	Rector.....	Holy Innocents, Highland Falls	
HALL, CHARLES MERCER.....	N. J., June 15, 1893,	.....	.....	.....
*HALL, RANDALL C., D.D.....	Ord., Dec. 18, 1870,	Prof. Em...	Gen. Theol. Sem.....	New York
HAMAKER, JOHN F.....	Har., Jan. 22, 1912,	Curate.....	St. George's .....	New York
HAMILTON, BRADDIN .....	Mich., April 15, 1891,	.....	.....	New York
*HAMILTON, CHARLES A., D.D...	L. I., Sept. 1, 1900,	.....	.....	New York
HAMMARSKOLD, J. G., D.D.....	R. I., Jan. 5, 1890,	M'y .....	Swedes .....	Yonkers
*HANCE, WILLIAM W.....	Md., Dec. 31, 1904,	.....	.....	.....
*HARRIS, GIBSON W.....	Ohio, July 22, 1893,	Rector.....	Trinity .....	Ossining
HARROWER, PASCAL .....	Alb., Nov. 6, 1882,	Rector.....	Ascension...W.	New Brighton
HATCH, ROSCOE CONKLIN.....	Ord., May 22, 1910,	Rector.....	Christ .....	Tarrytown
HAZZARD, THOMAS R.....	Ohio, Sept. 23, 1902,	Sup't.....	Hope Farm .....	Verbank
HEADY, JOHN H.....	L. I., Sept. 17, 1912,	Curate.....	Holy Apostles'.....	New York
*HEARTFIELD, FRANK .....	Ord., July 6, 1884,	Rector Em.	St. Andrew's .....	Brewster
*HEISLEY, FREDERICK A....	W. N. Y., April 15, 1912,	.....	.....	.....
HENSHAW, ALONZO N., Ph.D...	Minn., Feb. 3, 1894,	.....	.....	Plattsburgh
HENSHAW, RICHARD T.....	Newark, April 1, 1910,	Rector.....	Christ's .....	Rye
HERRON, ROBERT H.....	Ord., Dec. 18, 1910,	M'y .....	Globe .....	Arizona
HESS, LEWIS E.....	L. I., Nov. 15, 1910,	Curate.....	Christ .....	New Brighton
HILDEBRAND, ADOLPH M....	So. Flor., Jan. 11, 1913,	Asst. Min..	St. Peter's .....	Westchester
*HILL, JOSEPH W.....	Mass., Sept. , 1882,	Asst. Min..	Trinity .....	New York
HIND, ALBERT W.....	L. I., Mar. 20, 1909,	Curate.....	St. Luke's.....	New York
HITCHINGS, HORACE B., D.D...	Maine, May 3, 1873,	.....	.....	New York
HOBSON, HUGH POOLEY .....	Conn., June 25, 1906,	Rector.....	St. John's .....	Ellenville
*HOLLAND, JAMES S.....	Mo., Aug. 5, 1910,	Rector.....	Christ .....	Yonkers
HOLMES, STEPHEN F.....	Mass., Nov. 1, 1867,	Rector.....	St. John's .....	Pleasantville
HOLMGREN, HUGO .....	Ord., Dec. 23, 1894,	Asst. Min..	St. Bartholomew's....	New York
HOOPER, GEORGE H.....	Newark, Feb. 25, 1900,	.....	.....	New York
*HOPSON, GEORGE B., D.D.....	Ord., Nov. 2, 1864,	Prof.....	St. Stephen's Col....	Annandale
*HOUGHTON, GEORGE C., D.D...	Newark, Jan. 12, 1898,	Rector.....	Transfiguration .....	New York
HOWARD, FLOARDA .....	Del., Mar. 1, 1907,	M'y .....	City Mission Soc....	New York
HOWELL, JOHN A.....	Alb., Oct. 15, 1908,	Rector.....	All Saints' .....	Briarcliff
HOWELL, CHARLES A.....	C. Penn., Dec. 15, 1903,	.....	.....	.....
*HOWES, REUBEN W., D.D...	N. N. J., Feb. 25, 1887,	.....	.....	New York
HOYT, GEORGE H.....	W. Mass., Sept. 19, 1910,	Curate.....	Trinity .....	New York
HUCKEL, WILLIAM .....	Penn., Sept. , 1855,	.....	.....	New York
*HULL, ALBERT S.....	Ord., June 11, 1871,	Rector.....	Trinity, M'sania .....	New York
HULSE, H. RICHARD .....	Ord., Dec. 20, 1896,	Archdeacon	of Orange .....	Suffern
HUMPHREYS, F. LANDON, D.D...	Newark, Sept. 23, 1895,	.....	.....	Morristown, N. J.
*HUNT, ARTHUR P.....	Alb., Mar. 10, 1905,	Prof.....	Gen. Theol. Sem.....	New York
HUNTINGTON, HARWOOD, Ph.D...	Ord., Dec. 22, 1907,	.....	.....	.....
HUNTINGTON, JAMES O. S. C. N. Y.,	Sept. 22, 1882,	Chaplain...	St. Faith's House....	Tarrytown
HUSKE, JOHN .....	N. C., May 7, 1903,	Rector.....	St. George's .....	Newburgh
ILSLEY, FRANCIS G.....	Penn., Nov. 22, 1911,	Chaplain...	St. Mary's School....	Peekskill
IVIE, JOSEPH H.....	L. I., April 16, 1897,	Curate.....	St. Andrew's .....	New York
JAMIESON, GUY A.....	W. Tex., Dec. 3, 1904,	.....	.....	.....
*JARVIS, WM. OSCAR.....	N. J., Dec. 3, 1906,	Rector.....	St. James' .....	Scarsdale
JOHNSON, FRANK P.....	La., June 30, 1911,	.....	.....	.....
JOHNSON, GEORGE K.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	.....	.....	.....

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
JOHNSON, JOHN WESLEY.....	S. Va.,	Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y.....	City Mission Soc.....	New York
JONES, FRANK R.....	Okla.,	Jan. 5, 1905,	M'y.....	City Mission Soc.....	New York
JONES, ROBERT E., D.D....	W. N. Y.,	Mar. 27, 1905,	Canon.....	Cathedral.....	New York
*JONES, WILLIAM MARVIN.....	N. J.,	May 2, 1872,			Buffalo
JUDGE, ARTHUR H.....	Pitts.,	Sept. 1, 1900,	Rector.....	St. Matthew's.....	New York
KEISER, JOHN H.....	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Asst. Min..	St. Ann's Chapel.....	New York
KENNEDY, CHARLES F.....	Ord.,	June 2, 1912,	Rector.....	St. John's.....	Kingston
KENYON, RALPH WOOD, D.D....	L. I.,	April 22, 1892,			Brooklyn
KETCHAM, ARTHUR.....	Mass.,	Mar. 22, 1910,	Off.....	St. George's.....	Bronx
KIERULFF, ARTHUR W.....	Pitts.,	Oct. 8, 1912,	Curate.....	St. George's.....	New York
*KIMBER, ROBERT B.....	L. I.,	April 28, 1902,	Rector.....	St. Andrew's.....	Richmond
KINKAID, WILLIAM B.....	Ohio.,	Sept. 17, 1912,	Curate.....	Trinity.....	New York
KINSOLVING, WALTER O.....	Texas.,	Oct. 17, 1913,	Curate.....	Intercession Chapel...	New York
*KIRKBY, HENRY M.....	L. I.,	Oct. 9, 1902,	Rector.....	Christ.....	Marlborough
*KLEINSCHMIDT, WILLIAM F....	Ord.,	May 22, 1910,	Curate.....	Intercession Chapel...	New York
*KNAPP, EDWARD M. H....	W. N. Y.,	Jan. 5, 1905,	Vicar.....	Incarnation Chapel...	New York
KNOX, RAYMOND C.....	Ord.,	May 26, 1907,	Chaplain...	Col. Univ. ....	New York
KUES, CHARLES H.....	Ark.,	Aug. 17, 1912,	M'y.....	City Mission Soc.....	New York
*LANGDON, GEORGE F.....	Md.,	Mar. 17, 1911,	M'y.....	St. Simon's.....	Concord
LARNED, JOHN I. BLAIR.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1911,			
LASCELLE, GEORGE THATCHER...	Mil.,	Oct. 25, 1912,	Curate.....	St. Mary the Virgin...	New York
LASHER, JAMES LEWIS.....	Alb.,	Nov. 26, 1902,	Rector.....	St. Andrew's.....	Brewster
*LEACH, FLOYD S., Ph.D....	C. Penn.,	Mar. 1, 1907,	Asst. Supt..	St. Luke's Hosp.....	New York
LEE, BURTON H.....	Ord.,	Dec. 23, 1906,	Rector.....	St. Mary's.. Mott Haven, N. Y.	
LEFERRÉ, HENRI B. B.....	Mil.,	May 15, 1911,	Curate.....	St. Mary the Virgin...	New York
LEWIS, JAMES G., D.D.....	L. I.,	Nov. 10, 1908,			
*LEWIS, LEICESTER C.....	Ord.,	June 11, 1911,	Fellow.....	Gen. Theol. Sem.....	New York
*LEWIS, WILLIAM FISHER.....	Md.,	April 17, 1888,	Rector.....	St. Peter's.....	Peekskill
LEWIS, W. G. W.....	Alb.,	June 5, 1894,			New York
LINN, JOHN ADDAMS.....	Mich. City,	Aug. 3, 1912,	Master.....	Trinity School.....	New York
LITTLE, FRANCIS K.....	Md.,	July 3, 1912,	Dean's Asst.	Cathedral.....	New York
LOGIE, JOHN H.....	Md.,	Dec. 18, 1895,			
LOSEE, THOMAS G.....	L. I.,	Dec. 4, 1905,	Rector.....	St. Andrew's.....	Walden
*LOWRY, ROBERT.....	N. J.,	Jan. 10, 1874,			New York
LUBECK, HENRY, LL.D....	W. N. Y.,	Feb. 27, 1888,	Rector.....	Zion and St. Timothy...	N. Y.
LUGSCHEIDER, FERDINAND, Mus. Doc.,	Mar. 31, 1907,	M'y.....	City Mission Soc.....		New York
LUQUER, LEA, S.T.D.....	Ord.,	June 21, 1864,	Rector.....	St. Matthew's.....	Bedford
MACNAUGHT, GEORGE K.....	Conn.,	Feb. 24, 1903,	M'y.....	All Saints'.....	Harrison
MANNING, WILLIAM T., D.D..	Tenn.,	May 7, 1903,	Rector.....	Trinity.....	New York
MANSFIELD, ARCHIBALD R.....	Ord.,	Dec. 19, 1897,	Sup't.....	Seamen's Ch. Inst....	New York
*MANSFIELD, ROMAINÉ S.....	Ord.,	July 29, 1869,	Rector.....	Christ.....	Suffern
*MARSHALL, ROBERT E.....	Ord.,	May 22, 1910,			
MARVINE, WALTER.....	Col.,	Sept. 30, 1887,	Chaplain...	U. S. A.....	New London, Conn.
MASKER, WILLIAM A.....	Michigan,	April 23, 1888,	Rector Em.		Haverstraw
MASSÉ E. F. H. J.....	C. N. Y.,	Nov. 27, 1911,			
*MAYO, WILLIAM F.....	Quincy,	Feb. 26, 1909,	Curate.....	Redeemer.....	New York
MCCANDLESS, THOMAS.....	Ord.,	Dec. 22, 1907,	Curate.....	St. Michael's.....	New York
MCCAUSLAND, JOHN A.....	C. N. Y.,	Aug. 22, 1902,			St. Clair, Pa.
MCCLINTOCK, THOMAS.....	Newark,	Dec. 21, 1898,			
MCCONNELL, SAMUEL D., D.D..	L. I.,	Oct. 9, 1902,	Rector Em.	All Souls'.....	New York
McGOWN, WM. KNIGHT.....	Ord.,	Jan. 12, 1893,	Rector.....	Grace-Emanuel.....	New York
McGUINNESS, JAMES H., D.D..	Mil.,	Nov. 23, 1897,	Rector.....	St. Paul's.....	Chester
McINTIRE, PERCIVAL.....	Chic.,	Feb. 27, 1904,	M'y.....	St. Stephen's Chap...	Woodlawn

		Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
McKIBBIN, SAMUEL	Conn.,	Mar. 6, 1913,	Curate.....	St. Chrysostom's Ch...	New York
MEE, C. BRASSINGTON	Beth.,	July 15, 1912,	M'y.....	St. James' .....	Dover Plains
*MELDRUM, WILLIAM HENRY	Ord.,	May 20, 1894,	Rector.....	Christ .....	Patterson
MILITELLO, JOSEPH F., D.D.	Mar. 13, 1913,	Curate.....	St. Augustine's Ch...	New York	
MILLER, DONALD	Tenn.,	Dec. 31, 1912,	Curate.....	Zion Chapel .....	Hastings
MILLER, ROYAL RANSOM	Mass.,	Mar. 1, 1907,	.....	.....	.....
MIX, WILLIAM W.	L. I.,	Nov. 10, 1909,	Rector.....	All Saints'.....	Mariner's Harbor
MOCKRIDGE, JOHN, D.D.	Ky.,	Nov. 22, 1910,	Vicar.....	Trinity Chapel .....	New York
MOLLER, CARL N.	Mil.,	Nov. 15, 1911,	Vicar.....	St. Chrysostom's Ch...	New York
MONK, ALBERT C.	W. Mass.,	Oct. 28, 1908,	Asst. Min...	Heavenly Rest .....	New York
MOORE, FRANCIS V. R.	S. Va.,	Aug. 3, 1912,	Curate.....	Grace .....	Nyack
MOORE, G. S. A.	Quincy,	Nov. 19, 1908,	.....	.....	.....
*MORGAN, BROCKHOLST	Ill.,	Sept. 25, 1872,	.....	.....	Elizabeth, N. J.
MORGAN, D. PARKER, D.D.	Bangor,	Nov. 8, 1884,	Rector Em.	Heavenly Rest .....	New York
*MOTTET, HENRY, D.D.	Ord.,	May 31, 1874,	Rector.....	Holy Communion .....	New York
MURRAY, ROY I.	Beth.,	Nov. 12, 1912,	Curate.....	Trinity Chapel .....	New York
*MYRICK, HENRY L., LL.D.	Conn.,	Feb. 8, 1888,	.....	.....	New York
*NEESAN, YAROO MICHAEL	Ord.,	Nov. 4, 1888,	M'y.....	.....	Persia
NELSON, AUBREY P.	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	.....	.....	.....
NELSON, GEO. FRANCIS, D.D.	Penn.,	Oct. 25, 1879,	Canon.....	Cathedral .....	New York
NEWTON, EDWARD P.	Alaska,	Mar. 1, 1912,	Rector.....	St. James' .....	Hyde Park
NEWTON, R. HEBER, D.D.	Penn.,	Sept. 28, 1869,	.....	.....	East Hampton, N. Y.
NICHOLAS, GEORGE L., M.D.	Me.,	May 27, 1902,	Asst. Chap.	St. Mary's Hospital...	New York
NICHOLS, HARRY PIERCE, D.D.	Minn.,	Sept. 25, 1899,	Rector.....	Holy Trinity .....	New York
NICHOLS, WILLIAM A.	C. N. Y.,	Mar. 1, 1912,	M'y.....	Holy Comforter.....	Eltingville
NOCE, SISTO	Jan. 6, 1912,	M'y.....	City Mission Soc....	New York	
OEHLHOFF, J. HENRY	Ord.,	June 2, 1912,	M'y.....	Archdeaconry of Orange.....	.....
*OFFICER, HARVEY	N. J.,	Mar. 29, 1909,	.....	.....	West Park
*OLDHAM, GEO. ASHTON	Ord.,	June 10, 1906,	Rector.....	St. Luke's .....	New York
OLSEN, WILLIAM W., D.D.	Ord.,	June 29, 1851,	Prof. Em...	St. Stephen's Col....	Annandale
ORMSBEE, ROLAND C.	Ord.,	June 11, 1911,	Rector.....	St. Margaret's .....	New York
*OWEN, WILLIAM HENRY	Ord.,	Dec. 22, 1901,	Rector.....	Trinity .....	Mount Vernon
PAGE, WM. WILLIAMSON, D.D.	Ord.,	May 28, 1893,	Rector.....	St. John's .....	Cornwall
*PARKS, LEIGHTON, D.D.	Mass.,	Mar. 11, 1904,	Rector.....	St. Bartholomew's....	New York
*PEART, EDWARD NEWTON	Ord.,	May 22, 1910,	M'y.....	Archdeaconry .....	Westchester
PELL, ALFRED DUANE	Ord.,	Dec. 20, 1903,	Rector.....	Resurrection .....	New York
PELTON, DE WITT L., Ph.D.	Sp.,	Jan. 30, 1901,	Rector.....	St. James' .....	Fordham
PERCIVAL, HAROLD S.	Quincy,	Oct. 4, 1912,	.....	.....	.....
PERKINS, J. NEWTON	Ord.,	June 8, 1879,	Secretary ..	Ch. Build. Com.....	New York
PETERS, FREDERICK A.	Ord.,	June 9, 1908,	Off.....	Intercession Chapel...	New York
PETERS, JOHN P., D.D.	Penn.,	July 25, 1891,	Rector.....	St. Michael's .....	New York
*PICKSLAY, WILLIAM M.	Newark,	Mar. 22, 1899,	Rector.....	Christ .....	Warwick
PINKERT, MAXIMILLIAN	Ord.,	June 14, 1908,	Curate.....	St. Bartholomew's....	New York
POTT, WILLIAM H., Ph.D.	Ord.,	Oct. 6, 1889,	Archdeacon	of Westchester ...	White Plains
PRATT, GEORGE S.	Vt.,	Dec. 28, 1888,	Rector.....	All Souls' .....	New York
*PROFFITT, ARTHUR H.	Newark,	Dec. 5, 1890,	.....	.....	Grand View, N. Y.
*PROFFITT, CHARLES C.	Ord.,	June 16, 1889,	Rector.....	Trinity .....	Garnerville
PLYE, PERCIVAL C., D.D.	Newark,	Oct. 31, 1908,	Rector.....	St. Edward Martyr...	New York
*RAY, J. H. RANDOLPH	Ord.,	June 11, 1911,	Curate.....	Zion and St. Timothy....	N. Y.
REDDISH, BRUCE V.	Newark,	Mar. 31, 1911,	Curate.....	Trinity .....	New York
*REED, EDWARD L.	Ord.,	May 22, 1910,	.....	.....	.....
REILAND, KARL	Conn.,	Nov. 10, 1904,	Rector.....	St. George's .....	New York



	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*REINSBERG, CHARLES H., M.D.	Alaska, Dec. 12, 1904,	M'y	Archdeaconry	New York
RICE, EDWIN B.	L. I., June 6, 1893,	Asst. Min.	Redeemer	Pelham
*RICH, LAWSON C.	Md., April 25, 1898,	Rector	Con. Trans. Chap.	New York
*RITCHIE, ARTHUR, D.D.	Chicago, Dec. 28, 1909,	Rector	St. Ignatius'	New York
*ROBINSON, JOS. P.	Newark, July 16, 1884,	Curate	Trinity Chapel	New York
ROBBINS, HOWARD C.	Newark, Oct. 7, 1911,	Rector	Incarnation	New York
ROBBINS, WILFORD L., D.D.	Alb., Nov. 5, 1903,	Dean	Gen. Theol. Sem.	New York
ROBERTSON, JAMES M.	Pitts., Nov. 8, 1911,	Rector	St. Thomas'	Amenia
*ROCHE, OLIN S.	L. I., Nov. 30, 1888,	Rector	St. Peter's	New York
RODGERS, WM. C., D.D.	Newark, April 29, 1901,	President	St. Stephen's	Annandale
ROOME, CLAUDIUS M.	Newark, Nov. 20, 1912,	Asst. Min.	St. Thomas'	New York
ROOSEVELT, SHEERWOOD	Conn., Nov. 6, 1907,	M'y	City Mission Soc.	New York
ROYCE, G. MONROE	Eur. Ch., Aug. 23, 1911,	Rector	St. Thomas'	New Windsor
RUGGLES, VERNON D.	L. I., May 1, 1913,	Curate	St. Chrysostom's Ch.	New York
RUSHTON, JOSEPH, L.H.D.	Chicago, May 1, 1902,	Asst. Min.	Zion and St. Timothy's	N. Y.
RUSSELL, R. CONDIT	Penn., May 29, 1869,	Rector	St. James'	North Salem
SAUNDERS, ERNEST C., Sc.D.,	Toronto Sept. 17, 1891,	Rector Em.	Messiah	Rhinebeck
*SCHLUETER, EDWARD H.	Alb., Feb. 7, 1910,	Vicar	St. Luke's Chapel	New York
SCHROEDER, WILLIAM	Ord., June 11, 1911,	Curate	Holy Trinity Chap.	New York
SCHULTE, BERNARD, D.D.	Pa., Feb. 15, 1905,	Chaplain	Home for Old Men	New York
*SCHUYLER, LIVIN'TON R., Ph.D.	Ord., Dec. 23, 1894,	Prof.	C. C. N. Y.	New York
SCUDDER, HENRY T.	L. I., April 10, 1908,	Rector Em.	Christ	Tarrytown
SCULLY, JOHN L.	Geo., Dec. 3, 1906,	Rector	St. Mary's	New York
*SEABURY, WILLIAM J., D.D.	Ord., Nov. 30, 1866,	Prof.	Gen. Theol. Sem.	New York
*SEAGLE, JOHN C.	Ash., Nov. 26, 1909,	Rector	St. Paul's	East Chester
*SEAGLE, NATHAN A., D.D.	Ord., Aug. 6, 1895,	Rector	St. Stephen's	New York
*SEARING, RICHARD C.	W. N. Y., Sept. 1, 1909,	Rector	Ascension, Esopus	West Park
SEDGWICK, THEODORE	Minn., April 24, 1911,	Rector	Calvary	New York
*SEYMOUR, HARRY PLATT	Maine, Feb. 25, 1910,	Rector	Christ	Piermont
*SHIPMAN, HERBERT	Ord., May 20, 1894,	Rector	Heavenly Rest	New York
SHULTZ, JULIUS G.	Ord., May 22, 1910,	Off.	Holy Communion	Liberty
SLATTERY, C. L., D.D.	W. Mass., May 7, 1910,	Rector	Grace	New York
SMILEY, JOHN C.	C. N. Y., Sept. 16, 1901,	Rector	St. Edmund's	New York
*SMITH, EDMUND BANKS	L. I., Aug. 2, 1904,	Vicar	St. Cornelius' Chapel	New York
SMITH, ERNEST A.	Alb., Sept. 3, 1912,	Rector	St. Paul's	Tivoli
SMITH, FRANCIS H.	C. N. Y. Oct. 17, 1913,	Curate	St. Agnes' Chapel	New York
*SMITH, WM. WALTER, M.D.	Ord., May 28, 1893,	Asst. Min.	St. Andrew's	New York
*SMITHERS, FRANCIS S., Jr.	Ord., June 10, 1900,	Rector	Grace	Middletown
SPARKS, CHARLES BYFIELD	Del., Dec. 9, 1902,			
*SPENCER, J. SELDEN, D.D.	Ord., June 29, 1851,	Rector Em.	Christ	Tarrytown
SPONG, JOHN JAMES ROWAN	Ord., Mar. 9, 1884,			
STARR, REGINALD H., D.D.	Cal., Mar. 2, 1909,	Prof.	Deaconess' School	New York
STEELE, J. NEVETT, Mus. Doc.	Newark, Dec. 2, 1912,			
STEEN, JOHN F., D.D.	Ord., Feb. 7, 1869,	Rector	Ascension Memorial	New York
STEPHENS, THOMAS	Ord., Dec. 18, 1887,			Spring Valley
STEVENS, WILLIAM B.	Mass., June 3, 1910,	Rector	St. Ann's	New York
STIRES, ERNEST M., D.D.	Chicago, Nov. 7, 1901,	Rector	St. Thomas'	New York
STONE, MORTON C.	Conn., Mar. 18, 1913,	Curate	St. Michael's	New York
STRÖMBOM, CHARLES A.	W. Mass., Jan. 28, 1908,	Rector	Holy Comforter	Poughkeepsie
STRONG, GEORGE A.	Mass., Oct. 29, 1902,			
STURGES, ISAAC C., L.H.D.	Conn., Feb. 28, 1885,	Rector	St. Cornelius'	New York
SUTCLIFFE, ELI D.	Ore., Dec. 20, 1894,	M'y	Holy Trinity	Highland

# PRIESTS.

21

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
SUTTON JOSEPH W.....	Md., Sept. 1, 1910,	Curate.....	Trinity .....	New York
SYMONDS, URIAH.....	Ord., Mar. 20, 1887,	M'y .....	Grace .....	Port Jervis
TALCOTT, JAMES FREDERICK.....	Ord., May 20, 1894,			New York
*TAYLOR, HOMER F.....	Ord., April 17, 1904,	Rector.....	St. Paul's .....	New York
*TAYLOR, MALCOLM S.....	Ord., June 14, 1908,			
TENNEY, ALBERT F.....	L. I., Dec. 18, 1893,	Rector.....	Christ .....	Pelham Manor
*THOMAS, H. L. R.....	Ord., June 14, 1908,	Off.....	St. Joseph's .....	Elmsford
THOMPSON, WALTER, D.D.....	Alb., May 18, 1883,			Garrison
*THOMPSON, WILLIAM G.....	W. Mo., Mar. 22, 1902,			
TINKER, CHARLES P.....	Ord., June 6, 1909,	Sup't.....	City Mission Soc.....	New York
TOOP, GEORGE HERBERT.....	Conn., June 10, 1903,	Rector.....	St. Luke's .....	Matteawan
*TOWER, EDWARD C. M.....	Minn., Nov. 21, 1907,			
*TOWNSEND, S. DELANCEY, D.D.....	Mil., Sept. 28, 1887,	Rector.....	All Angels' .....	New York
TRITSCH, ALBERT O.....	Ord., June 2, 1912,	M'y .....	Archdeaconry of Westchester..	
TUCKER, IRWIN ST. J.....	La., June 19, 1912,	Curate.....	St. Mark's .....	New York
*ULMANN, AUGUST, D.D.....	Newark, Dec. 19, 1910,	M'y .....	St. John's .....	Wilmot
UNDERHILL, GILBERT R.....	Penn., Nov. 26, 1912,	Chap.....	St. John's Bapt. Sch.....	New York
UPJOHN, RICHARD R.....	W. N. Y. Oct. 26, 1896,	Curate.....	Ch. of Transfiguration.....	N. Y.
URBANO, FRANCESCO G.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	Curate.....	Grace .....	New York
USSHER, SYDNEY N.....	W. Mich. May 1, 1908,	Asst. Min..	St. Bartholomew's.....	New York
*VAN DEWATER, GEO. R., D.D.....	L. I., Dec. 19, 1887,	Rector.....	St. Andrew's .....	New York
*VAN KLEECK, FRED. B., D.D.....	Ord., Mar. 15, 1868,	Rector.....	Grace .....	White Plains
*VAN WINKLE, ISAAC.....	L. I., Nov. 16, 1895,	Asst. Min..	St. Luke's Chapel.....	Paris
VERDER, DANIEL HUGH.....	Conn., Feb. 3, 1908,			
VIBBERT, WILLIAM H., D.D.....	Penn., Oct. 20, 1891,	Asst. Min. Em.	Trinity .....	New York
WADE, JOHN ARMSTRONG.....	Ord., June 18, 1905,	Rector.....	St. John Evangelist.....	New York
*WALKER, RALPH J.....	Mil., Mar. 14, 1900,	Rector.....	St. Simeon's .....	New York
WALLIS, GUY L. ....	Ohio, Dec. 1, 1910,	Rector.....	St. Paul's Mem..	Tompkinsville
WALSH, WILLIAM T.....	Nov. 20, 1912,	Rector.....	St. Mary's .....	Mott Haven, N. Y.
WAMMESSEY, FREDERIC .....	Ord., May 22, 1910,	Rector.....	St. Paul's .....	New Rochelle
*WARD, CALEB T.....	Ord., Dec. 23, 1877,			New York
WARD, JOSIAH OTIS.....	C. N. Y., Oct. 31, 1907,			
WASHBURN, BENJAMIN M.....	Vt., May 28, 1913,	Curate.....	Grace .....	New York
WASHBURN, FRANCIS .....	Ord., Dec. 21, 1880,			
*WASSON, JAMES B., D.D.....	Newark, Nov. 23, 1895,			New York
WATKINS, S. HALSTED.....	Vt., Dec. 1, 1911,	M'y .....	City Mission Soc.....	New York
WATTS, WALLACE H.....	W. N. Y., Nov. 4, 1908,			
*WAYNE, HENRY N.....	Conn., June 1, 1900,	Rector.....	St. John's .....	Tuckahoe
WEAGLE, JAMES A.....	Nova Scotia, May 12, 1913,	Curate.....	St. Mary's .....	Tuxedo
WHEELER, FRANCIS R.....	Chic., April 1, 1908,	Asst. Pstr..	St. Luke's Hosp.....	New York
WHITE, ELIOT .....	W. Mass., April 9, 1913,	M'y .....	City Mission Soc.....	New York
WHITNEY, FREDERICK E.....	Ord., June 19, 1904,	Off.....	St. Agnes' Chapel...	Newburgh
WILKINS, GOUVERNEUR M.....	Conn., Jan. 31, 1893,			New York
WILKINSON, WILLIAM .....	Minn., Jan. 23, 1911,	Missioner	Trinity .....	New York
*WILLSON, ALBERT D.....	Penn., Oct. 19, 1899,	Rector.....	Christ .....	Bronxville
*WILSON, JAMES G., JR.....	Ord., June 14, 1908,			
WILSON, W. EPIPHANIUS.....	Alb., April 21, 1890,			New York
*WINSLOW, ARCHIBALD S.....	Ord., June 10, 1906,	Curate.....	Intercession Chap.....	New York
WITTMAYER, ALFRED VICTOR.....	Ord., Mar. 27, 1880,	Rector.....	St. Esprit .....	New York
WOOD, ROBERT S. W.....	Md., Jan. 25, 1907,	Rector.....	St. Mary's .....	Tuxedo
WOOD, SAMUEL H.....	Ord., June 2, 1912,	Off.....	St. Mary's .....	Yonkers
*WORRELL, THOMAS .....	L. I., April 25, 1905,	M'y .....	City Mission Soc.....	New York

## DEACONS.

	Date of Reception or Ordination.	Office.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
*YOHANNAN, ABRAHAM, Ph.D....	Ord., May 24, 1891,	Asst. Min..	St. Bartholomew's.....	New York
*YOHANNAN, ISAAC .....	Ord., April 5, 1903,	.....	Kearney,	Nebr.
ZIEGLER, HOWARD, B.....	Marq., May 18, 1911,	Curate.....	St. Paul's Chapel....	New York

## DEACONS.

ALLEN, CHARLES N.....	L. I., May 27, 1909,	Curate.....	All Angels' .....	New York
BOTT, JOHN J .....	Ord., May 18, 1913,	Curate.....	Grace .....	Jamaica, L. I.
DONNELL, JOHN C.....	Ord., May 18, 1913,	Curate.....	St. George's .....	New York
EASTON, CHARLES H.....	Ord., June 12, 1892,	.....	.....	New York
GROVES, JOSEPH .....	Ord., May 18, 1913,	M'y.....	Archdeaconry of Westchester...	
GUNTHERPE, U. F. H.....	Ord., May 18, 1913,	Off.....	St. Augustine's .....	Yonkers
LANGDON, STEPHEN H., Ph.D....	Ord., Nov. 22, 1905,	.....	.....	Paris
LEWIS, GERALD H.....	Ord., June 2, 1912,	.....	.....	
MASTERTON, ROBERT C.....	Ord., May 18, 1913,	Off.....	All Saints' .....	New York
SAUNDERS, ARTHUR C.....	Ord., June 2, 1912,	.....	.....	Idaho
STEVENS, WILLIAM E.....	Ord., Nov. 13, 1904,	Asst. Min..	St. James' .....	Fordham
STOKES, ANSON PHELPS, JR.....	Ord., June 11, 1911,	Sec'y.....	Yale University.....	New Haven
WEVILL, RICHARD H.....	Ord., Feb. 20, 1898,	Off.....	Holy Spirit .....	New York
WOOD, WILLIAM L.....	Ord., May 18, 1913,	.....	.....	

---

Bishops .....	2
Priests .....	404
Deacons .....	14
Whole number of Clergymen.....	420

## LIST OF DEACONESSSES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

	Date of Reception or Setting Apart.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
ARMSTRONG, ANNA R.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....	Diocesan .....	New York
ASHBY, MARY G.....	S. A., Sept. 29, 1905.....		
BARKER, SARAH K.....	S. A., Oct. 2, 1892.....	Grace .....	New York
BARRY, CAROLINE S.....	S. A., Mar. 22, 1903.....		
BOORMAN, ELIZABETH D.....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....		Virginia
BOYD, CHARLOTTE M.....	S. A., May 6, 1901.....	St. Bartholomew's.....	New York
BROWN, SARAH F.....	S. A., May 1, 1894.....	Cathedral .....	New York
BUFFINGTON, RUTH M.....	S. A., April 25, 1900.....		Asbury Park
BUTTS, BERTHA HARRIS.....	S. A., May 9, 1912.....		
CARROLL, ANNA M.....	S. A., Oct. 2, 1904.....		Washington, D. C.
CHAPPELL, ELIZABETH W.....	S. A., May 9, 1912.....		
COLLINS, EUGENIA .....	Penn., Nov. 3, 1903.....	St. Thomas' .....	New York
COFFELL, HELEN G.....	S. A., Sept. 29, 1905.....	Grace .....	New York
CRANE, GEORGIE E.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....		South Lee, Mass.
CROSBY, MINNIE A.....	S. A., May 17, 1903.....		
CRUMP, EVA H.....	S. A., May 15, 1907.....	Transfiguration .....	New York
DEANE, ELIZABETH M.....	S. A., May 21, 1897.....		
FORNERET, JULIA ELIZABETH.....	S. A., May 1, 1887.....	Holy Trinity .....	New York
GARDNER, JESSIE L.....	S. A., Oct. 31, 1896.....	Grace .....	New York
GARVIN, BERTHA M.....	S. A., Oct. 7, 1900.....	Grace .....	New York
GILLESFV, JANE BLISS.....	S. A., May 9, 1912.....		
GILLMORE, KATHARINE .....	S. A., May 18, 1905.....	Working Girls' Shelter.....	N. Y.
HALL, JANE H.....	Penn., April 11, 1900.....		Three Arts Club
HAUBOLD, HELENA A.....	S. A., April 25, 1900.....		Asbury Park
HENDERSON, MAUD T.....	S. A., May 17, 1903.....		China
HILDBETH, RUTH E.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....	St. Luke's .....	New York
HOBART, MABEL .....	S. A., May 15, 1907.....		Brooklyn, N. Y.
HOME, WILHELMINA L.....	S. A., Oct. 2, 1904.....	Grace .....	New York
HOWELL, AGNES A.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....		Brooklyn, N. Y.
HYDE, HARRIETT C.....	K. C., Dec. 10, 1907.....	Woman's Aux.....	New York
KEMPTON, JEANNETTE R.....	Penn., Nov. 17, 1905.....		Philadelphia
KENNETT, FANNIE W.....	S. A., Oct. 7, 1894.....		Salina
KNAPP, SUSAN T.....	S. A., May 1, 1899.....	Dean, N. Y. Training School for Deaconesses ..	New York
KNEEVES, MARY L.....	S. A., May 15, 1907.....	Trinity .....	Ossining
LAWRENCE, BERTHA E.....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....		Virginia
MATHER, SUSAN P.....	W. N. Y., Sept. 1, 1896.....	City Mission Soc.....	New York
MORAND, PAULINE J.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....		Newport, R. I.
MOSHER, GERTRUDE B.....	S. A., Oct. 4, 1896.....		China
NEWELL, KATE .....	S. A., Oct. 2, 1892.....	Grace .....	New York
NICHOLSON, CATHARINE C.....	S. A., May 6, 1901.....		Tennessee

## DEACONESSES.

	Date of Reception or Setting Apart.	Parish or Mission.	Place.
PAINE, THEODORA L.....	S. A., Sept. 28, 1902.....		China
PALMER, MARY .....	So. Fla., Mar. 3, 1904.....		Retired
PANNOCK, MABEL A.....	S. A., May 15, 1907.....		
PATTERSON, KATRINA L.....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....		Oklahoma
PELL-CLARKE, HENRIETTA T.....	S. A., May 15, 1907.....		Albany
PHELPS, KATHARINE E.....	S. A., May 18, 1905.....		China
PERRY, ISABEL J.....	S. A., April 25, 1900.....	St. Cornelius'	New York
POSTLETHWAITE, SARAH D.....	R. I., Mar. 4, 1899.....		
SCHODTS, CLARA LOUISE.....	S. A., May 9, 1912.....	St. Thomas' Chapel..	New York
SHEPPERSON, MARY J.....	S. A., May 29, 1904.....		
SIMPSON, CLARA H.....	S. A., Dec. 4, 1892.....	Diocesan .....	New York
SMITH, EDITH C.....	Conn., Nov. 10, 1889.....	Holy Apostles'.....	New York
SMITH, JESSIE C.....	S. A., May 9, 1906.....		Paris
STEPHENSON, JULIA E.....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....		Red Hook
TAYLOR, ELLA M.....	S. A., April 25, 1900.....	St. Ann's .....	New York
THOMPSON, ROSABELLE .....	S. A., Nov. 3, 1907.....	Heavenly Rest .....	New York
TURNER, EDNA A.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....		Virginia
WEBSTER, LAURA A.....	S. A., Sept. 28, 1902.....	Grace .....	New York
WEST, MARY C.....	S. A., Oct. 6, 1909.....		Asheville
WHITING, EDITH R.....	S. A., Mar. 22, 1903.....		Brooklyn, N. Y.
WILE, CATHERINE E.....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....		South Carolina
WILKIE, GEORGIA L.....	S. A., Dec. 11, 1904.....		Cincinnati
WINNER, NATALIE E.....	S. A., Sept. 30, 1907.....	St. George's .....	New York
WITHERS, HELEN .....	S. A., May 1, 1899.....		Montana
WOODWARD, CLARINE VAN B.....	S. A., May 18, 1906.....	St. James'.....	Fordham, N. Y.
WOOLFOLK, EUGENIA B.....	S. A., Sept. 29, 1905.....	Grace .....	New York
YOUNG, VIRGINIA C.....	S. A., Dec. 11, 1904.....		The Philippines

# ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CLERGY ENTITLED TO SEATS IN CONVENTION.

THE RT. REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

THE RT. REV. CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D.

The Rev. C. B. Ackley.	The Rev. H. St. G. Burrill.
" J. Acworth.	" Thos. Burrows.
" C. J. Adams, D.D.	" P. K. Cady, D.D.
" W. J. C. Agnew.	" S. A. Caine.
" R. B. T. Anderson.	" T. E. Calvert.
" H. Anstice, D.D.	" J. G. Cameron.
" W. G. W. Anthony, D.D.	" John Campbell, Ph.D.
" F. S. Arnold.	" C. F. Canedy, D.D.
" C. A. Ashmead.	" G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.
" F. Babbitt.	" W. L. Caswell.
" R. Bachmann, Jr.	" J. V. Chalmers.
" M. K. Bailey.	" J. Chamberlain, D.D.
" Geo. S. Baker, D.D.	" B. V. Chambers.
" R. H. Balcom.	" J. A. Chapin.
" B. O. Baldwin.	" E. F. Chauncey.
" H. M. Barbour, D.D.	" J. M. Chew.
" J. G. H. Barry, D.D.	" E. C. Chorley.
" L. W. Batten, D.D.	" A. Cincotti.
" I. W. Beard.	" R. R. Claiborne.
" W. W. Bellinger, D.D.	" C. C. Clark, Ph.D.
" R. M. Berkeley.	" J. S. Clark, D.D.
" R. M. Binder, Ph.D.	" H. M. Clarke, Ph.D.
" H. C. Bishop.	" C. W. Clash.
" S. H. Bishop.	" F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
" R. Blickensderfer.	" E. G. Clifton, D.D.
" D. A. Bonnar.	" Geo. F. Clover.
" D. Bowen.	" H. E. Clute.
" C. T. Brady, D.D.	" R. Cobden.
" K. A. Bray.	" Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.
" H. S. Brewster.	" Thomas Cole.
" M. W. Britton.	" E. W. Colloque.
" F. T. Brown.	" F. S. Cookman, Ph.D.
" H. H. Brown.	" F. W. Cornell.
" D. H. Browne.	" John Cornell.
" C. E. Brugler.	" F. Courtney, D.D.
" C. P. A. Burnett.	" G. B. Cox.

## The Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D.

" W. T. Crocker.  
 " S. Crockett, D.D.  
 " English Crooks.  
 " T. J. Crosby.  
 " G. Cruger.  
 " A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.  
 " G. A. Cunningham.  
 " E. W. Daniel.  
 " J. O. Davis.  
 " W. W. Davis.  
 " C. P. Deems.  
 " H. K. Denlinger, D.D.  
 " A. J. Derbyshire.  
 " Geo. N. Deyo.  
 " C. Di Sano.  
 " E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.  
 " Geo. Wm. Douglas, D.D.  
 " C. D. Drumm.  
 " C. H. Duncan.  
 " W. N. Dunnell, D.D.  
 " H. C. Dyer.  
 " F. Edwards.  
 " J. C. Elliott.  
 " J. M. Ericsson.  
 " E. A. Evans.  
 " J. P. Faucon.  
 " H. R. Fell.  
 " P. R. Fish.  
 " F. F. Flewelling.  
 " E. Floyd-Jones.  
 " A. Forbes.  
 " J. A. Foster.  
 " C. W. French.  
 " F. L. Frost, Ph.D.  
 " M. H. Gates, D.D.  
 " D. W. Gateson.  
 " W. M. Geer.  
 " F. F. German.  
 " C. K. Gilbert.  
 " W. M. Gilbert.  
 " I. Goddard.  
 " P. S. Grant, D.D.  
 " G. A. Green.  
 " C. S. Gregg.

## The Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.

" K. S. Guthrie.  
 " W. N. Guthrie.  
 " R. C. Hall, D.D.  
 " J. F. Hamaker.  
 " J. G. Hammarsköld, D.D.  
 " G. W. Harris.  
 " Pascal Harrower.  
 " R. C. Hatch.  
 " T. R. Hazzard.  
 " J. H. Heady.  
 " R. T. Henshaw.  
 " L. E. Hess.  
 " A. M. Hildebrand.  
 " J. W. Hill.  
 " A. W. Hind.  
 " H. P. Hobson.  
 " J. S. Holland.  
 " S. F. Holmes.  
 " Hugo Holmgren.  
 " George B. Hopson, D.D.  
 " Geo. C. Houghton, D.D.  
 " F. Howard.  
 " J. A. Howell.  
 " G. H. Hoyt.  
 " W. Huckel.  
 " A. S. Hull.  
 " H. R. Hulse.  
 " A. P. Hunt.  
 " J. O. S. Huntington.  
 " J. Huske.  
 " F. G. Ilsley.  
 " J. H. Ivie.  
 " W. O. Jarvis.  
 " J. W. Johnson.  
 " F. R. Jones.  
 " R. E. Jones, D.D.  
 " A. H. Judge.  
 " John H. Keiser.  
 " C. F. Kennedy.  
 " A. Ketcham.  
 " A. W. Kierulff.  
 " R. B. Kimber.  
 " W. B. Kinkaid.  
 " H. M. Kirkby.

The Rev. W. F. Kleinschmidt.	The Rev. W. A. Nichols.
" E. M. H. Knapp.	" S. Noce.
" R. C. Knox.	" J. H. Oehlhoff.
" C. H. Kues.	" H. Officer.
" G. F. Langdon.	" G. A. Oldham.
" G. T. Lascelle.	" W. W. Olssen, D.D.
" J. L. Lasher.	" R. C. Ormsbee.
" F. S. Leach, Ph.D.	" W. H. Owen.
" B. H. Lee.	" W. W. Page, D.D.
" H. B. B. Le Ferre.	" Leighton Parks, D.D.
" W. F. Lewis.	" E. N. Peart.
" J. A. Linn.	" A. D. Pell.
" F. K. Little.	" D. L. Pelton, Ph.D.
" T. G. Losee.	" J. N. Perkins.
" H. Lubeck, LL.D.	" J. P. Peters, D.D.*
" F. Lugscheider, Mus. Doc.	" W. M. Picksley.
" Lea Luquer, S.T.D.	" M. Pinkert.
" G. K. MacNaught.	" W. H. Pott, Ph.D.
" W. T. Manning, D.D.	" Geo. S. Pratt.
" A. R. Mansfield.	" C. C. Proffitt.
" R. S. Mansfield.	" P. C. Pyle, D.D.
" W. A. Masker.	" J. H. R. Ray.
" W. F. Mayo.	" B. V. Reddish.
" Thos. McCandless.	" Karl Reiland.
" W. K. McGown.	" C. H. Reinsberg, M.D.
" J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	" E. B. Rice.
" P. McIntire.	" L. C. Rich.
" S. McKibbin.	" Arthur Ritchie, D.D.
" C. B. Mee.	" H. C. Robbins.
" W. H. Meldrum.	" W. L. Robbins, D.D.
" Donald Millar.	" J. M. Robertson.
" J. F. Militello, D.D.	" J. P. Robinson.
" W. W. Mix.	" O. S. Roche, D.D.
" John Mockridge, D.D.	" W. C. Rodgers, D.D.
" C. N. Moller.	" C. M. Roome.
" A. C. Monk.	" S. Roosevelt.
" D. Parker Morgan, D.D.	" G. M. Royce.
" H. Mottet, D.D.	" V. D. Ruggles.
" R. I. Murray.	" J. Rushton, L.H.D.
" H. L. Myrick, LL.D.	" R. C. Russell.
" G. F. Nelson, D.D.	" E. C. Saunders, Sc.D.
" E. P. Newton.	" E. H. Schlueter.
" R. H. Newton, D.D.	" W. Schroeder.
" G. L. Nicholas, M.D.	" B. Schulte, D.D.
" H. P. Nichols, D.D.	" L. R. Schuyler, Ph.D.



The Rev. J. L. Scully.	The Rev. E. C. M. Tower.
" W. J. Seabury, D.D.	" S. DeL. Townsend, D.D.
" J. C. Seagle.	" A. O. Tritsch.
" N. A. Seagle, D.D.	" I. St. J. Tucker.
" R. C. Searing.	" A. Ulmann, D.D.
" Theodore Sedgwick.	" G. R. Underhill.
" H. P. Seymour.	" R. R. Upjohn.
" Herbert Shipman.	" F. G. Urbano.
" J. G. Shultz.	" S. N. Ussher.
" C. L. Slattery, D.D.	" G. R. Van DeWater, D.D.
" J. C. Smiley.	" F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
" E. A. Smith.	" W. H. Vibbert, D.D.
" E. B. Smith.	" J. A. Wade.
" W. W. Smith, M.D.	" R. J. Walker.
" F. S. Smithers, Jr.	" G. L. Wallis.
" J. Selden Spencer, D.D.	" W. T. Walsh.
" R. H. Starr, D.D.	" F. Wammersey.
" J. F. Steen, D.D.	" S. H. Watkins.
" T. Stephens.	" H. N. Wayne.
" W. B. Stevens.	" J. A. Weagle.
" E. M. Stires, D.D.	" F. R. Wheeler.
" M. C. Stone.	" Eliot White.
" C. A. L. Strömbom.	" F. E. Whitney.
" I. C. Sturges, L.H.D.	" W. Wilkinson.
" E. D. Sutcliffe.	" A. D. Willson.
" J. W. Sutton.	" A. S. Winslow.
" Uriah Symonds.	" A. V. Wittmeyer.
" H. F. Taylor.	" R. S. W. Wood.
" A. F. Tenney.	" S. H. Wood.
" H. L. R. Thomas.	" T. Worrall.
" C. P. Tinker.	" A. Yohannan, Ph.D.
" G. H. Toop.	" H. B. Ziegler.

# **LIST OF CLERGY ENTITLED TO SEATS, AND LAY DELEGATES ARRANGED ACCORDING TO PARISHES.**

[The names of those who were present and recorded their names are designated thus (†).]

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Amenia,	St. Thomas', † Rev. J. M. Robertson.	Henry B. Greene. Charles D. Jarvis.
Arden,	St. John's, Greenwood, † Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	
Barrytown,	St. John Evangelist's, † Rev. F. F. Flewelling.	† A. C. Zabriskie. Thos. E. Thompson. Willet Harris.
Beacon,	St. Andrew's, Fishkill Landing, Rev. George A. Green.	† G. H. Williams, M.D. Ralph S. Tompkins. † George W. Seaman.
	St. Luke's, Matteawan, † Rev. Geo. H. Toop.	† W. E. Verplank. † Frederick Atkins. David Graham.
Bedford,	St. Matthew's, † Rev. Lea Luquer, D.D.	† T. T. P. Luquer. † William Baylis. † James M. Bates.
Brewster,	St. Andrews, † Rev. J. L. Lasher.	† Harry M. Reynolds. James S. Grose. † Arthur P. Budd.
Briar Cliff,	All Saints', † Rev. J. A. Howell.	† James R. Moore. † W. Y. Bibb. † A. Bradley, M.D.
Bronxville,	Christ, † Rev. Albert D. Willson,	Robert E. Livingston. Frederick Geller. † Marland W. Rollins.
Carthage Landing,	St. Mark's, Rev. George A. Green.	
Chester,	St. Paul's, † Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.	

## LIST OF CLERGY AND LAY DELEGATES.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Cold Spring,	St. Mary's, † Rev. E. Floyd-Jones.	W. H. Haldane. Gouverneur Kemble. C. Seton Lindsay.
Cornwall,	St. John's, Canterbury, † Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.	
Croton,	St. Augustine's,	
Dobbs Ferry,	Zion, † Rev. R. M. Berkeley.	F. M. Cromwell. Joseph Dunbar. Wm. McConnell.
East Chester,	St. Paul's, † Rev. J. C. Seagle.	† Henry S. Rapelye. † Lawrence B. Holler.
Ellenville,	St. John's Memorial, † Rev. H. P. Hobson.	Alfred Gaskell. Eugene Bullus. David Watkins.
Fishkill,	Trinity, † Rev. C. D. Drumm.	† Wm. T. Blodgett. Adrianse Bartow. † C. J. Conklin.
Garrison,	St. Philip's, Philipstown, † Rev. E. C. Chorley.	† Stuyvesant Fish. † Charles de Rahm. † Charles C. Haight.
Glenham,	St. John Baptist's, † Rev. C. D. Drumm.	Robert Lowery. Asforth Rothery. Robert Frost.
Goshen,	St. James',	† A. S. Murray, Jr. † Wm. W. Miller. † J. L. Duryea.
Haverstraw,	St. Luke's,  Trinity, Garnerville, † Rev. C. C. Proffitt.	William E. Lunn. † Frederick H. Taylor. George W. Mitsche.
Highland,	Holy Trinity, † Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe.	
Highland Falls,	Holy Innocents',	Charles F. Roe, † Herbert L. Satterlee.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Hyde Park,	St. James', † Rev. E. P. Newton.	Archibald Rogers. † John Hopkins. Franklin D. Roosevelt.
Irvington,	St. Barnabas', † Rev. R. H. Balcom.	Stephen C. Millett. † William U. Parsons. † Charles Eddison.
Kingston,	Holy Cross, Rev. J. Morris Coerr.	Alton B. Parker. S. B. Van Wagenen. Frederick Koch.
	Holy Spirit, Rondout, † Rev. Paul Rogers Fish.	Wm. F. Brodock. F. H. Griffith. Seth S. Staples.
	St. John's, Rev. Charles F. Kennedy.	
Larchmont,	St. John's, Rev. R. Cobden.	W. E. Bullard. † William A. Shelton.
Lewisboro',	St. John's,	
Lithgow,	St. Peters, † Rev. J. M. Robertson.	
Madalin,	Trinity, † Rev. E. A. Smith.	Walter L. Scott. H. E. Sagendorf. Frank L. Smith.
Mamaroneck,	St. Thomas', † Rev. F. F. German.	† John F. Olfers. † Louis F. Therasson. † Benjamin Maurice.
Marlborough,	Christ, † Rev. H. M. Kirkby.	† George G. Clarke. † Dwight Braman. D. Maitland Armstrong
Middletown,	Grace, † Rev. F. S. Smithers,	
Milbrook,	Grace, † Rev. F. W. Cornell.	John Tompkins. Walter Averill. † John Morgan Wing.
Milton,	All Saints, † Rev. H. M. Kirkby.	† Henry C. Weston. Chas. A. Valentine. † Charles W. Weston.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Mohegan,	St. Mary's, Yorktown, Rev. E. W. Colloque.	† W. B. Osgood Field. J. William Martens. William Roake.
Monticello,	St. John's,	
Montrose,	Divine Love, † Rev. Gouverneur Cruger.	Everett L. Finch. George D. Scriba. Fred'k W. Seward.
Mount Kisco,	St. Mark's, Newcastle, Rev. E. F. Chauncey.	† Hamilton L. Hoppin. Henry J. Whitehouse. Fred'k C. Pelton.
Mount Vernon,	Ascension, † Rev. C. T. Brady, D.D., LL.D.	† Arthur Taylor. † Herman Drisler. † Adrian Buck.
	Trinity, † Rev. W. H. Owen. † Rev. C. W. French, a.m.	Geo. W. Levie. † C. B. Weller. † S. Oscar Meyers.
Newburgh,	Good Shepherd, † Rev. J. M. Chew.	† William Foster. † J. A. P. Ramsdell. John Deisseroth.
	St. George's, † Rev. J. Huske.	† W. F. Cassedy. † James G. Graham. † Thomas F. Chadwick.
	St. Paul's, † Rev. James C. Elliott.	Hiram B. Odell. † Geo. S. Weller. Charles Roselle.
New City,	St. John's,	
New Rochelle,	St. John's, Wilmot,	
	St. Paul's, † Rev. F. Wammersey.	† Henry G. Stott. † S. Lé H. Ward. † Richard Lathers, Jr.
	Trinity, † Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.	Wm. B. Greeley. Wm. R. Montgomery. † P. R. G. Sjostrom.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New Windsor,	St. Thomas', † Rev. G. Monroe Royce.	† Aymar van Buren. † John Harper. † K. M. Cameron.
New York,	Advocate, † Rev. Geo. N. Deyo.	Charles V. Kroeger. William H. Swatton. † George Squire.
	All Angels', † Rev. S. DeL. Townsend, D.D.	† C. F. Hoffman. † Thos. Dimond. † J. V. V. Olcott, LL.D.
	All Saints',	† Henry S. Lawley. † Edw. Friedmann. † Grover C. Sniffen.
	All Saints', Mariner's Harbor, † Rev. W. W. Mix.	William R. Williams. Mortimer I. Farr. Frank Jones.
	All Souls', † Rev. Geo. S. Pratt,	† J. N. Trainor. † Charles R. Wager. † Charles P. Benns.
	Ascension, † Rev. Percy S. Grant, D.D. † Rev. C. C. Clarke, a.m.	† August Belmont. Clement A. Griscom. † George G. Battle.
	Ascension, West New Brighton, † Rev. Pascal Harrower.	† Geo. M. Lawrence. Henry B. Brownell. Arthur A. Michell.
	Ascension Memorial, † Rev. J. F. Steen, D.D.	† William Clements. Alexander Moore. † Richard Shepard.
	Beloved Disciple, † Rev. H. M. Barbour, D.D. † Rev. J. Acworth, a.m.	† John A. Hance. † John L. Andrews, M.D. † Thos. M. Fanning.
	Calvary, † Rev. Theodore Sedgwick. † Rev. B. D. Chambers, a.m.	James J. Goodwin. † George Zabriskie, D.C.L. W. Irving Clark.
	Christ,	† Clarence L. Wescott. † A. S. Thomas. † Richard M. Hoe.

Place.  
New York.

Parish and Clergy.  
Christ, New Brighton.  
† Rev. Duncan H. Browne.  
† Rev. L. E. Hess, D.D.

Lay Delegates.  
† Howard R. Bayne.  
† Edward W. Gould.  
† Edward B. King.

Christ, Riverdale.  
† Rev. G. A. Christensen, Ph.D.

Epiphany.  
† Rev. Wm. T. Crocker.

† Charles H. Russell.  
† Wm. L. L.  
Wm. B. Anderson.

Grace.  
† Rev. C. L. Simey, D.D.  
† Rev. J. W. C. Simey, D.D.  
† Rev. R. Simey, D.D.  
† Rev. F. Simey, D.D.  
† Rev. F. Simey, D.D.

† F. C. Hemmington.  
† Howard Townsend.  
† J. Montgomery Hare.

Grace, City Island.  
† Rev. Arthur Forbes.

† Rev. L.  
† Rev. L.  
M. R. Baxter.

Grace, West Farms.  
† Rev. A. J. Deane.

† Alfred Lowman.  
† Henry De Wilde.  
† Edmund F. Cook.

Grace, Elmhurst.  
† Rev. A. J. Deane.

† Rev. L.  
† Rev. L.  
A. B. G. G. G.

Grace, Rock.  
† Rev. A. J. Deane.  
† Rev. A. J. Deane.

† Rev. L.  
† Rev. L.  
† Rev. L.

Grace, Rock.  
† Rev. A. J. Deane.

† Rev. L.  
† Rev. L.

Grace, Rock.  
† Rev. A. J. Deane.

† Rev. L.  
† Rev. L.

Grace, Rock.  
† Rev. A. J. Deane.

† Rev. L.  
† Rev. L.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Holy Faith, † Rev. C. S. Gregg.	† W. M. Jackson. † Ernest Horscher. † Edward Pappert.
	Holy Nativity, † Rev. H. E. Clute.	† S. F. Ball. † W. W. Niles. † William H. Erskine.
	Holyrood, † Rev. S. Crockett, D.D.	† Edward T. Cockey. † Henry Hartman. † E. F. Young.
	Holy Trinity, † Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D. † Rev. J. A. Chapin, a.m.	Alexander Wilson. Francis N. Howland. † George H. Corey.
	Incarnation, † Rev. Howard C. Robbins. † Rev. E. M. H. Knapp, a.m. † Rev. E. C. M. Tower, a.m.	† Francis L. Stetson, LL.D. † Samuel Riker, Jr. † Andrew C. Zabriskie.
	Mediator, † Rev. John Campbell, Ph.D. † Rev. L. R. Schuyler, Ph.D., a.m.	† John Parsons, M.D. † John A. Berrian. Harry H. Holbert.
	Redeemer, † Rev. H. C. Dyer. Rev. W. F. Mayo, a.m.	
	Resurrection, Rev. A. Duane Pell.	Deas Murphy, M.D. T. E. Satterthwaite, M.D. Clement S. Henry.
	St. Alban's, † Rev. Horace R. Fell.	† W. T. Waldeyer. George Weiss. † Thomas A. Roe.
	St. Andrew's, † Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D. † Rev. J. H. Ivie, a.m. † Rev. W. W. Smith, M.D., a.m.	† Wakeman F. Reynolds. † Wm. H. Sage. † Orison B. Smith.
	St. Andrew's, Richmond, † Rev. R. B. Kimber.	† W. A. Johnston. † W. H. Mersereau. † Arthur O. Ford.



Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. Ann's, † Rev. W. B. Stevens.	† J. Homer Hildreth. † John A. Keane. L. O. Van Doren.
	St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D. † Rev. A. Yohannan, Ph.D., a.m. Rev. H. Holmgren, a.m. † Rev. Sydney N. Ussher, a.m. Rev. M. Pinkert, a.m. † Rev. C. B. Ackley, a.m.	† Henry Lewis Morris. † Wm. H. Butterworth. W. B. Osgood Field.
	St. Clement's, † Rev. M. W. Britton.	
	St. Cornelius', † Rev. I. C. Sturges, L.H.D.	† R. L. Harrison. Edward M. Scudder. † Frederick Debes.
	St. Edward the Martyr's, † Rev. P. C. Pyle, D.D.	† Elbridge T. Gerry, LL.D. † Henry M. Davis. † William B. Sheppard.
	St. Esprit, † Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.	† Théophile Kick. Clement B. Brun. † F. E. Gardner.
	St. George's, † Rev. Karl Reiland. Rev. J. F. Hamaker, a.m. Rev. A. W. Kierulff, a.m.	Seth Low, LL.D. † R. Fulton Cutting, LL.D. † William Foulke.
	St. Ignatius', Rev. A. Ritchie, D.D. † Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, a.m.	† Robert A. McKim. † R. W. Crothers. † R. W. Withington.
	St. James', † Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, D.D. † Rev. J. V. Chalmers, a.m. † Rev. W. Schroeder, a.m. † Rev. H. S. Brewster, a.m.	† Stephen Baker. † Edmund L. Baylies. † F. S. Smithers.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	St. James', Fordham, † Rev. Dewitt L. Pelton, Ph.D.	† John McK. Camp. Frank A. Williams. † Albert L. Willis.
	St. John's, Clifton, † Rev. E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.	† Maynard C. Eyre. † John Macrae. † H. G. D. de Meli.
	St. John Evangelist's, † Rev. J. A. Wade.	Frederick K. Jones. Thomas R. Tetley. † Henry G. Wisner.
	St. Luke's, † Rev. G. A. Oldham. † Rev. A. W. Hind, a.m.	† John H. Morrison. † William F. Weeks. † Charles H. Tuttle.
	St. Luke's, Rossville, † Rev. C. J. Adams, D.D.	John Poth. J. S. Decker. C. M. Shipman.
	St. Margaret's, † Rev. R. C. Ormsbee.	† J. J. Van Note. † E. M. Camp. Joseph Rettinger.
	St. Mark's, † Rev. W. N. Guthrie, Rev. J. F. Faucon, a.m. Rev. K. S. Guthrie, a.m. † Rev. I. St. J. Tucker, a.m.	† John B. Leavitt, LL.D. Zelah Van Loan. Chas. E. Goodhue.
	St. Mary's, † Rev. John L. Scully.	† Carleton Montgomery. † Edward F. Berkeley. † Orville W. Hervey.
	St. Mary's, Mott Haven, † Rev. W. T. Walsh.	† John D. Campbell. † W. G. H. Jackson. † W. A. Chambers.
	St. Mary's, West New Brighton, † Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.	† Harry Manley. † Thomas G. Voorhis. † R. Ward Carroll.
	St. Mary the Virgin, Rev. J. G. H. Barry, D.D. † Rev. H. B. B. Le Ferre, a.m. † Rev. R. C. Hall, D.D., a.m. † Rev. G. T. Lascelle, a.m.	† Haley Fiske. † Henry T. Perry. † E. S. Gorham.

Place	Pastor and Clergy	Lay Delegates
New York	St. Matthew's + Rev. Arthur H. Judge + Rev. J. Chamberlain D.D. Rev. J. H. Koster, Jr.	+ Thomas W. Kelly. + Mrs. Bliss Stewart. + Walter R. Tuffa.
	St. Matthew's + Rev. J. P. Peters D.D. + Rev. Thomas McGinnis, D.D. Rev. J. C. Smith.	+ John A. Beall. + J. H. Wills, Ph.D. + E. Peters.
	St. Paul's + Rev. H. F. T.	+ Isaac H. B. Keating. + Charles L. Deeks. + Charles F. Burdett.
	St. Paul's, Cambridge Rev. J. L.	+ John S. Tapp. + John S.
	St. Paul's + Rev. J. S.	+ Edward A. Hammond. + Joseph W. Goshman. + George C. Fisher.
	St. Paul's, New York + Rev. W. J. Jones, D.D. Rev. J. A. Jones, D.D.	+ James B. Harrington. + J. H. Harrington. + John Egar.
	St. Paul's + Rev. J. S. + Rev. J. S.	+ John F. Jones. + John E.
	St. Paul's, New York + Rev. J. S.	+ John F. Jones. + John E.
	St. Paul's + Rev. J. S.	+ S. J. Truett. + John F. Jones.
	St. Thomas + Rev. J. M. Jones, D.D. + Rev. W. J. Jones. + Rev. J. M. Jones. + Rev. J. M. Jones.	+ George H. Miller. + J. F. Jones. + John F. Jones.
	Transfiguration + Rev. J. M. Jones, D.D. Rev. J. M. Jones.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
New York,	Trinity,	† William Jay.
	† Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.	† H. H. Cammann.
	† Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D., a.m.	† Elihu Chauncey.
	† Rev. W. M. Geer, a.m.	
	† Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D., a.m.	
	† Rev. M. H. Gates, D.D., a.m.	
	† Rev. E. H. Schlueter, a.m.	
	† Rev. John Mockridge, D.D., a.m.	
	† Rev. C. N. Moller, a.m.	
	† Rev. Edmund B. Smith, a.m.	
	† Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, D.D., a.m.	
	Rev. J. W. Hill, a.m.	
	† Rev. A. S. Winslow, a.m.	
	† Rev. H. St. G. Burrill, a.m.	
	Rev. G. H. Hoyt, a.m.	
	Rev. W. F. Kleinschmidt, a.m.	
	† Rev. B. V. Reddish, a.m.	
	† Rev. J. W. Sutton, a.m.	
	† Rev. William Wilkinson, a.m.	
	† Rev. R. Blickensderfer, a.m.	
	Rev. H. B. Ziegler, a.m.	
	† Rev. David Bowen, a.m.	
	† Rev. S. A. Caine, a.m.	
	† Rev. G. B. Cox, a.m.	
	† Rev. W. B. Kinkaid, a.m.	
	† Rev. S. McKibbin, a.m.	
	Rev. J. F. Militello, a.m.	
	† Rev. R. I. Murray, a.m.	
	† Rev. J. P. Robinson, a.m.	
	† Rev. V. D. Ruggles, a.m.	
	Trinity, Morrisania,	
	† Rev. A. S. Hull.	
	Trinity, New Dorp,	† J. W. Hughes.
	† Rev. T. J. Crosby.	† F. A. Croker.
		Harcourt Bull.
	Zion and St. Timothy's,	† W. S. Hawk.
	Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.	† A. Howard Hopping.
	† Rev. J. Rushton, L.H.D., a.m.	† Robert L. Harrison.
	† Rev. J. H. R. Ray, a.m.	
North Salem,	St. James',	J. J. Meldrum.
	Rev. R. C. Russell.	† Reginald Jackson.
		† H. Hobart Keeler.



Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Port Jervis,	Grace, † Rev. U. Symonds.	† John J. Toth. Edwin T. Laidley. † Henry L. Slauson.
Poughkeepsie,	Christ, † Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt. D. Rev. F. S. Arnold, a.m.	† John K. Sague. John C. Otis, M.D. † A. E. Schwartz.
	Holy Comforter, † Rev. C. A. L. Strömbom. † Rev. R. B. T. Anderson, a.m.	F. M. Townsend, M.D. Henry T. Lumb. † James Woodcock.
	St. Paul's, † Rev. Irving Goddard.	Edgar B. Taylor. † Albert C. Rust. E. T. Schwartz.
Red Hook,	Christ, † Rev. F. S. Cookman, Ph.D.	† Lewis S. Chanler. John Jay Chapman. A. J. Gedney.
Rhinebeck,	Messiah,	† Douglas Merritt. † George N. Miller. † Robert B. Suckley.
Rosendale,	All Saints', † Rev. J. G. Cameron.	C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D. C. V. Ryon. Benjamin Sherman.
Rye,	Christ's, † Rev. R. T. Henshaw.	† Clarence Sackett. † J. Mayhew Wainwright. † Thomas T. Sherman.
Saugerties,	Trinity, † Rev. Thos. Cole.	† Rich. B. Overbagh. Charles T. Sickles. John T. Washburn.
Scarborough,	St. Mary's, Beechwood, † Rev. B. O. Baldwin.	Robert Dinwiddie. † Clarence L. Westcott. Percy A. Rockefeller.
Scarsdale,	St. James' the Less, † Rev. W. O. Jarvis.	† Oliver A. Hyatt. † Alex M. Crane. † Wm. C. White.

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
Somers,	St. Luke's, Rev. R. C. Russell.	Thomas L. Purdy. Mortimer Stebbins. † James B. Crane.
Staatsburgh,	St. Margaret's, Rev. C. H. Duncan.	Gerald L. Hoyt. † H. C. Barker. † Francis G. Landon.
Stone Ridge,	St. Peter's, † Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.	
Suffern,	Christ, Ramapo, † Rev. R. S. Mansfield.	† G. G. Hooper. † J. Edward Kingsland. † John Tenure.
Tarrytown,	Christ, † Rev. R. C. Hatch.	† C. J. Gould. F. W. Winterburn. Ernest E. Ling.
	St. Mark's, Mt. Pleasant, † Rev. C. A. Ashmead.	† Seth Bird. W. L. Morse. † V. S. Davis.
Tivoli,	St. Paul's, Red Hook, † Rev. E. A. Smith.	Howard Clarkson. E. de P. Livingston. David A. Clarkson.
Tuckahoe,	St. John's † Rev. H. N. Wayne.	C. R. Dusenberry. Harlow R. Brown. † Frank B. Van Dusen.
Tuxedo,	St. Mary's, † Rev. R. S. W. Wood. † Rev. J. A. Weagle, a.m.	† Henry W. Munroe. † Edwin C. Kent. † H. C. de Rham.
Walden,	St. Andrew's, † Rev. Thos. G. Losee.	
Wappinger's Falls,	Zion, † Rev. G. A. Cunningham.	† Irving Grinnell. † W. H. Reese. † T. E. Goring.
Warwick,	Christ, † Rev. W. M. Picksley.	

Place.	Parish and Clergy.	Lay Delegates.
West Park,	Ascension, Esopus, † Rev. R. C. Searing.	† Thomas De Voe. J. K. Smith. Donald S. Walker.
White Plains,	Grace, † Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	† Chas. H. Tibbits. † H. E. Schmid, M.D. † John Newland.
Yonkers,	Christ, † Rev. J. S. Holland, M.D.	Wm. W. Webb. † George H. Earl. † William G. Elliott.
	St. Andrew's, † Rev. Francis T. Brown.	† Eugene H. Gibson. † Arthur Land. † F. H. Clark.
	St. John's, † Rev. J. M. Ericsson.	† Edward D. Harris. Eugene C. Clark. † Walter R. Gilbert.
	St. Paul's, † Rev. W. M. Gilbert.	† H. Kingsland Smith. † Robert H. Neville. Albert S. Coffin.



The following clergymen are entitled to seats, under the provisions of Article III. of the Constitution.

- † Rev. Henry Anstice, D.D., Missionary, Archdeaconry of New York.
- † Rev. M. K. Bailey, Missionary, Holy Spirit, New York.
- † Rev. Geo. S. Baker, D.D., Superintendent Emeritus St. Luke's Hospital.
- † Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D., Professor, General Theological Seminary.
- † Rev. I. W. Beard, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- Rev. R. M. Binder, Ph.D., Instructor, New York University.
- † Rev. S. H. Bishop, American Church Institute for Negroes.
- † Rev. D. A. Bonnar, Chaplain St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck.
- Rev. Kenneth A. Bray, Vicar, Church House, Bronx.
- † Rev. Thomas Burrows, Missionary.
- Rev. Philander K. Cady, D.D., Professor Emeritus, Gen. Theol. Sem.
- † Rev. A. Cincotti, Missionary, St. Ambrose, New York.
- † Rev. R. R. Claiborne, Superintendent, Orphan's Home.
- Rev. J. S. Clark, D.D.
- Rev. H. M. Clarke, Ph.D., Professor, St. Stephen's College.
- † Rev. E. G. Clifton, D.D., Missionary, St. David's, New York.
- † Rev. George F. Clover, Superintendent of St. Luke's Hospital.
- † Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D., Rector, Trinity School, New York.
- † Rev. John Cornell, Missionary, Archdeaconry of New York.
- Rev. R. F. Crary, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie.
- † Rev. English Crooks, St. Stephens, Tottenville.
- † Rev. J. O. Davis, Missionary, Holy Communion, Mahopac.
- Rev. W. W. Davis, Missionary, Messiah, New York.
- † Rev. C. P. Deems, Seamen's Church Institute, New York.
- † Rev. C. Di Sano, Missionary, Port Richmond, S. I.
- † Rev. Geo. Wm. Douglas, D.D., Canon, Cathedral, New York.
- † Rev. W. N. Dunnell, Rector Emeritus, All Saints', New York.
- Rev. E. A. Evans, Missionary, Archdeaconry of Westchester.
- † Rev. C. K. Gilbert, Secretary Social Service Commission.
- † Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D., Dean, Cathedral, New York.
- † Rev. J. G. Hammarskold, D.D., Missionary to the Swedes.
- † Rev. T. R. Hazzard, Superintendent, Hope Farm.
- † Rev. A. M. Hildebrand, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- Rev. George B. Hopson, D.D., Professor, St. Stephen's College.
- † Rev. F. Howard, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- Rev. W. Huckel.
- † Rev. H. R. Hulse, Archdeacon of Orange.
- Rev. A. P. Hunt, Professor, General Theological Seminary.
- Rev. F. G. Hsley, Chaplain, St. Mary's School, Peckskill.
- † Rev. J. O. S. Huntington, Chaplain, St. Faith's House, Tarrytown.
- † Rev. J. W. Johnson, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- † Rev. F. R. Jones, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- † Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Canon, Cathedral, New York.

- Rev. Arthur Ketcham, Missionary, St. George's, Williamsbridge.
- † Rev. R. C. Knox, Chaplain, Columbia University.
- Rev. C. H. Kues, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- † Rev. G. F. Langdon, Missionary, St. Simon's, Concord.
- † Rev. F. S. Leach, Ph.D., Asst. Supt., St. Luke's Hospital.
- † Rev. J. A. Linn, Master, Trinity School, New York.
- † Rev. F. K. Little, Cathedral Staff, New York.
- † Rev. F. Lugscheider, Mus. Doc. Missionary, City Mission Society.
- † Rev. Geo. K. McNaught, Missionary, All Saints', Harrison.
- Rev. Hugh Maguire.
- † Rev. A. R. Mansfield, Superintendent, Seamen's Ch. Inst., New York.
- † Rev. W. A. Masker, Rector Emeritus, St. Luke's Haverstraw.
- † Rev. P. McIntire, Missionary, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.
- † Rev. C. B. Mee, Missionary, St. James, Dover Plains.
- † Rev. Donald Millar, Vicar, Zion, Hastings.
- † Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Heavenly Rest, New York.
- † Rev. H. L. Myrick, LL.D.
- † Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., Canon, Cathedral, New York.
- Rev. R. Heber Newton, D.D., Rector Emeritus, All Souls, New York.
- † Rev. G. L. Nicholas, M.D., Asst. Chaplain, St. Mary's Hospital.
- Rev. Sisto Noce, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- Rev. J. H. Oelhoeff, Missionary, Archdeaconry of Orange.
- Rev. W. W. Olssen, D.D., Professor Emeritus, St. Stephen's College.
- Rev. E. N. Peart, Missionary, Archdeaconry, Westchester.
- † Rev. J. Newton Perkins, Sec'y American Church Building Fund.
- † Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., Archdeacon of Westchester.
- Rev. C. H. Reinsberg, M.D., Missionary, Archdeaconry, New York.
- Rev. L. C. Rich, Cong. Transfiguration Chapel.
- Rev. W. L. Robbins, D.D., Dean, General Theological Seminary.
- † Rev. W. C. Rodgers, D.D., President, St. Stephen's College.
- † Rev. S. Roosevelt, Missionary, City Mission Society.
- Rev. E. C. Saunders, Sc.D., Rector Emeritus, Messiah, Rhinebeck.
- Rev. B. Schulte, D.D., Chaplain, Home for Old Men, New York.
- † Rev. L. R. Schuyler, Ph.D., Professor, City College.
- Rev. W. J. Seabury, D.D., Professor in General Theological Seminary.
- Rev. J. G. Shultz, Holy Communion, Liberty.
- Rev. J. C. Smiley, Missionary, St. Edmund's, New York.
- Rev. J. S. Spencer, D.D., Rector Emeritus, Christ Church, Tarrytown.
- † Rev. R. H. Starr, D.D., Professor, Deaconess' School, New York.
- Rev. Thomas Stephens.
- † Rev. H. L. R. Thomas, officiating at St. Joseph's, Elmsford.
- † Rev. C. P. Tinker, Superintendent, City Mission Society.
- Rev. A. O. Tritsch, Missionary, Archdeaconry of Westchester.
- † Rev. August Ulmann, D.D., Missionary, Archdeaconry of Westchester.
- † Rev. G. R. Underhill, Chaplain, St. John the Baptist School, New York.

- † Rev. S. H. Watkins, Missionary, City Mission Society.  
 Rev. F. R. Wheeler, Assistant Pastor, St. Luke's Hospital.  
 † Rev. Eliot White, Missionary, City Mission Society, New York.  
 † Rev. F. E. Whitney, officiating, St. Agnes, Balnville.  
 Rev. S. H. Wood, Missionary, St. Mary's, Yonkers.  
 † Rev. Thomas Worrall, Missionary, City Mission Society.

Number of Churches and Chapels represented by Certificate of Lay	
Delegates .....	138
Number not represented .....	27
<hr/>	
Number entitled to representation.....	165
*Number not in union with the Convention.....	91
<hr/>	
Number of Churches and Chapels in the Diocese.....	256
<hr/>	

\* See page 51.

**LIST OF THE CHURCHES IN THE DIOCESE  
IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.**

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Amenia .....	Dutchess .....	St. Thomas' .....	1849
Arden .....	Orange .....	St. John's, Greenwood..	1868 c
Barrytown .....	Dutchess .....	St. John the Evangelist's.	1888 c
Beacon .....	Dutchess .....	St. Andrew's, Fishkill Landing .....	1900
	Dutchess .....	St. Luke's, Matteawan..	1833
Bedford .....	Westchester .....	St. Matthew's .....	1787 A
Briar Cliff .....	Westchester .....	All Saints' .....	1869
Brewster .....	Putnam .....	St. Andrew's .....	1882
Bronxville .....	Westchester .....	Christ .....	1903
Carthage Landing .....	Dutchess .....	St. Mark's .....	1868
Chester .....	Orange .....	St. Paul's .....	1901
Cold Spring .....	Putnam .....	St. Mary's .....	1840
Cornwall .....	Orange .....	St. John's, Canterbury..	1858
Croton .....	Westchester .....	St. Augustine's .....	1855
Dobbs Ferry .....	Westchester .....	Zion, Greenburgh .....	1834
East Chester .....	Westchester .....	St. Paul's .....	1887
Ellenville .....	Ulster .....	St. John's Memorial...	1892
Fishkill .....	Dutchess .....	Trinity .....	1787 A
Garrison .....	Putnam .....	St. Philip's, Philipstown.	1840 A
Glenham .....	Dutchess .....	St. John Baptist's .....	1876
Goshen .....	Orange .....	St. James' .....	1803
Haverstraw .....	Rockland .....	St. Luke's .....	1871
		Trinity, Garnerville ...	1847
Highland .....	Ulster .....	Trinity .....	1876 c
Highland Falls .....	Orange .....	Holy Innocents' .....	1850
Hyde Park .....	Dutchess .....	St. James' .....	1812
Irvington .....	Westchester .....	St. Barnabas' .....	1859
Kingston .....	Ulster .....	Holy Cross .....	1898
		St. John's .....	1832
		Holy Spirit, Rondout...	1850
Larchmont .....	Westchester .....	St. John's .....	1892
Lewisboro' .....	Westchester .....	St. John's .....	1853
Lithgow .....	Dutchess .....	St. Peter's .....	1834 A
Madalin .....	Dutchess .....	Trinity .....	1866
Mamaroneck .....	Westchester .....	St. Thomas' .....	1817
Marlborough .....	Ulster .....	Christ .....	1837
Middletown .....	Orange .....	Grace .....	1845
Millbrook .....	Dutchess .....	Grace .....	1880
Milton .....	Ulster .....	All Saints' .....	1850
Mohegan .....	Westchester .....	St. Mary's, Yorktown..	1870
Monticello .....	Sullivan .....	St. John's .....	1817
Montrose .....	Westchester .....	Divine Love .....	1906
Mount Kisco .....	Westchester .....	St. Mark's, Newcastle..	1851

## LIST OF CHURCHES.

PLACE	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Mount Vernon.....	Westchester	Ascension .....	1892
		Trinity .....	1857
Newburgh .....	Orange	Good Shepherd .....	1891
		St. George's .....	1785 A
		St. Paul's .....	1860
New City.....	Rockland	St. John's, Clarkstown..	1867
New Rochelle.....	Westchester	Trinity .....	1785 A
		St. John's, Wilmont....	1861
		St. Paul's .....	1911
New Windsor .....	Orange	St. Thomas' .....	1818
New York .....	New York	Advocate .....	1905
		All Angels' .....	1859
		All Saints' .....	1824
	Richmond	All Saints' Ma'ners Harb.	1906
New York .....		Anton Mem., All Souls'.	1861
		Ascension .....	1827
	Richmond	Ascension, W.N. Brighton	1870
New York .....		Ascension Memorial....	1896
		Beloved Disciple .....	1880
		Calvary .....	1836
		Christ .....	1802
	Richmond	Christ, New Brighton...	1851
New York.....		Christ, Riverdale .....	1866
		Epiphany .....	1845
		Grace .....	1809
		Grace, City Island .....	1880
		Grace, West Farms.....	1846
		Grace-Emanuel .....	1879 *
		Heavenly Rest .....	1870
		Holy Apostles' .....	1845
	Richmond	Holy Comf., Eltingville..	1866
New York.....		Holy Communion .....	1887 c
		Holy Faith .....	1882
		Holy Nativity .....	1908
		Holyrood .....	1900
		Holy Trinity .....	1874
		Incarnation .....	1852
		Mediator .....	1858
		Redeemer .....	1834 †
		Resurrection .....	1866 x
		St. Alban's .....	1906
		St. Andrew's .....	1829
	Richmond	St. Andrew's, Richmond.	1785 A
New York.....		St. Ann's, Morrisania ..	1841
		St. Bartholomew's .....	1835
		St. Clement's .....	1830
		St. Cornelius' .....	1898 c
		St. Edward the Martvr's..	1888
		St. Esprit.....	1804 B
		St. George's .....	1812
		St. George the Martyr's..	1845
		St. Ignatius' .....	1874
		St. James' .....	1810 ‡
		St. James', Fordham.....	1855

\* Consolidated 1894.

† Consolidated with Holy Trinity, 42d Street, 1898.

‡ Consolidated with Holy Nativity, 1898. x Formerly Holy Sepulchre.

LIST OF CHURCHES.

49

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
New York.....	Richmond .....	St. John's, Clifton .....	1843
	New York .....	St. John Evangelist's ...	1853
		St. Luke's .....	1821
	Richmond .....	St. Luke's, Rossville ....	1843
	New York.....	St. Margaret's .....	1903
		St. Mark's .....	1801
		St. Mary's .....	1824
	Richmond .....	St. Mary's, W. N. Brighton	1851
	New York.....	St. Mary's, Mott Haven.	1857
		St. Mary the Virgin's....	1874 c
		St. Matthew's .....	1854 *
		St. Michael's .....	1807
		St. Paul's .....	1853
	Richmond .....	St. Paul's Mem., Edgew'r	1833
	New York.....	St. Peter's .....	1831
		St. Peter's, Westchester.	1790 A
		St. Philip's .....	1853
		St. Simeon's, Melrose ..	1909
		St. Stephen's .....	1805
		St. Thomas' .....	1824
		Transfiguration .....	1849
		Trinity, with	
		St. Paul's,	
		St. John's, and	
		Trinity Chapel .....	1785 A
		Trinity, Morrisania ....	1809
	Richmond .....	Trinity, New Dorp ....	1906
	New York.....	Zion and St. Timothy's..	1810 †
North Castle.....	Westchester .....	St. Stephen's .....	1844
North Salem.....	Westchester .....	St. James' .....	1787 A
Nyack .....	Rockland .....	Grace .....	1862
		St. Paul's .....	1834
		Trinity .....	1869
Patterson .....	Putnam .....	Christ .....	1797
Peekskill .....	Westchester .....	St. Peter's .....	1791 A
Pelham .....	Westchester .....	Redeemer .....	1884
Pelham Manor.....	Westchester .....	Christ .....	1843
Piermont .....	Rockland .....	Christ .....	1848
Pine Plains.....	Dutchess .....	Regeneration .....	1860
Pleasant Valley.....	Dutchess .....	St. Paul's .....	1837
Pleasantville .....	Westchester .....	St. John's .....	1853
Port Chester.....	Westchester .....	St. Peter's .....	1852
Port Jervis.....	Orange .....	Grace .....	1854
Poughkeepsie .....	Dutchess .....	Christ .....	1785 A
		Holy Comforter .....	1866 c
		St. Paul's .....	1835
Red Hook.....	Dutchess .....	Christ .....	1895 c
Rhinebeck .....	Dutchess .....	Messiah .....	1852
Rosendale .....	Ulster .....	All Saints' .....	1893
Rye .....	Westchester .....	Christ's .....	1786 A
Saugerties .....	Ulster .....	Trinity .....	1831
Scarborough .....	Westchester .....	St. Mary's Beechwood ..	1895

\* Consolidated with St. Ann's, 1897.

† Consolidated 1890.

PLACE.	COUNTY.	PARISH.	AD- MITTED.
Scarsdale .....	Westchester .....	St. James the Less.....	1849
Somers .....	Westchester .....	St. Luke's .....	1839
Staatsburgh .....	Dutchess .....	St. Margaret's .....	1882
Stone Ridge.....	Ulster .....	St. Peter's .....	1846
Suffern .....	Rockland .....	Christ, Ramapo .....	1860
Tarrytown .....	Westchester .....	Christ .....	1836
		St. Mark's Memorial....	1864
Tivoli .....	Dutchess .....	St. Paul's, Red Hook....	1817
Tuckahoe .....	Westchester .....	St. John's .....	1853
Tuxedo .....	Orange .....	St. Mary's .....	1890
Walden .....	Orange .....	St. Andrew's .....	1785 A
Wappingers Falls...	Dutchess .....	Zion .....	1834
Warwick .....	Orange .....	Christ .....	1866
West Park.....	Ulster .....	Ascension, Esopus .....	1842
White Plains.....	Westchester .....	Grace .....	1824
Yonkers .....	Westchester .....	Christ .....	1885
		St. Andrew's .....	1895
		St. John's .....	1787 A
		St. Paul's .....	1859

NOTE.—Of these churches, some existed under Royal Charter, or otherwise, prior to the first Convention of the Diocese in 1785. This class is denoted by the letter A, placed after the date of admission into union.

A few others seem to have been admitted by the Conventions in which they respectively appeared for the first time by their delegates, although mention of the admission seems to have been omitted in the Journal. Such are designated by the letter B.

The few incorporated under the law of April 13, 1854, are marked by the letter C.

# **LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN THE DIOCESE NOT IN UNION WITH THE CONVENTION.**

PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
Annandale .....	Dutchess .....	Holy Innocents'.
Big Indian .....	Ulster .....	St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
Caldwell's Landing.....	Rockland .....	House of Prayer.
Callicoon Depot.....	Sullivan .....	St. James'.
Chappaqua .....	Westchester .....	St. Mary the Virgin.
Cornwall .....	Orange .....	St. John's Chapel.
Dean's Corners.....	Putnam .....	St. Peter's Chapel.
Dover Plains.....	Dutchess .....	St. James'.
Elmsford .....	Westchester .....	St. Joseph of Arimathea.
Fieldhome .....	Westchester .....	St. Catherine's Chapel, Yorktown.
Garrison .....	Putnam .....	St. James' Chapel.
Greenwood Lake.....	Orange .....	Good Shepherd.
Harrison .....	Westchester .....	All Saints' Chapel.
Hastings .....	Westchester .....	Zion Chapel.
High Falls.....	Putnam .....	St. John's Memorial.
Hopewell Junction.....	Dutchess .....	Chapel of the Resurrection.
Hyde Park.....	Dutchess .....	St. James' Chapel.
Kent Cliffs.....	Putnam .....	St. John Baptist's.
Kitchawan .....	Westchester .....	Good Shepherd.
Liberty .....	Sullivan .....	Holy Communion. St. Luke's Chapel.
Long Eddy .....	Sullivan .....	Holy Light.
Mahopac .....	Putnam .....	Holy Communion.
Mead's Mount.....	Ulster .....	Christ Chapel, Woodstock.
Milton .....	Westchester .....	Christ Chapel.
Monroe .....	Orange .....	Grace.
Montgomery .....	Orange .....	St. Andrew's Chapel.
Mount Vernon.....	Westchester .....	St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.
Newburgh .....	Orange .....	St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville.
New Hamburg.....	Dutchess .....	Zion Chapel.
New Paltz.....	Ulster .....	St. Andrew's.
New York.....	New York.....	Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Ascension Chapel of the Comforter. Chapel of the Atonement, Van Nest. Christ the Consoler, Bellevue. Church of the Cong. of Trans- figuration Chapel. Emanuel Chapel. Galilee Mission. God's Province Chapel. Good Shepherd, Gen. Theo. Sem. Good Shepherd, Wakefield. Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island. Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Islan Grace Chapel. Holy Comforter. Holy Cross. Holy Trinity Chapel. Home for Incurables, Fordham. Incarnation Chapel. Intercession Chapel.



PLACE.	COUNTY.	CHURCH.
New York.....	New York.....	Messiah. San Salvator, Italian Mission. St. Agnes' Chapel. St. Ambrose's Chapel, Italian Mission. St. Ann's Chapel. St. Augustine's Chapel. St. Barnabas' Chapel. St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Swedish. St. Bartholomew's Mission House. St. Chrysostom's Chapel. St. Cornelius' Chap., Governor's Id. St. Cyprian's Chapel. St. David's Chapel. St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope. St. Elizabeth's, Cancer Hospital. St. George's Chapel, Williamsb'dge St. Luke's Chapel, Hudson Street. St. Luke's Hospital. St. Mark's Memorial Chapel. St. Martha's Chapel. St. Priscilla's Chapel. St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy.
	Richmond .....	St. Simon's, Concord.
	New York.....	St. Stephen's, Tottenville. St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn. St. Thomas' Free Chapel.
Pearl River .....	Rockland .....	St. Stephen's Chapel.
Pine Hill.....	Ulster .....	Transfiguration.
Poughkeepsie .....	Dutchess .....	St. Andrew's Chapel, Arlington.
Red Hook.....	Dutchess .....	St. Peter's Chapel.
Rhinecliff .....	Dutchess .....	Ascension.
Rifton .....	Ulster .....	St. Thomas' Chapel.
Sloatsburg .....	Rockland .....	St. Frances' Chapel.
St. John's.....	Rockland .....	St. John Evangelist's.
Spring Valley.....	Rockland .....	St. Paul's.
Thompsonville .....	Sullivan .....	St. Mary's Chapel.
Tilly Foster.....	Putnam .....	St. Paul's Chapel.
Upper Red Hook....	Dutchess .....	All Saints' Chapel.
Verplanck's Point....	Westchester .....	St. Barnabas' Chapel.
West Somers.....	Westchester .....	Chapel of the Good Shepherd.
Yonkers .....	Westchester .....	Chapel of the Redeemer. St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park.

# JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONVENTION

NEW YORK,  
*Wednesday, November 12, 1913.*

This being the day appointed by the Constitution of the Diocese of New York for the meeting of the Annual Convention, a number of the clergy and laity assembled for divine service at ten o'clock in the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City, the place appointed by the Bishop for that purpose.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Right Rev. David H. Greer, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Right Rev. Charles S. Burch, D.D., Suffragan Bishop, and the Very Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D.

The Suffragan Bishop of New York read the names of the Bishops and the names of the clergy and laity of the Diocese who had died during the year

1912-1913.

DECEASED.

The Right Rev. William Croswell Doane, D.D., Bishop of Albany.

The Right Rev. Thomas Augustus Jagger, D.D., resigned Bishop of Southern Ohio, in charge of the American Churches on the Continent of Europe.

CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE.

The Rev. John C. Eccleston, D.D., for thirty-eight years Rector of St. John's Church, Clifton, Staten Island, and Rector Emeritus since 1898.

The Rev. William Reed Thomas, D.D., Rector of Holy

Innocent Church, Highland Falls, for many years, and Archdeacon of Orange from 1897 to 1911.

The Rev. Lee Rufus Dickinson, sometime Rector Emeritus, of the Church of the Ascension, West Park.

The Rev. George W. Dumbell, D.D., Rector Emeritus of St. James' Church, Graham.

The Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D., Rector Emeritus of St. James' Church, New York; Vice-President and for many years manager of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

The Rev. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., for many years a Professor in the Union Theological Seminary.

The Rev. George H. Britton, for twenty-five years an Assistant Minister of Grace Parish, and for eighteen years Vicar of Grace Chapel, New York.

The Rev. Martin Albert, for more than thirty years a Missionary of Trinity Parish, New York, in charge of Church work among Germans.

The Rev. Walter Irving Stecher, Rector of St. John's Church, Monticello.

The Rev. George M. Christian, D.D., sometime Rector of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

The Rev. David Brainerd Ray, for sixteen years Rector of Grace Church, Harlem, and for ten years Rector Emeritus of Grace-Emanuel Church, Harlem.

The Rev. John Henry Watson, sometime Assistant Minister of Trinity Parish at Trinity Chapel; later Minister in charge of the Church of San Salvatore, Broome Street, and Member of the Board of Directors of St. Ambrose Italian Mission, New York.

#### LAITY.

Mr. William R. Sheffield, a member of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Mr. William Gaston Hamilton, sometime a Vestryman of Calvary Church, New York.

Mr. James May Duane, a Vestryman of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York.

Mr. J. Turner Atterbury, a Vestryman of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

Mr. John Innes Kane, a Vestryman of the Church of the Incarnation, New York:

Mr. Frederick W. Devoe, for twenty-three years Junior or Senior Warden of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, New York; previously a Vestryman of Zion Church after its consolidation with the Church of the Atonement.

Mr. J. Woolsey Shepard, for nine years a Vestryman of St. Michael's Church, New York.

Mr. George W. Quintard, for many years a Warden of St. Stephen's Church, New York.

Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, LL.D., Vestryman of St. George's Church, New York, since 1868; Junior Warden from 1885 to 1890; Senior Warden from 1890 to 1913; Delegate from that Parish to the Diocesan Convention; sometime Treasurer of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine; member of the Board of Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention; Trustee of the Episcopal Fund, and for twenty-seven years a Deputy from this Diocese to the General Convention.

Mr. Herman C. von Post, for many years Senior Trustee of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

Mr. John V. Brookman, for twenty-five years Senior Warden of the Church of the Ascension, Esopus, West Park.

Mr. William H. Haldane, Senior Vestryman of St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring, and Delegate from that Parish to the Diocesan Convention for many years.

Mr. Henry E. Howland, sometime Vestryman and Warden of the Church of the Ascension, New York.

Mr. William Gaston Hamilton, one of the founders of the Parish of Christ Church, Suffern, and for more than thirty years Senior Warden.

Mr. Alexander Hall, for forty years Vestryman of Christ Church, Patterson, and for twenty-one years the Senior Warden and Treasurer.

At the close of the service the Convention assembled in the New Synod Hall for the business session.

The Secretary laid before the Convention written proof

that a constitutional quorum of both orders was present, and on motion, the calling of the roll was dispensed with in accordance with the provisions of Canon II, Sec. 15.

The President declared the Convention duly organized for business.

On Motion of the Rev. Mr. Kimber the reading of the Rules of Order was dispensed with.

The Rev. Dr. Stires nominated the Rev. Robert B. Kimber for Secretary of the Convention and moved that the ballot be dispensed with, which was adopted, and Mr. Kimber was elected.

The Rev. Dr. Cummins nominated Mr. R. M. Pott for Treasurer and moved that the ballot be dispensed with, which was adopted and Mr. Pott was elected.

The Secretary announced the following appointments of Assistant Secretaries:

THE REV. H. R. HULSE,

THE REV. FRANK R. JONES.

THE REV. F. W. CORNELL.

The Chair announced the following Standing Committees:

ON CREDENTIALS OF LAY DELEGATES.

THE REV. MELVILLE K. BAILEY.

THE REV. JOHN M. ERICSSON.

MR. J. W. CUSHMAN.

MR. J. HULL BROWNING.

MR. IRA BLISS STEWART.

ON INCORPORATION AND ADMISSION OF PARISHES.

THE REV. THEODORE SEDGWICK.

MR. FRANK B. VAN DUSEN.

} To serve until November, 1915.

ON CANONS.

THE REV. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., in place of THE REV. DR. SAUNDERS until November, 1914.

THE REV. CHARLES L. SLATFRY, D.D.

MR. JOHN BROOKS LEAVITT, LL.D.

} To serve until November, 1917.

ON MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS.

THE REV. R. TOWNSEND HENSHAW.

MR. SEABURY C. MASTICK.

} To serve until November, 1917.

ON DIOCESAN FINANCES.

MR. STEPHEN BAKER.	MR. FRANCIS C. HUNTINGTON
MR. SETH LOW, LL.D.	THE REV. GEORGE R. VAN DE WATER, D.D.
MR. FRANCIS S. BANGS.	THE REV. HOWARD C. ROBBINS.
MR. RICHARD M. POTT, <i>Treasurer.</i>	

INSPECTORS OF ELECTION.

THE REV. JOHN McVICAR HAIGHT,	MR. JOHN K. KOLKMAN,
THE REV. BENJAMIN M. WASHBURN,	MR. H. O. WOOD.

The Secretary read the Calendar of Business that had been filed with him before the opening of Convention, as follows:

CALENDAR.

1. *Resolved*, That fulfilling the condition imposed by the proviso to Article VII of the Constitution of this Church, the Diocese of New York hereby consents to be included in the Second Province, consisting of the Dioceses within the States of New York and New Jersey and the Missionary District of Porto Rico, pursuant to the Canon of the General Convention adopted in October, 1913.

*Resolved*, That in the Primary Synod and in every subsequent Synod of the Second Province, the Diocese of New York shall be represented by four clerical deputies and four lay deputies, to be chosen by the Diocesan Convention, or in case of vacancy by the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese. Unless otherwise ordered by the Diocesan Convention the surviving and continuing deputies to the Missionary Council, for and according to the periods of their election thereto, shall serve as deputies to the Primary Synod and the Synod for and during the periods for which they have been elected to the Missionary Council. Any vacancy existing or arising during or between sessions of the Diocesan Convention and not filled by action of the Convention shall be filled by appointment by the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese, the term of office under any such appointment to expire at the close of the succeeding Diocesan Convention.

*Resolved*, That the following Canon be adopted, to be numbered XIII, to follow the present Canon XII, and the subsequent Canons be renumbered accordingly.

CANON XIII.

*Of Deputies to the Provincial Synod.*

SECTION 1. The Convention at each annual meeting shall elect by ballot one clergyman and one layman to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province. It shall elect also

by ballot two clergymen and two laymen as Provisional Deputies to serve as provided by Canon in case of absence or inability, either temporary or permanent, of any Deputy. Such Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective positions for the period of four years and until their several successors are elected, and shall be Deputies or Provisional Deputies for any Provincial Synod which may be held during their continuance in office, provided that the surviving and continuing deputies to the Missionary Council during the periods for which they were severally appointed shall continue to be Deputies to the Provisional Synod.

SEC. 2. Any and all vacancies existing or occurring in the office of Deputy to the Provincial Synod shall be filled in the same manner, by like authority and for the like periods, as in these Canons prescribed for filling vacancies in the office of Deputy to the General Convention.

*Resolved*, That Canon XI, entitled "Concerning Elections," be and the same hereby is amended by striking out the words "Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department" wherever they occur and by substituting therefor the words "Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province."

*Resolved*, That Rule of Order, V. 7, be and hereby the same is amended by striking out the words "to the Missionary Council of the Second Department" and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "and Provisional Deputies to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province"; and by striking out the words "to the General Convention" in the line next to the last of said subsection 7.

2. *Resolved*, That the Committee on Canons be instructed to correct, revise and harmonize the Canons of this Diocese and report to the Convention of 1914.

Which was referred to the Committee of Canons.

3. *Resolved*, That Canon XV, Section 2, be amended by striking out the words "three persons to be appointed annually by the Bishop" and changing the number of elected clergymen to nine.

Which was referred to the Committee of Canons.

4. To provide by proper canonical change that when one-third or more of the salary of any Rector shall be paid by the Diocese, such parish shall become for the time being a mission chapel, and its minister shall be appointed by the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, and be subject to the supervision of the respective Archdeacon.

Which was referred to the Committee of Canons.

5. To limit the right of Missionaries and Curates or Assistant Ministers to vote in Convention to those who receive a salary sufficient for their support from the Parish or Missionary Society of the Diocese.

Which was referred to the Committee of Canons.

6. Recommending to the Second Missionary Department that they employ a Secretary for Social Service.

Which was referred to the Committee on Miscellaneous Business.

7. *Resolved*, That in all matters of the appropriation, apportionment or assessment of money for or upon the parishes or congregations the privileges of voting shall be limited to the parishes or congregations, the minister or ministers in charge of each congregation casting one vote for the congregation and the lay delegates voting as at present.

Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

8. *Resolved*, That with the approval of the Finance Committee the Convention appropriate the sum of \$4,500 for Social Service within the Diocese.

Which was referred to the Committee on Finance.

9. *Resolved*, That no clergyman who is not an American citizen be permitted to accept a Rectorship in this Diocese.

Which was referred to the Committee on Miscellaneous Business.

10. Proposed substitute for Canon XXII of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society:

SECTION 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

SECTION 2. (1) The Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese shall be conducted by the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension.

(2) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension, and as such shall sit as often as the business of the Board may require.

(3) The Bishop of the Diocese shall be *ex-officio* President of the Board.

(4) The Treasurer of the Diocese shall be *ex-officio* the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to receive all funds for the Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese and to disburse the same under the direction of the Board of Managers.



SECTION 3. (1) *a.* There shall be a Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, which Board shall be also the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop (who shall be Chairman *ex-officio*), the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be such, the Suffragan Bishop, the Archdeacons, the Treasurer of the Diocese, three Presbyters and three Laymen to be elected annually by the Diocesan Convention as members at large (of whom at least two Presbyters and two Laymen shall be residents in the County of New York), and one Presbyter and one Layman from each of the nine other counties of the Diocese, to be elected as hereinafter provided.

*b.* No member of the Board of Managers elected as a representative from one of the counties shall be eligible for re-election for one year from the expiration of his term. Members elected by the Diocesan Convention shall be eligible for re-election.

*c.* If there be any failure to elect the above representatives, or if from any other cause a vacancy shall occur, the power to fill this vacancy shall reside in the Board of Managers.

(2) It shall be duty of the Board of Managers:

*a.* To maintain and strengthen the Mission and Church Extension work of the Diocese;

*b.* To hold missionary councils and to issue missionary literature;

*c.* To plant the Church in new communities and among people of foreign tongues, subject to the provisions of the Canon "Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts";

*d.* To create and carry out an efficient Church extension policy in all parts of the Diocese;

*e.* To preserve all reports received from the Archdeacons and Missionaries;

*f.* To make grants to poor parishes under such regulations as the Board may prescribe for the increase of inadequate clerical salaries, to the end that in this diocese each unmarried clergyman in charge of a parish in union with the Convention of the Diocese may receive a salary of not less than \$1,200 a year or \$1,000 a year and a residence, and each married clergyman in charge of such a parish not less than \$1,200 and a residence;

*g.* To meet monthly except in March, July, August and September, and at other times upon the call of the Chairman;

*h.* At its October meeting to audit the accounts of the Treasurer and to adopt and deliver to the Board of Missions and Church Extension an annual report containing the following items.

1. A statement of the Missionary work done since last report.
2. The names of the Missionaries and stations.
3. An account of receipts and expenditures.

4. A list of the parishes contributing and of the sums contributed by each parish to Diocesan Missions.

5. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese for the ensuing year.

6. Such other matters as may be deemed necessary.

i. To exercise during the recess of the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension all the powers of the Board.

(3) Seven members of the Board of Managers, one of whom shall be the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be such, or the Suffragan Bishop, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, the Suffragan Bishop shall preside.

SECTION 4. (1) There may be two Archdeacons of the Diocese of New York, whose separate fields for their official terms shall be assigned them by the Bishop.

(2) Said Archdeacons shall be nominated by the Bishop, and with the advice and consent of the Convention of the Diocese appointed by him for a period of five years, and shall be eligible for reappointment. No Archdeacon, while acting as such, shall be Rector or settled Minister of any Church or Congregation.

(3) It shall be the duty of each Archdeacon:

a. To search out the religious needs of his territory and to conduct Missionary and Church Extension work within its limits.

b. To collect and preserve careful statistics of population, of the condition of communities, and of Missionary work.

c. To make full and regular reports to the Bishop and Board of Managers.

d. In consultation with the Bishop, to divide his field into such Archdeaconries as may be most convenient for the conduct of business and the awakening of local interest.

e. To provide for one or more meetings annually in each Archdeaconry, at which reports shall be made of mission work undertaken in the same and plans for further development presented and discussed.

f. In the absence of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be such, and the Suffragan Bishop, to preside at all meetings of the Archdeaconries in his territory.

SECTION 5. (1) Each Archdeaconry shall organize in accordance with its own by-laws, and shall elect its own Treasurer and such other officers as it may deem necessary.

(2) At its first meeting after the Diocesan Convention at which this Canon shall become operative, each Archdeaconry shall elect one Presbyter and one Layman from each of the counties of which it

[illegible][illegible]

1. The first step in the process of the investigation is the identification of the problem. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The investigator must first identify the problem that is being investigated. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The investigator must first identify the problem that is being investigated.

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

—

三、

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age is expected to increase from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of people aged 65 and over is expected to increase from 250 million to 450 million. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion. The number of people aged 15 and over is expected to increase from 3.5 billion to 4.5 billion.

the parish or station for the support of the Minister and all other facts necessary for a full understanding of the case.

b. Any Minister receiving assistance from the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society may be required by the same to perform compensating duty.

Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

11. *Resolved*, That the Secretary of Convention be authorized to add to the JOURNAL as an Appendix a list of the Parishes and Mission Chapels that have been established in the Diocese since its organization, with the dates of their respective establishment, incorporation, consolidation with other parishes, or their disestablishment; and that the Secretary be further authorized to expend from the Diocesan Fund such an amount for clerical assistance in making the research necessary for the preparation of such a table as the Bishop may deem wise.

Which was referred to the Committee on Miscellaneous Business.

12. *Resolved*, That the Standing Committees on the Diocesan Fund and on the Treasurer's Report be discontinued, their duties having been transferred to the Committee on Diocesan Finance, and that it be referred to the Committee on Canons to make such changes in the Canons and Rules of Order as may be necessary to make this action effective.

Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

13. To appoint a committee to report as to the conditions under which endowments of parishes and institutions connected with this Diocese are held.

Which was referred to the Committee on Miscellaneous Business.

14. To amend Canon XIII. by requiring reports from the Standing Committee.

Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

15. To amend Article III. of the Constitution by providing a penalty for failure of parishes to make annual reports pursuant to Canons IX. and XVIII.

Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

16. To amend Article III. of the Constitution by limiting the clerical vote on matters of finance to clergymen who are settled in some church in union with the Convention or in the Cathedral.

Which was referred to the Committee on Canons.

17. To instruct the Committee on Diocesan Finances to consider and report whether a more suitable system of assessment can be devised.

Which was referred to the Committee on Finance.

18. Resolved: That the Bishop appoint a Committee of Three, of whom two are to be members of the local mission, to ascertain and report to the next Convention whatever action may be necessary in order to secure the proper amendment of Paragraph in Section 43, Article III. of Chapter I. of the Constitution and Laws of the State of New York (printed on page 48 of the Convention Journal, 1861, to the end that all members belonging to a parish, or hall agent, who have been regular attendants at its worship and contributions to its support for at least twelve months, shall be considered proper and qualified voters at any parish election or election of hall agent.

Which was referred to a Special Committee.

19. Resolved: That the Convention appropriate \$100 to the work of the Foreign and Domestic Missions, to be administered by the Board of Missions.

Which was referred to the Committee on Finance.

20. Resolved: That the Convention appropriate \$100 to the work of the Diocesan Board of Synods, to be administered in the same manner as the sum appropriated to the Board of Missions.

Which was referred to the Committee on Finance.

21. Resolved: That the Convention appropriate \$500 for Diocesan Synods, to be administered at the discretion of the Synods and such as.

Which was referred to the Committee on Finance.

22. Resolved: That the Convention appropriate \$500 to be distributed among the Synods of the Diocese, to be administered by the Synods.

Which was referred to the Committee on Miscellaneous Messages.

The Convention then adjourned to the following Session.

1862

The Convention assembled on the 10th day of September, 1862, at the City of New York, for the purpose of transacting business.

Which was referred to the Committee on Miscellaneous Business.

Mr. Eugene M. Camp offered the following resolution:

*24. Resolved*, That a committee of ten clergy and ten laymen, not of necessity delegates to this Convention, be appointed to prepare and recommend to the Committee of Arrangements for this Convention a program for meetings and exhibits during the Convention of this Diocese in 1914, and upon approval of plans by the Arrangement Committee this Committee of Twenty invite all organizations of the Diocese, unofficial as well as official, to send their printed reports and make exhibits of their work, and as far as may be practicable, to give addresses setting forth achievement, plans and aims.

*Resolved*, That this Committee of Twenty be instructed to place the burden of the work involved upon the lay members of the Committee, and that the clerical members of the Committee and this Convention hold these laymen responsible for the work.

*Resolved*, That the Committee have authority to invite, in the name of this Convention, friends of all of these lines of work, and the general public to read these reports, to inspect the exhibits, and to hear the addresses.

Which was referred to the Committee on Miscellaneous Business.

The Committee on Nominations made the following report:

## REPORT

### OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS.

Your Committee begs to present the following nominations:

#### FOR THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

*Clerical*: Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D., St. Bartholomew's, New York.  
Rev. William W. Bellinger, D.D., St. Agnes', New York.

*Lay*: Mr. George Zabriskie, Calvary, New York.  
Mr. W. S. Hawk, Zion and St. Timothy, New York.

#### FOR DEPUTIES TO THE MISSIONARY COUNCIL.

*Clerical*: Rev. John Huske, St. George's, Newburgh, New York.  
Rev. William Bertrand Stevens, St. Ann's, New York.

*Lay*: Mr. Samuel Thorn, Jr., New York.  
Mr. Edwin S. Gorham, New York.

## FOR THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

*Clerical:* Rev. J. M. Ericsson, St. John's, Yonkers.  
 Rev. Nathan A. Seagle, D.D., St. Stephen's, New York.  
 Rev. R. A. Balcom, St. Barnabas', Irvington.  
 Rev. G. Ashton Oldham, St. Luke's, New York.

*Lay:* Mr. J. M. Wing.  
 Mr. T. T. P. Luquer.  
 Mr. Mortimer M. Singer.  
 Mr. Alexander M. Hadden.

ARTHUR H. JUDGE, *Chairman*.

The Secretary reported that the following nominations had been made by individuals in accordance with Canon XI, Section 2.

## FOR THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.	Rev. Romaine S. Mansfield.
Rev. Robert B. Kimber.	Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D.

## FOR DEPUTIES TO THE MISSIONARY COUNCIL.

Rev. H. R. Hulse.	Mr. William E. Curtis.
Rev. Robert B. Kimber.	Rev. Howard C. Robbins.
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	Rev. Theodore Sedgwick.

To Fill the Vacancy in the Class of 1914.

Mr. J. Mayhew Wainwright.  
 Mr. W. A. Johnston.

## FOR THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Rev. F. W. Cornell.	Mr. C. Seton Lindsay.
Rev. J. G. Hammarskold, D.D.	Mr. A. S. Murray, Jr.
Rev. R. E. Jones, D.D.	Prof. J. E. Russell.
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.	Mr. R. Wegener.
Rev. Theodore Sedgwick.	Mr. George Zabriskie.
Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe.	
Rev. S. N. Ussher.	

Mr. Stephen Baker presented the following report:

## REPORT

## OF THE COMMITTEE ON DIOCESAN FINANCES.

The Committee has held three meetings during the year.

Under its direction the Treasurer of the Diocese has prepared the schedules of assessments for Diocesan purposes and of apportionments for Domestic and Foreign Missions and the Social Service Commission.

With the Archdeacons of the Diocese it has met as the Board of Adjustment and considered requests from thirty-seven Parishes, Missions, and Congregations for the correction or modification of their assessments or apportionments, and made such adjustments as seemed necessary.

The Committee has consulted with the various agencies receiving appropriations from the Convention and is prepared to submit an annual budget of Diocesan expenditures.

The Treasurer of the Diocese has, in accordance with the Canon, reported to the Secretary of the Convention the names of all Parishes, Missions, or Congregations that for two successive years have failed to pay the Diocesan assessments.

While the assessments for Diocesan purposes have been fully met by a large number of Parishes, Missions, and Congregations, there are twenty-seven that have paid but part of the assessments, seven that have paid nothing, and five that for two successive years have ignored the assessments entirely. \$4,400 still remains uncollected at this date, as compared with \$2,000 for the corresponding date of last year. As these assessments are a direct charge against the income of the Parishes, Missions, and Congregations by Canon, all arrears should be promptly paid.

We emphasize very strongly that the canonical dates for the payment of assessments are February 1st and August 1st. A strict adherence to these dates is necessary if all Diocesan obligations are to be met promptly.

We call attention to the fact that the annual report of each Parish, Mission, or Congregation should be presented on the first day of the Convention; "otherwise current expenses may be estimated by the Treasurer." Failure to do this made it necessary to estimate the current expenses of one hundred Parishes last year, causing confusion and dissatisfaction.

The reports from the Board of Missions show that on the apportionment of \$266,650 made to the Diocese of New York by the Board of Missions, the receipts to date amount to \$191,188.77. The Treasurer of the Diocese has received \$2,398.92 on account of the apportionment of \$3,400 for the Social Service Commission.

The Committee is of the opinion that as a basis of assessment Canon XVIII. should not include the repairs and maintenance of buildings used for Church purposes and supplies. The Committee, therefore, recommends the adoption of the following resolution.

*Resolved*, That Canon XVIII., Section 2, Paragraph 1, be amended to read as follows:

"The assessment for the objects named in Section 1, Paragraph 4, shall be based upon current expenses of each Parish, Mission, or Congregation, as shown by its annual report.

"For the purpose of defining the basis of assessment, current expenses are hereby defined to include all expenses for the following objects named:

"Salaries of Rectors and all Clergy connected with the parish, and salaries or wages of lay readers, sextons, janitors and assistants.

"Maintenance of music.



"Light, heat and power used in the churches."

The notification to each Parish, Mission, or Congregation of its annual assessment shall indicate the amount assigned to it for each of the objects for which the assessment is laid.

The Treasurer shall classify the Parishes, Missions, and Congregations according to the amount of the current expenses of each of them and shall make assessments based on such classification.

The appointed members of the Committee desire again to express their appreciation of the conscientious work done by the Treasurer during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

STEPHEN BAKER,  
SETH LOW,  
R. H. WILLIAMS,  
FRANCIS S. BANGS,  
GEO. R. VAN DE WATER,  
GEO. A. STRONG,  
R. M. POTT,

*Committee.*

New York, November 7, 1913

The proposed amendment to Canon XVIII. was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Committee on Diocesan Finance begs to submit the following budget of Diocesan expenditures for the Convention year 1913-14.

#### FIRST. THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

The amount of the appropriation for last year was Seventeen thousand dollars (\$17,000), and the Board of Trustees has made application for an appropriation of a similar amount for the coming year.

The Committee therefore begs to offer the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances recommends the appropriation by the Convention of the sum of Seventeen thousand dollars (\$17,000) for the Episcopal Fund for the Convention year 1913-14.

#### SECOND. THE DIOCESAN FUND.

The amount of the appropriation for the Convention year 1912-13 was Five thousand dollars (\$5,000). The Treasurer of the Diocesan Fund has made application for an appropriation of Six thousand dollars (\$6,000) for the coming year.

The Committee therefore begs to offer the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances recommends the appropriation by the Convention of the sum of Six thousand dollars (\$6,000) for the Diocesan Fund for the Convention year 1913-14.

THIRD. THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.

The amount of the appropriation for the Convention year 1912-13 was Two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250), and the Committee has made application for an appropriation of Three hundred and eighty dollars (\$380) for the coming year.

The Committee therefore begs to offer the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances recommends the appropriation by the Convention of the sum of Three hundred and eighty dollars (\$380) for the work of the Diocesan Missionary Committee, to be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

FOURTH. DIOCESAN MISSIONARY AND CHURCH EXTENSION SOCIETY.

The amount of the appropriation for last year was Thirty-eight thousand dollars (\$38,000). Your Committee regrets that they have received no application for an appropriation from the Society, and, are therefore unable to recommend any appropriation for the coming year.

For the Committee,

STEPHEN BAKER, *Chairman*.

New York, November 7, 1913.

The resolutions contained in the report were adopted.

Mr. Henry Lewis Morris presented the following report:

REPORT

OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE ESTATE AND PROPERTY OF  
THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF NEW YORK, FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 10, 1913.

The following is a list of the various Trusts:

Diocesan House, 416 Lafayette Street, and an Endowment Fund of Fifty Thousand Dollars, the income of which is to be expended for its support and maintenance. The real estate is leased to the Archdeacon of New York, and the entire income paid to him.

Land, Church Building, Rectory, Parish House and Schoolhouse at Eighty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, leased to the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Endowment Fund and securities of the par value of One Hundred and Eighty-six Thousand Four Hundred and Ninety-three Dollars and Three Cents, the income of which is to be applied to

the maintenance and preservation of the Church and its work, but no income shall be expended for alterations to the Church or for a Mission Church.

There was also received the deed of the Parish House of the Church of the Beloved Disciple. No. 67 East 89th Street. transferring that property to the Trustees.

Land. Burial Plot and Glebe Plot, with Church Building, Parish House and Rectory, near Scarborough, Westchester County, leased to St. Mary's Church, Beechwood. Endowment Fund of Nine Thousand Two Hundred and Six Dollars and Eighty-two Cents; the income to be expended for repairs and conducting services in the Church.

Land, Church Buildings and Rectory at Montrose, Westchester County, occupied by the Church of the Divine Love.

Land and Church Buildings at Verplancks, Westchester County, occupied by the Chapel of St. Barnabas.

Land and Church Buildings at Rosendale, Ulster County, occupied by All Saints Church.

Endowment Fund of Two Thousand Dollars, the income to be paid half yearly to the Treasurer for the time being of All Saints Church, Rosendale, the same to go in aid of the stipend of the Rector or Clergyman in charge, and not for debts or general working expenses, with a provision that if the work is abandoned, the Bishop and Archdeacon shall decide upon the application of the income according to the provisions of the Will.

Land and Church Buildings at Yonkers, leased to Christ Church.

Land and Church Buildings at Tuxedo Park, occupied by St. Mary's Church.

Land at Ellenville, Ulster County, with Church Building and Rectory, leased to St. John's Memorial Church.

Land and Church Building at Newburgh, leased to the Church of the Good Shepherd.

Endowment Fund of Ten Thousand Five Hundred Dollars; the income to be paid semi-annually to the Pastor, Rector or other head of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the town of Bedford, Westchester County, in addition to his regular salary as such Rector.

Land and Church Building known as the Worthington Memorial Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea, in the town of Greenburg. Endowment Fund of Five Thousand Dollars, the income of which is to be applied to the repair and maintenance of the Church and grounds.

The title to the land occupied by St. Thomas' Protestant Episcopal Church, of Mamaroneck, Westchester County, is to revert to this corporation upon the failure of the parish, which holds a conditional title, to carry out the terms of the grants of the property.

Endowment Fund for this Parish, consisting of bonds of the West Shore Railway Company, of the par value of Four Thousand Five Hundred Dollars, the income to be applied to the expenses of the Parish.

Endowment Fund, All Angels Church, New York City. This fund is to accumulate until it amounts to Fifty Thousand Dollars. It amounts at this date to Thirty-two Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty-nine Dollars and Sixty-seven Cents.

Land at Yonkers, New York, with Church Buildings, also land and a Mission Chapel at Lincoln Park, leased to St. Andrew's Memorial Church, and also an Endowment Fund of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars, to be held as a memorial to William F. Cochran, the income to be paid to the corporation of St. Andrew's Memorial Church.

Loomis Memorial Chapel (known as the Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician), to be held as a memorial to Dr. Alfred L. Loomis. The property is situated at Liberty, New York, at the Loomis Sanitarium, which agrees to maintain the property and provide necessary services. Endowment Fund of Ten Thousand Dollars for the support of the Church.

Property on the south side of East Eighty-eighth Street, east of Second Avenue, held by St. James' Church. This corporation holds a reversionary interest in this property in case the Church corporation should fail to comply with the terms of the deed of gift. Endowment Fund of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars to be invested and the income paid over to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, to be applied to the use, maintenance and support of said property in East Eighty-eighth Street.

Endowment Fund of Eighty-nine Thousand and Eighty-six Dollars and Sixty-four Cents, the income to be paid to St. James' Church so long as it shall be entitled under the terms of the agreement to receive the same, and afterwards to Trinity Church Corporation in the City of New York.

Land at Harrison, Westchester County, New York, and the Church Buildings thereon, known as All Saints Church. All the property held for the Church has been leased upon the usual terms to Frederick B. Van Kleeck, George K. MacNaught, Arthur De L. Ayrault, Westervelt Burger and Samuel Thorne, Jr., as Trustees of such Church.

Endowment Fund consisting of three bonds of One Thousand Dollars each American Telephone and Telegraph Company four per cent. Collateral trust, and Eleven Thousand Three Hundred and Sixty-four Dollars and Eight Cents in cash, all to be held and the income paid over for the support of the Church.

Church of the Holy Apostles, Borough of Manhattan, Endowment Fund. This fund was commenced in 1901, and the sums received with accumulated interest now amount to Twenty Thousand Dollars, and the income is paid to the Treasurer to be used for general expenses of the Church.

Also two bonds of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway for One Thousand Dollars each, bearing five per cent. interest, the income to be paid to the Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, to be used

for the Fresh Air Work of the Parish; and a One Thousand Dollar bond of the City of New York, the income to be applied for the benefit of the Sunday School of the Parish, the fund to be known as the "John P. Collard Fund."

Another fund was commenced in 1907, and the sums received with accumulated interest now amount to Thirty Thousand Dollars, and the income is paid to the Treasurer to be used for the general expenses of the Church.

A third fund has been commenced during the year 1911. The income received is to be added to the principal sums until Fifty Thousand Dollars are accumulated, after which the income is to be paid to the Treasurer for the general expenses of the Church. This fund at the present time, with accumulations of income, amounts to Twenty-four Thousand Six Hundred and Twenty-two Dollars and Fourteen Cents.

Fund of Five Thousand Dollars, held under the Will of Elizabeth D. Eaton, the income to be paid to the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Church, New York, to be used to provide fitting and decent burial of the poor connected with that Parish.

Fund of Ten Thousand Dollars, received under the Will of Mary Beach Conway, the income to be paid to the Rector of St. Clement's, Church, New York, to be expended in the employment of a competent and sober woman to care for the poor and sick in the neighborhood of St. Clement's.

Fund of \$1,000, held under the Will of St. John's Church, Yorkers, received by the City of New York, the income to be paid to the Rector of St. John's Church, New York, to be expended in the employment of a competent and sober woman to care for the poor and sick in the neighborhood of St. John's.

St. Andrew's Church, at Richmond, Staten Island, received from the City of New York, the income to be paid to the Rector of St. Andrew's Church, New York, to be expended in the employment of a competent and sober woman to care for the poor and sick in the neighborhood of St. Andrew's.

St. George's Church, at New York, received from the City of New York, the income to be paid to the Rector of St. George's Church, New York, to be expended in the employment of a competent and sober woman to care for the poor and sick in the neighborhood of St. George's.

St. James' Church, at New York, received from the City of New York, the income to be paid to the Rector of St. James' Church, New York, to be expended in the employment of a competent and sober woman to care for the poor and sick in the neighborhood of St. James'.

Church, North Castle, Westchester County, New York, the income thereon to be paid annually to the Treasurer of said Vestry

The Trustees have also received notice of the probate of the Will of J. Pierpont Morgan, which provides for two legacies, one of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, and one of One Hundred Thousand Dollars, to be held under the terms of Article Ten of Mr. Morgan's Will, as follows:

ARTICLE X. I give and bequeath to "The Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York," incorporated in pursuance of the act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed April 11, 1876, two separate sums, one of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars and one of One Hundred Thousand Dollars, upon the following trusts, that is to say, upon the trust as to said sum of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars, to invest and reinvest the same, to collect and receive the income thereof, and to pay over such income to St. George's Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of New York, for the support of the ministry of such Church, upon the written receipt for the same of the Treasurer of such Church, or other proper officer appointed for the purpose by the Vestry thereof.

And upon the further trust as to said One Hundred Thousand Dollars, to invest and reinvest the same, to collect and receive the income thereof and to pay over and apply such income from time to time for the establishment and support of such missionary stations of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of New York within the counties of the State of New York now composing such Diocese, preference being given to stations within the Archdeaconry of Orange as now composed, as may be annually selected and indicated in writing for the purpose by and with the joint written approval of the Bishop (or if there be no Bishop, of the Standing Committee of such Diocese), and of the Rector for the time being of said St. George's Church.

I authorize the Trustees in this Article named in their discretion to hold as investments of the trust funds any securities or property which may be received by them from my executors and trustees, although the same may not be of the character or class recognized by law as proper investments for trust funds, and I authorize said Trustees in their discretion to vary and change all investments of said trust funds, whether original or subsequent.

Mr. Morgan's Estate has paid to this corporation interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum on the two sums of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars and One Hundred Thousand Dollars, from the date of his death, March 31, 1913, and this interest has been dispensed to the beneficiaries of the trusts.

The term of office of one of the Trustees, Mr. Franklin D. Roose-

velt, has expired October 1, 1913, and one person should be elected by the Convention for the term of four years to succeed him.

Another Trustee should be elected for the term ending October 1, 1914, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Rev. Cornelius B. Smith, D.D.

Another Trustee should be elected for the term ending October 1, 1915, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.

Another Trustee should be elected for the term ending October 1, 1917, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. John T. Atterbury.

The Treasurer's Report, submitted herewith, shows in his charge securities and cash of the estimated value of \$881,211.96.

Income collected and paid beneficiaries, \$48,023.80.

The Treasurer's accounts have been examined and found correct by the Executive Committee, consisting of George A. Crocker, Jr., and Frank L. Polk.

Dated, New York, November 10, 1913.

HENRY LEWIS MORRIS,

*Secretary.*

## REPORT

The Treasurer of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York, begs leave to present the following report of the trust funds in his hands for the year ending October 31, 1913.

### CATHERINE LORILLARD WOLFE FUND.

For Endowment of No. 416 Lafayette Street (formerly No. 29 Lafayette Place), New York City.

Principal received from D. W. Bishop and J. P. Kernochan, Trustees, November 10, 1887.

#### *Principal.*

\$5,000 Northern Pacific Railway 4%	
Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant	
Gold Bonds, due January 1, 1997..	\$5,210 14
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium.....	26 95
	<hr/>
	\$5,183 19
\$5,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% 1st	
Mortgage Railroad and Land Grant	
Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947.....	\$5,235 14
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account of premium.....	62 40
	<hr/>
	5,172 74

\$5,000 Baltimore & Ohio Railway 3½%		
Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925 .....	4,740 90	
\$10,000 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 1931.....	11,269 17	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	33 60	
	<hr/>	11,235 57
\$5,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Railway 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due August 1, 1936	\$5,257 37	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	88 32	
	<hr/>	5,169 05
\$1,000 New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1937.....	\$1,059 58	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	19 55	
	<hr/>	1,040 03
\$1,000 New York, Ontario & Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1932.....	\$1,030 64	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	4 60	
	<hr/>	1,026 04
\$1,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 3½%, Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949.....	\$1,008 75	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account of premium.....	2 20	
	<hr/>	1,006 55
\$168.75 Louisville & Nashville Railroad (Louisville, Cincinnati & Lexington Railway Bonds) 4½% Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1931.....	185 00	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	4 48	
	<hr/>	180 52
Bond and Mortgage of Adolph Flisser, 4¼% interest.....	15,000 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	245 41	
	<hr/>	\$50,000 00



*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., in accordance  
with resolution of Trustees passed September 24, 1906.. \$1,977 60

## BEQUEST OF MRS. CATHERINE S. MORRELL.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester  
County.

Income to be used for benefit of said Church and its Rector.

*Principal.*

\$4,054.76 Manhattan Railway 4% Con- solidated Mortgage Bonds, due April 1, 1990 .....	\$4,206 82	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	16 91	
	<hr/>	\$4,189 91
Cash in New York Life Insurance & Trust Company, 3%.....	16 91	
	<hr/>	\$4,206 82

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Treasurer of St. Mary's Church..... \$159 33

## BEQUEST OF REV. DR. CREIGHTON.

Benefit of St. Mary's Church, Beechwood, Scarborough, Westchester  
County.

All income of this fund to be paid and applied annually in and for the  
support of the Rector for the time being, or for the support of a  
Clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, employed as a mis-  
sionary or otherwise to officiate and who shall officiate.

*Principal.*

\$2,796.46 Manhattan Railway 4% Con- solidated Mortgage Bonds, due April 1, 1990 .....	\$2,901 32	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium .....	11 59	
	<hr/>	\$2,889 73
\$1,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Railroad and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947.....	\$1,050 25	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium .....	13 75	
	<hr/>	1,036 50

\$1,000 Northern Pacific Railway 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due January 1, 1997....	\$1,052 53	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium .....	7 50	
	<hr/>	1,045 03
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% .....	28 74	
	<hr/>	\$5,000 00
<i>Income Account.</i>		
Interest paid Treasurer of St. Mary's Church.....		\$187 87

## LEGACY OF WILLIAM P. WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, West-  
chester County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-  
annually.

*Principal.*

\$4,819.29 Manhattan Railway 4% Con- solidated Mortgage Bonds, due April 1, 1990 .....	\$5,000 00	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium .....	20 14	
	<hr/>	\$4,979 86
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	20 14	
	<hr/>	\$5,000 00
<i>Income Account.</i>		
Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church.....		\$189 35

## LEGACY OF MARY A. ASTOR WOODCOCK.

For the benefit of St. Matthew's Protestant Episcopal Church, West-  
chester, County, New York.

Income to be paid to the Rector, or other head of said Church, semi-  
annually.

*Principal.*

\$4,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% 1st Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due June 1, 2008 .....	\$3,917 50	
\$1,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due March 1, 1958.....	997 50	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% .....	85 00	
	<hr/>	\$5,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church.....	\$200 66
---	----------

## GIFT OF HON. JOHN JAY.

Income to be used for missionary work at the Parish of St. Matthew's,  
Bedford, Westchester County, New York.

*Principal.*

\$481.92 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Bonds, due April 1, 1990 .....	\$500 00	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium .....	2 09	
	<hr/>	\$497 91
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% .....	2 09	
	<hr/>	\$500 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid Rector of St. Matthew's Church.....	\$18 86
---	---------

## LEGACY OF SARAH N. WORTHINGTON.

Income to be applied to the care, etc., of the Worthington Memorial Chapel.

*Principal.*

\$5,571 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway, St. Louis Division, 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1990, bought at 89¼.....	\$5,000 00
---	------------

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer, Archdeaconry of Westchester.....	\$220 62
--	----------

## LEGACY OF MRS. ELIZABETH D. EATON.

Principal to be invested, and the income, after payment of expenses to be paid to the Rector, Churchwardens and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Protestant Episcopal Church, New York City, and added by them to the "Burial Fund of St. Clement's Parish" and used for providing proper and fitting burial for the poor connected with said Parish.

*Principal.*

\$2,199.82 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Bonds, due April 1, 1990.....	\$2,282 31	
Less transferred from income to principal on account premium.....	9 12	
	<hr/>	\$2,273 19
Bond and Mortgage of John Mara at 5½% interest.....	2,727 27	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	9 12	
	<hr/>	\$5,009 58

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer.....	\$235 05
---------------------------------	----------

## ENDOWMENT FUND,

St. Thomas' P. E. Church, Mamaroneck, New York.

Amounts received from Treasurer of St. Thomas' P. E. Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated February 11, 1895.

*Principal.*

\$4,500 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Registered Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361.....	\$4,500 00
---	------------

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. Thomas' Church .....	178 20
--	--------

## ENDOWMENT FUNDS,

St. James' Church, New York.

Held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church, Serena Rhineland, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated April 8, 1898.

*Principal.*

Bond and Mortgage of Myrick Plummer, at 5% interest...	\$21,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of John McNulty, at 5% interest.....	30,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Daniel V. Harrison, at 4½% interest	40,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Annie Davis, at 5% interest.....	20,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Katharine Highland, at 5% interest.	4,000 00

\$1,232.70 St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway 6% 40 Year Gold Registered Bonds, due February 1, 1923.....	\$1,522 36	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	145 16	1,377 20
\$13,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Railroad and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947.....	\$13,621 03	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	164 85	13,456 18
\$13,000 Northern Pacific Railway 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due January 1, 1947.....	\$13,578 53	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	76 40	13,502 13
\$27,000 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 1961 .....	\$30,428 42	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	90 00	30,338 42
\$12,000 Baltimore & Ohio Railway 3% 7% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925.....		11,578 17
\$2,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis and Chicago Railway 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due August 1, 1936	\$2,112 72	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	34 34	2,068 68
\$2,000 New York Chicago & St. Louis Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1937.....	\$2,114 36	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	37 65	2,076 44
\$3,000 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad 3% 7% Mortgage Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947.....	\$3,137 58	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium .....	38 97	3,097 68

\$2,000 New York, Ontario & Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1992.....	\$2,061 28	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	8 79	
		2,052 49
\$3,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949.....	\$3,026 25	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	6 60	
		3,019 65
\$2,000 Atchinson, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway 4% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1995.....	1,985 00	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	537 96	
		85,000 00
		<u>\$200,000 00</u>

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. James' Church.....	\$8,575 27
--	------------

## ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

St. James' Church, New York City.

Held under an agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, and the Trustees, dated January 30, 1899.

*Principal.*

Bond and Mortgage of Katherine Highland, at 5% interest..	\$32,000 00	
Bond and Mortgage of John Mara, at 5½% interest.....	21,827 28	
Bond and Mortgage of Emma F. Bussing, at 4½% interest..	35,000 00	
\$210 St. Paul and Northern Pacific Rail- way 6% 40 Year Gold Registered Bonds, due February 1, 1923.....	\$259 36	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	24 70	
		\$234 66
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% .....	24 70	
		259 36
		<u>\$89,086 64</u>

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. James' Church..... \$4,345 21

## ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciple, New York City.  
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman.

*Principal.*

(Securities received at par, unless otherwise stated.)

## Invested in—

Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rail-  
way, St. Louis Division, 1st Collateral  
Trust Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, due No-  
vember 1, 1990, \$13,429 par value, bought  
at 89¾ ..... \$12,052 50

## Erie Railroad Company—

New securities received in exchange  
for New York, Lake Erie &  
Western Railroad 2d Consoli-  
dated Mortgage 6% Bonds, under  
plan of reorganization, par value  
of old bonds ..... \$15,000 00

*New Securities.*

\$11,250 New General Lien 4% Bonds, received.		
750 New General Lien 4% Bonds, purchased at 67½, cost...	506 25	
\$12,000		
\$8,250 First Preferred 4% Non- cumulative Stock, 82½ shares received.		
50 First Preferred 4% Non- cumulative Stock, ½ share purchased at 45½, cost...	22 75	
\$8,300		15,529 00
\$7,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Railroad and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947 .....	\$7,351 75	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account pre- mium .....	96 52	
		7,255 50
		<u>\$34,837 00</u>

\$7,000 Northern Pacific Railway 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due January 1, 1997.....			\$7,367 69	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....			52 50	
			<hr/>	\$7,315 19
\$1,000 Baltimore & Ohio Railway 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925 .....				948 18
\$1,000 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361 .....			\$1,126 92	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....			3 60	
			<hr/>	1,123 32
\$1,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Railway 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due August 1, 1936.			\$1,051 47	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....			17 76	
			<hr/>	1,033 71
\$3,636.36 St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway 6% 40 year Gold Registered Bonds, due February 1, 1923.....			\$4,490 91	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....			427 50	
			<hr/>	4,063 41
\$84.69 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Bonds, due April 1, 1990 .....			\$87 86	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....			38	
			<hr/>	87 48
\$167.14 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due February 1, 1947.....			\$193 88	
Less transferred from Income to Principal an account premium.....			4 95	
			<hr/>	188 93
\$3,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due March 1, 1958.....				2,985 00
\$3,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% 1st Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due June 1, 2008 .....				2,932 50



\$2,000 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Rail- way 4% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1995.....		1,985 00	
			<hr/> 22,662 72
Bonds and Mortgages—			
Albert L. & Louis Lowenstein, at 4½% interest .....			
		\$36,000 00	
John Mara, at 5½% interest.....		5,445 45	
Henry Martens, at 4½% interest...		25,000 00	
Max F. Schmittberger, at 4½% in- terest .....		30,000 00	
Thomas Montgomery, at 4½% in- terest .....		8,000 00	
William Schetter, at 4½% interest..		24,000 00	
			<hr/> 128,445 45
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%...			547 86
			<hr/> \$186,493 03

*Income Account.*

Interest received and paid over to Treasurer of Church.....	\$7,956 56
---	------------

## ENDOWMENT FUND,

All Angels' Church, New York City.

Amount received from Treasurer of All Angels' Church, to be held under conditions of agreement between the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of said Church, and the Trustees of the Diocesan Convention, dated December 5, 1894.

Income received to be added to the principal, until fund reaches the sum of \$50,000.

*Principal.*

Balance from last report.....		\$31,256 35
Income received .....		1,173 32
		<hr/>
		\$32,429 67
\$2,000 New York City 3½% Gold Exempt Corporate Stock, due 1922.....	\$2,020 00	
\$2,000 New York City 3½% Gold Exempt Corporate Stock, due 1954.....	2,045 00	
\$4,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Railroad and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947, cost.....	4,201 00	
\$4,000 Northern Pacific Railway 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due January 1, 1997.....	4,211 00	

\$2,000 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361.....	2,253 83	
\$2,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Railway 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due August 1, 1936.....	2,102 83	
\$2,000 Baltimore & Ohio Railway 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925.....	1,896 36	
\$6,000 New York City 4½% Bonds, due 1957.....	6,412 50	
\$2,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% 1st Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due June 1, 2008...	1,971 67	
\$1,000 Atchinson, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway 4% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1995.....	992 50	
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% .....	4,322 98	
		<hr/>
		\$32,429 67

## ENDOWMENT FUND,

St. John's Church, Yonkers, New York.

*Principal.*

\$50,000 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Registered Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361.....	\$50,000 00
--	-------------

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. John' Church.....	\$1,980 00
---	------------

## ENDOWMENT FUND,

St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, New York.

*Principal.*

Spring Brook Water Supply Co. 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1926.....	\$25,000 00
---	-------------

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. Andrew's Church.....	\$1,237 50
--	------------

## LEGACY OF MARY B. TOUSEY.

Endowment Fund for St. Clement's Church, New York, income to be paid to the Rector.

*Principal.*

\$563.06 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Bonds, due April 1st, 1990.....	\$584 19	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	2 47	
		<hr/>
		\$581 72

\$2,000 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad 3½% Mortgage Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1997.....	\$2,162 08	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	20 70	
		2,141 38
\$3,000 New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1937.....	\$3,178 75	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	58 65	
		3,120 10
\$2,000 New York, Ontario & Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1992.....	\$2,061 28	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	8 05	
		2,053 23
\$2,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 3½% Illinois Division Mortgage Bonds, due 1949.....	\$2,017 50	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	4 40	
		2,013 10
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	90 47	
		\$10,000 00
<i>Income Account.</i>		
Interest paid to Rector of St. Clement's Church.....		\$353 49

## ENDOWMENT FUND NUMBER ONE.

## Church of the Holy Apostles.

*Principal.*

\$2,920.94 St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway 6% 40 year Gold Registered Bonds, due February 1, 1923.....	\$3,607 37	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	326 88	
		\$3,280 49
\$4,000 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad 3½% Mortgage Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1997.....	\$4,318 52	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	30 60	
		4,287 92

\$4,000 New York, Ontario & Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1992.....	\$4,122 56	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	12 60	
	<hr/>	4,109 96
\$4,000 New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1937.....	\$4,223 66	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	60 80	
	<hr/>	4,162 86
\$3,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 3½% Illinois Div. Mort- gage Bonds, due 1949 .....	\$3,026 25	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	5 40	
	<hr/>	3,020 85
\$656.95 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due February 1, 1947.....	\$762 04	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	19 35	
	<hr/>	742 69
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% .....	395 23	
	<hr/>	\$20,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer .....	\$730 11
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Com- pany, 3% .....	\$323 04

## SPECIAL TRUSTS.

## Church of the Holy Apostles.

*Principal.*

\$2,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway (Wisconsin & Minnesota Div.) 5% 1st Mort- gage Bonds, due July 1, 1921.....	\$2,000 00	
\$1,000 Corporate Stock of the City of New York, 3½%, due 1952 .....	1,000 00	
	<hr/>	\$3,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer.....	\$133 65
---------------------------------	----------

## ENDOWMENT FUND NUMBER TWO.

Church of the Holy Apostles.

*Principal.*

\$4,000 New York City 4½% Bonds, due 1957 .....	\$4,285 00	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	12 40	
	<hr/>	\$4,272 60
\$4,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due March 1, 1958.....		3,948 78
\$1,000 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway 4% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1995.....		992 50
Bond and Mortgage of Louis Roeser, at 4½% interest .....		20,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Marjorie W. Morrow, at 4½% interest .....		700 00
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% .....		86 12
	<hr/>	30,000 00

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer .....	\$1,295 18
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% .....	\$560 09

## ENDOWMENT FUNDS.

For All Saints' Church at Harrison, New York.

*Principal.*

\$3,000 American Telephone & Telegraph Company 4% Collateral Trust Bonds, due July 1, 1929 .....	\$3,000 00	
\$1,175.91 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due February 1, 1947..	\$1,364 08	
Less transferred from Income to Principal on account premium.....	34 50	
	<hr/>	1,329 58
Bond and Mortgage of Anna Ansanelli, at 4½% interest .....		10,000 00
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3% .....		34 50
	<hr/>	\$14,364 08

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer .....	\$619 24
----------------------------------	----------

## ENDOWMENT FUND,

Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, at Liberty, New York.

*Principal.*

\$5,000 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due February 1, 1947.....	\$5,800 00	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	146 40	
		\$5,653 60
\$3,831 25 Louisville & Nashville Railroad (Louisville, Cincinnati & Lexington Railway Bonds) 4½% Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1931.....	\$4,200 00	
Less transferred from Income to Prin- cipal on account premium.....	101 22	
		4,098 78
Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 3%.....	247 62	
		\$10,000 00

*Income Account.*

Paid Treasurer Loomis Sanatorium.....	\$391 08
---------------------------------------	----------

## GIFT OF ROBERT FLEMING CROOKS.

For St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, Staten Island.

*Principal.*

\$1,000 Northern Pacific Railway 3% General Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due January 1, 2047.....	\$1,000 00
---	------------

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer.....	\$29 70
---------------------------------	---------

## ENDOWMENT FUND.

St. Stephen's Church, in the City of New York.

*Principal.*

\$2,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 4% General Mortgage Bonds, due March 1, 1958..	\$1,990 00
\$1,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% 1st Lien and Refunding Mortgage Bonds, due June 1, 2008.	977 50
Bond and Mortgage of Jacob Hyman, at 4½% interest .....	44,000 00

ST. GEORGE'S PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE  
CITY OF NEW YORK.

Legacy of J. Pierpont Morgan.

*Income Account.*

Interest paid to Treasurer of St. George's Church..... \$12,500 00

FUND FOR MISSIONARY STATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT  
EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Legacy of J. Pierpont Morgan.

*Income Account.*

Cash in New York Life Insurance and Trust Fund, 3%..... \$2,500 00

SUMMARY OF INCOME COLLECTED.

Balance per last report.		
Endowment Fund No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles .....	\$323 03	
Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles .....	555 81	
Endowment Fund Christ Church, Red Hook, New York.....	49 50	
	<hr/>	\$928 34
Gross Income collected .....	53,331 61	
	<hr/>	\$54,259 95

Amount of Income paid over to Beneficiaries—

Catharine L. Wolfe Fund.....	\$1,977 60
Request of Mrs. Catharine S. Morrell	159 33
Request of Rev. Dr. Creighton....	187 87
Legacy of William P. Woodcock....	189 35
Legacy of Mary A. Astor Woodcock	200 66
Gift of Hon. John Jay.....	18 86
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthing- ton .....	220 62
Legacy of Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton	235 05
Endowment Fund, St. Thomas' Church .....	178 20
Endowment Fund, St. James' Church	8575 27
Endowment Fund, St. James' Church	4,545 21
Gift of Miss Caroline Talmay ....	7 856 56
Endowment Fund, St. John's Church	1 985 00
Endowment Fund, St. Andrew's Church .....	1 237 57
Legacy of Mary B. Towner .....	355 40

Endowment Fund No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles .....	730 11	
Church of the Holy Apostles, Special Trusts .....	133 65	
Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles.....	1,295 18	
Endowment Fund, All Saints' Church, Harrison, N. Y.....	619 24	
Endowment Fund, Church of St. Luke, the Beloved Physician...	391 08	
Gift of Robert Fleming Crooks....	29 70	
Endowment Fund, St. Stephen's Church, New York.....	4,031 60	
Endowment Fund, Parish of All Saints, Rosendale, N. Y...	79 69	
Endowment Fund, Christ Church, Red Hook, N. Y.....	397 98	
St. George's Protestant Episcopal Church .....	12,500 00	
	<hr/>	48,023 80
Commissions to New York Life Insurance and Trust Company.....		379 90
Transfer from Income to Principal on account premium on securities as shown in foregoing accounts.....	2,388 95	
Less as per previous report.....	2,141 99	
	<hr/>	246 96
Accumulated Income—		
Endowment Fund No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles.....	323 04	
Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles.....	560 09	
Endowment Fund, Christ Church, Red Hook, N. Y.....	49 50	
Endowment Fund, St. Stephen's Church, North Castle, N. Y.....	28 39	
Fund for Missionary Stations of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of New York..	2,500 00	
	<hr/>	3,461 02
Accumulated Income transferred to Principal—		
Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church .....	1,173 32	
Endowment Fund No. 3, Church of the Holy Apostles.....	836 57	
	<hr/>	2,009 89



Interest advanced upon investment in Norfolk & Western Railroad Bonds	29 00	
Interest advanced upon investment and subsequently collected and included in gross Income— Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Rail- way Bonds.....	109 38	\$54,259 95
		<hr/>

## SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS IN HANDS OF TREASURER.

As per foregoing Statement.

*Principal.*

Catharine Lorillard Wolfe Fund.....	\$50,000 00
Bequest of Mrs. Catherine S. Morrell.....	4,206 82
Bequest of Rev. Dr. Creighton.....	5,000 00
Legacy of William P. Woodcock.....	5,000 00
Legacy of Mary A. Astor Woodcock.....	5,000 00
Gift of Hon. John Jay.....	500 00
Legacy of Mrs. Sarah N. Worthington.....	5,000 00
Legacy of Mrs. Elizabeth D. Eaton.....	5,009 58
Endowment Fund, St. Thomas' Church, Mamaron- neck, N. Y.....	4,500 00
Endowment Fund, St. James' Church, New York City .....	200,000 00
Endowment Fund, St. James' Church, New York City .....	89,086 64
Gift of Miss Caroline Talman.....	186,493 03
Endowment Fund, All Angels' Church, New York City .....	32,429 67
Endowment Fund, St. John's Church, Yonkers, New York.....	50,000 00
Endowment Fund, St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, New York.....	25,000 00
Legacy of Mary B. Tousey.....	10,000 00
Endowment Fund No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles .....	20,000 00
Church of the Holy Apostles, Special Trusts....	3,000 00
Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles .....	30,000 00
Endowment Fund, All Saints' Church, Harrison, New York.....	14,364 08
Endowment Fund, Church of St. Luke the Beloved Physician .....	10,000 00
Gift of Robert Fleming Crooks.....	1,000 00
Endowment Fund, St. Stephen's Church.....	87,500 00

Endowment Fund, Parish of All Saints, Rosendale, New York.....	2,000 00	
Endowment Fund, Christ Church, Red Hook, New York .....	8,000 00	
Endowment Fund No. 3, Church of the Holy Apostles .....	24,622 14	
Endowment Fund, St. Stephen's Church, North Castle, New York.....	3,500 00	
	<hr/>	\$881,211 96

*Income Account.*

Endowment Fund No. 1, Church of the Holy Apostles .....	\$323 04	
Endowment Fund No. 2, Church of the Holy Apostles .....	560 09	
Endowment Fund, Christ Church, Red Hook, New York .....	49 50	
Endowment Fund, St. Stephen's Church, North Castle, New York.....	28 39	
Fund for Missionary Stations of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of New York	2,500 00	
	<hr/>	3,461 02
		<hr/>
		\$884,672 98

## SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.

October 31, 1912, to October 31, 1913.

Balance October 31, 1912.....		\$7,235 98
Received for account Endowment Fund No. 3 Church of the Holy Apostles .....	\$7,000 00	
Received for account Endowment Fund St. Ste- phen's Church, North Castle, New York.....	3,500 00	
Income received on Investments.....	38,331 61	
Received from the Executors of the Estate of J. Pierpont Morgan—		
For St. George's Protestant Episco- pal Church, in the City of New York .....	\$12,500 00	
For Fund for Missionary Stations of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of New York...	2,500 00	
	<hr/>	15,000 00
		<hr/>
		63,831 61
		<hr/>
		\$71,067 59

*Payments.*

Invested in \$7,000 Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway 4½% Bonds.....	\$7,074 38	
Invested in \$3,000 Norfolk & Western Railroad 6% Bonds .....	3,629 00	
Income paid to Beneficiaries.....	48,023 80	
Commissions to New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, 1% on \$37,993 06.....	379 90	
		<hr/>
		59,107 08
		<hr/>
		\$11,960 51

SUMMARY OF CASH AND SECURITIES IN HANDS OF  
TREASURER.

Investments made by Treasurer for Trustees.

*Bonds and Mortgages.*

John Mara, 2394 Amsterdam Avenue, southwest corner 179th Street, 5½%.....	\$30,000 00	
Adolph Flisser, 307 East 6th Street, 4¾%.....	15,000 00	
Anna Ansanelli, 335 East 106th Street, 4½%.....	10,000 00	
Harry Morlath, southwest corner 2d Avenue and 25th Street, 5%.....	20,000 00	
Edgar H. Rosenstock, 45 West 68th Street, 4¾%...	20,000 00	
Albert L. and Louis Lowenstein, 931 Eighth Ave- nue, 4½%.....	36,000 00	
Myrick Plummer, 10 West 4th Street, 5%.....	21,000 00	
Emma F. Bussing, 24 East 61st Street, 4½%.....	35,000 00	
Henry Martens, 1713 Amsterdam Avenue, 4½%...	25,000 00	
Jacob Hyman, 432 and 434 East 79th Street, 4½%..	44,000 00	
Louis Roeser, 117 Ninth Avenue, 4½%.....	20,000 00	
Daniel V. Harrison, 47 and 49 Harrison Street, 4½%	40,000 00	
Annie Davis, 3 West 84th Street, 5%.....	20,000 00	
Max F. Schmittberger, 319 and 321 West 38th Street, 4½%.....	30,000 00	
Thomas Montgomery, 1788 First Avenue, 4½%...	8,000 00	
William Schetter, 2079 Eighth Avenue, 4½%.....	24,000 00	
John McNulty, southeast corner Belmont Avenue and 176th Street 5%.....	30,000 00	
Katharine Highland, 214 and 216 West 65th Street, 5% .....	36,000 00	
Marjorie W. Morrow, 219 West 70th Street, 4½%.	17,000 00	
		<hr/>
		\$481,000 00

*Railroad Bonds.*

\$30,000 Union Pacific Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Railroad and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947, less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1913 .....	31,121 92
\$30,000 Northern Pacific Railway 4% Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due January 1, 1997, less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1913 .....	31,256 54
\$19,000 Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railway (St. Louis Div.) 4% 1st Collateral Trust Mortgage Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1990, purchased at 89¾.....	17,052 50
\$20,000 Baltimore & Ohio Railway 3½% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1925.....	18,963 61
\$40,000 West Shore Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, due January 1, 2361, less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1913.....	44,951 14
\$10,000 Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis & Chicago Railway 4% General 1st Mortgage Bonds, due August 1, 1936, less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1913 .....	10,374 27
\$9,000 New York, Ontario & Western Railway 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1992, less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1913....	9,241 72
\$10,000 New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1937, less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1913....	10,399 43
\$9,000 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad 3½% (Illinois Div.) Mortgage Bonds, due 1949, less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1913.....	9,060 15
\$9,000 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad 3½% Mortgage Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1997, less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1913.....	9,636 98
\$15,000 Manhattan Railway 4% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1990, less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1913.....	15,499 80
\$8,000 St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway 6% 40 year Gold Registered Bonds, due February 1, 1923, less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1913....	8,955 76
\$7,000 Mobile & Ohio Railroad 5% 1st Mortgage (Montgomery Div.) Gold Bonds, due February 1, 1947, less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1913.	7,914 80
\$4,000 Louisville & Nashville Railroad (Louisville, Cincinnati & Lexington Railway Bonds), 4½% Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1931, less Sinking Fund to October 31, 1913.....	4,279 30



## General Expenses:

Union Trust Company of New York, $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ commission on \$11,406.07 income collected in preceding year .....	\$285 15	
One-half of cost of sending out Annual Appeal.	4 29	
		683 82
Net amount available for the Relief of Clergymen.....		\$19,523 47
Amount paid to Beneficiaries .....	\$7,489 15	
Transferred to the Income Account of the Widows' and Children's Fund .....	1,000 00	
		8,489 15
Balance of Income September 20, 1913, all of which is on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York.....		\$11,034 32

*Investments and Changes of Investments.*

The Trustees have made no investments or changes of investments of capital of this Fund, during the year covered by this Report.

*Property and Money on hand September 20, 1913, belonging to the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.*

*Principal.*

## Real Estate:

131 West 83d Street, New York, valued at the original cost thereof, under foreclosure.....	\$18,806 75
Bonds secured by Mortgages on Real Estate:	
J. J. and Montague Aaron (half), $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ .....	\$10,000 00
Mutual Construction Company, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ .....	30,000 00
Isaac O. Shumway, 5%.....	10,000 00
Robert F. Daly, 5%.....	18,000 00
Elizabeth L. Stokes, 5%.....	6,500 00
Buckridge and Duffy, 5%.....	8,000 00
C. M. and A. L. Ransom, 5%.....	6,500 00
Jacob Oppenheimer and wife, 5%.....	7,500 00
Evert Bergen and wife, 6%.....	1,200 00
McManus and Phelan, 5%.....	6,500 00
Mary C. Shea, 5%.....	4,750 00
E. Whittingham, 5%.....	12,000 00
George C. Wetmore, 5%.....	7,500 00
Edward A. Davis, 5%.....	9,000 00
Charles Hoenninger, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ .....	10,000 00
Benj. F. and Barbara Ochs, as Executors of Martin Ochs, deceased, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ .....	25,000 00
Morris L. Weiss and wife, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ .....	15,500 00
	\$187,950 00

## Railroad Bonds, valued at cost:

\$25,000 Chicago & Northwestern Railway Company General Mortgage 3½% Bonds.....	\$24,375 00	
\$15,000 Michigan Central Railroad Company First Mortgage 3½% Bonds .....	14,812 50	
		<hr/>
		39,187 50

## Stock:

1½ Shares of the Stock of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, valued at par .....	150 00	
Money on Deposit at Interest in Union Trust Company of New York .....	5,548 85	
		<hr/>

*Income.* \$251,643 10

Money on Deposit at Interest in Union Trust Company of New York .....	\$11,034 32	
---	-------------	--

Number of Beneficiaries, 14.

## II. FUND FOR THE RELIEF OF WIDOWS AND CHILDREN OF CLERGYMEN.

*Principal Account.*

Amount of principal on hand September 21, 1912, as shown by last Annual Report .....	\$20,740 45	
--	-------------	--

*Income Account.*

Amount of income on hand September 21, 1912, as shown by last Annual Report .....	\$1,543 73	
---	------------	--

*Receipts of Income since that Date.*

## Interest on Investments:

Interest on Bonds and Mortgages.....	\$877 50	
Dividends on Equitable Life Stock.....	10 50	
Interest on Moneys in Union Trust Company..	80 01	
		<hr/>
		\$968 01

## Contributions:

Annual collections in Churches as designated..	5,441 73	
--	----------	--

## Donations:

Mrs. Clarence M. Hyde .....	\$250 00	
Hebrew Lodge, I. O. O. F., White Plains .....	17 00	
Anson Phelps Stokes .....	25 00	
L. A. Fisher .....	10 00	
Mrs. Isabella Laurence .....	10 00	
R. B. Dodson .....	100 00	
		<hr/>
		412 00

Total receipts of Income for the year ending September 20, 1913.....		<hr/>
		6,821 74

---

\$8,365 47

## Payments out of Income:

Union Trust Company of New York, 2½% commission on \$6,868.10 income collected in preceding year .....	\$171 70
One-half cost of sending out Annual Appeal..	4 30
Advertising in the "Churchman".....	31 01
	<hr/> 207 01
Net amount available for the Relief of Widows and Children.	\$8,158 46
Transferred from the income of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund .....	1,000 00
	<hr/> \$9,158 46
Amount paid to Beneficiaries .....	7,854 80
	<hr/>
Balance of Income September 20, 1913, all of which is on deposit in Union Trust Company of New York.....	\$1,303 66

*Investments and Changes of Investments.*

The Trustees have made no investments or changes of investments of capital of this Fund during the year covered by this Report.

*Property and Money on hand September 20, 1913, belonging to the Fund for Widows and Children.**Principal.*

One-half of the Bond and Mortgage of John J. and Montague Aaron, at 4½% .....	\$10,000 00
Bond and Mortgage of Frances R. Padwe and Morris Rosenbaum, at 4½% .....	9,500 00
One and one-half Shares of the Stock of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, valued at par.....	150 00
Money on Deposit at Interest in Union Trust Company of New York .....	1,090 45
	<hr/> \$20,740 45

*Income.*

Money on Deposit at Interest in Union Trust Company of New York .....	\$1,303 66
---	------------

Number of Beneficiaries, 41.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID H. GREER,  
ROBERT B. DODSON,  
ROBERT W. B. ELLIOTT,  
H. HOBART KEELER,  
ELIHU CHAUNCEY,  
JOHN N. STEARNS,  
*Trustees.*



Mr. William Jay presented the following report:

### REPORT

#### OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIO- CESE OF NEW YORK.

The Trustees of the Parochial Fund respectfully report that during the year 1912-1913 they have held three meetings. The receipts from investments at their disposal have enabled them to give assistance to five faithful clergymen of the Diocese, all of whom are in receipt of parochial salaries under \$600 per annum. Without this assistance the stipends received would be below the standard of decent maintenance.

The Board has dispensed the income from the several trusts committed to its care, but regrets to state that for some ten years past the Fund has received no addition to its principal.

A Discretionary Fund of \$500 was appropriated to the Bishop of New York for the assistance of such Clergymen as would otherwise be deprived of needed recuperation.

In addition to the annual appropriation made by the Board of Trustees of the Parochial Fund to its own beneficiaries, at the request of the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$1,200 was appropriated for the income of the Parochial Fund to meet that Board's requirements for adequate clerical support.

The annual report of the Treasurer is herewith appended.

The term of office of Mr. William Jay and Mr. Blair S. Williams expired on October 1st. The Trustees suggest that the Secretary of the Convention be requested to cast a ballot for the retiring Trustees to succeed themselves.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM JAY,  
*President.*

WALTER THOMPSON,  
*Secretary.*

Dated New York, November 10, 1913.

October 31, 1913.

Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, New York City.

DEAR SIRs:

In accordance with the request of your Treasurer, Mr. George A. Crocker, Jr., I have audited his accounts for the year ended October 1, 1913, and submit herewith my certificate, together with four Exhibits and one Schedule as follows:

Exhibit "A." Balance sheet, October 1, 1913.  
Schedule No. 1. Securities.

Exhibit "B." Income Account.  
 Exhibit "C." Investment Account.  
 Exhibit "D." Cash Account.

During the year, some few changes were made in the Trust Funds. On January 7th, the N. P. A. Cons. Co. Mortgage of \$3,500 (4½%) belonging to the Graham Fund, fell due; it was extended for three years at 5 per cent. On February 12th, the Small Realty Co. Mortgage of \$7,000 (4½%) belonging to the same fund, fell due; this was also extended for three years at 5 per cent. Four instalments, amounting to \$225 were received on the mortgage on St. Paul's Church, at Spring Valley, N. Y., leaving a balance of \$225 still due. The final instalment of \$50 on the mortgage on the Society of the Free Church of St. James, Callicoon, N. Y., was received and the mortgage cancelled. These receipts, amounting to \$275 reduce the principal invested in the Rectory Aid Fund; the total amount belonging to this fund not invested, is now \$476.81, and represents the only principal money on hand uninvested.

All information and explanations necessary for me to do the work of auditing have been supplied.

Respectfully,

THOS. B. DEAN.

*Certificate.*

I have audited the books and records of the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York for the year ended October 1, 1913, and have verified the cash and securities on hand.

I hereby certify that the four accompanying Exhibits entitled Balance Sheet, Income Account, Investment Account, and Cash Account, are correct and that the book records are in accordance therewith.

THOS. B. DEAN,  
*Certified Public Accountant.*

New York, October 31, 1913.

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
 IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

BALANCE SHEET, OCTOBER 1, 1913.

*Assets.*

Cash:

On deposit with United States Trust Company of New York .....	\$3,825 10
---	------------

Securities:

In vaults of the United States Safe Deposit Company (Details per Schedule 1 herewith) .....	92,565 00
--	-----------

Total Assets .....	\$96,390 10
--------------------	-------------

*Liabilities.*

## Trust Accounts:

Clerical Aid Trust.....	\$13,116 11
Rectory Aid Trust.....	9,886 10
Graham Trust.....	35,817 40
Walter A. Stirling Trust.....	10,820 44
John Jay Trust.....	1,740 00
St. Thomas' Church Trust.....	4,900 00
St. Clement's Church Trust.....	7,312 50
St. Philip's Church Trust.....	8,300 00
St. Paul's Church Trust.....	584 63
Christ Church Trust.....	584 63

## Undistributed Income:

Clerical Aid Fund.....	\$369 76	\$93,041.81
Rectory Aid Fund.....	2,498 44	
Graham Fund.....	456 56	
Stirling Fund.....	14 17	
St. Paul's Church.....	4 68	
Christ Church.....	4 68	
		3,348 29

Total Liabilities..... \$96,390 10  
Audited and found correct.

THOS. B. DEAN,  
*Certified Public Accountant.*

New York, October 31, 1913.

## EXHIBIT "A."

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SECURITIES—OCTOBER 1, 1913.

Held for the account of

*The Clerical Aid Fund.*

## Northern Pacific Railway:

Registered Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant  
4% Gold Bonds.

Due 1997: 7 at par; \$1,000 each..... \$7,000 00

## New York Investors' Corporation:

Guaranteed 4½% 1st Mortgage Certificates;

Due 1917: Ser. E. 4 at par;  
\$1,000 each..... \$4,000 00

Due 1917: Ser. F. 1 at par;  
\$500 each..... 500 00

Due 1919: Ser. K. 1 at par; \$500 each.....	500 00	
Due 1920: Ser. 22. 1 at par; \$1,000 each.....	1,000 00	
	<hr/>	6,000 00
Share of Wilson Mortgage, 533 8th Street, Brooklyn, \$19,000 Interest 5%, Due December 1, 1904....	116 11	
	<hr/>	\$13,116 11

*The Rectory Aid Fund.*

Northern Pacific Railway:		
Registered Prior Lien Railway and Land Grant 4% Gold Bonds		
Due 1997: 2 at par; \$1,000 each.....	\$2,000 00	
New York Investors' Corporation:		
Guaranteed 4½% 1st Mortgage Certificates;		
Due 1917: Ser. E. 4 at par; \$1,000 each.....	\$4,000 00	
Due 1917: Ser. F. 1 at par; \$500 each.....	500 00	
Due 1919: Ser. K. 1 at par; \$500 each.....	500 00	
Due 1920: Ser. 22. 1 at par; \$1,000 each.....	1,000 00	
	<hr/>	6,000 00
St. Paul's Church, Spring Valley, New York, 4% Mortgage, due November 30, 1901.....	225 00	
Share of Wilson Mortgage \$19,000.....	1,164 29	
	<hr/>	9,389 29

*The Graham Fund.*

Maffia Mortgage; 1156 2d Ave., N. Y., 4½%. Due 7/16/1914 .....	\$11,000 00	
Small Realty Co.; Guaranteed Mtge., 4½%. Due 2/12/1913 (extended at 5%).....	7,000 00	
N. P. A. Const'n Co.; Guaranteed Mtge., 4½%. Due 1/7/1913 (extended at 5%) .....	3,500 00	
Share of Wilson Mortgage, \$19,000 00.....	14,317 40	
	<hr/>	35,817 40

*The Stirling Fund.*

New York Investors' Corporation:		
Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates;		
Due 1917: Ser. E. 8 at par; \$1,000 each...	\$8,000.00	
Assignment of Indenture of Tax Sale Lease:		
Property, No. 8 Cooper Avenue, Evergreen, L. I.; appraised at .....	600 00	
Share of Wilson Mortgage, \$19,000.....	2,220 44	
	<hr/>	10,820 44

*The John Jay Fund.*

Capital Stock of the Bank of America; 3 \$100 Shares at \$580 each .....	1,740 00
<i>Forward</i> .....	\$70,883 24

*St. Thomas' Church, Amenia Union, New York.*

## New York Investors' Corporation:

## Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates:

Due 1917: Ser. E. 4, at par, \$1,000 each .....	\$4,000 00
Due 1917: Ser. F. 1, at par; \$500 each .....	\$500 00
	<u>\$4,500 00</u>
Share of Wilson Mortgage, \$19,000.....	400 00
	<u>4,900 00</u>

*St. Clement's Church, New York.*

## New York Investors' Corporation:

## Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates:

Due 1917: Ser. E. 5, at par; \$1,000 each .....	\$5,000 00
Due 1920: Ser. 22. 2, at par; \$1,000 each .....	2,000 00
	<u>\$7,000 00</u>
Share of Wilson Mortgage, \$19,000.....	312 50
	<u>7,312 50</u>

*St. Philip's Church, New York.*

## New York Investors' Corporation:

## Guaranteed 4½% First Mortgage Certificates:

Due 1917: Ser. E. 8, at par; \$1,000 each...	\$8,000 00
Share of Wilson Mortgage, \$19,000.....	300 00
	<u>8,300 00</u>

*St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.*

## City of New York:

4% Corporate Stock, due 1936: at par.....	\$500 00
Share of Wilson Mortgage, \$19,000.....	84 63
	<u>584 63</u>

*Christ Church, Patterson, N. Y.*

## City of New York:

4% Corporate Stock, due 1936: at par.....	\$500 00
Share of Wilson Mortgage, \$19,000.....	84 63
	<u>584 63</u>

Total Securities .....	\$92,565 00
------------------------	-------------

## EXHIBIT "B."

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

## INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED OCTOBER 1, 1913.

	Credit Bal- ance Oct. 1, 1912.	Receipts.	Disburse- ments.	Credit Bal- ance Oct. 1, 1913.
Clerical Aid Fund.....	\$141 58	\$581 84	\$333 66	\$369 76
Rectory Aid Fund.....	2,039 76	495 34	36 66	2,498 44
Graham Fund .....	823 06	1,733 50	2,100 00	456 56
Stirling Fund .....	292 46	490 04	768 33	14 17
Sustentation Fund .....	199 98	.....	199 98	.....
John Jay Fund .....	.....	84 00	84 00	.....
St. Thomas' Church.....	.....	223 66	223 66	.....
St. Clement's Church.....	.....	332 01	332 01	.....
St. Philip's Church.....	.....	376 53	376 53	.....
St. Paul's Church.....	45	24 68	20 45	4 68
Christ Church .....	45	24 68	20 45	4 68
Totals .....	\$3,497 74	\$4,346 28	\$4,495 73	\$3,348 29

## EXHIBIT "C."

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

## INVESTMENT ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED OCTOBER 1, 1913.

	Debit Bal- ance, Oct. 1, 1912.	Receipts.	Disburse- ments.	Debit Bal- ance, Oct. 1, 1913.
Clerical Aid Fund.....	\$13,116 11	.....	.....	\$13,116 11
Rectory Aid Fund.....	9,664 29	\$275 00	.....	9,389 29
Graham Fund .....	35,817 40	.....	.....	35,817 40
Stirling Fund .....	10,820 44	.....	.....	10,820 44
John Jay Fund.....	1,740 00	.....	.....	1,740 00
St. Thomas Church.....	4,900 00	.....	.....	4,900 00
St. Clement's Church.....	7,312 50	.....	.....	7,312 50
St. Philip's Church.....	8,300 00	.....	.....	8,300 00
St. Paul's Church .....	584 63	.....	.....	584 63
Christ Church .....	584 63	.....	.....	584 63
Totals .....	\$92,840 00	\$275 00	.....	\$92,565 00

## EXHIBIT "D"

TRUSTEES OF THE PAROCHIAL FUND OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

CASH ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED OCTOBER 1, 1913.

*Receipts.*

Applied to the following Income Accounts.

*Clerical Aid Fund.*

1 yrs. interest on \$7,000 Nor. Pac. Bonds, 4%.....	\$280 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$6,000 Mtge. Certificates, 4½%..	270 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$116.11 Wilson Mtge., 5%.....	5 80	
U. S. Trust Co., Int. on balance to 10/1/13, 2½%..	6 04	
		<hr/>
		\$561 84

*Rectory Aid Fund.*

1 yrs. interest on \$2,000 Nor. Pac. Bonds, 4%....	\$80 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$6,000 Mtge. Certificates, 4½%..	270 00	
1 yrs. interest on Spring Valley Mtge., 4%.....	17 95	
6 mos. interest on Callicoon Mtge., balance, 4%....	1 00	
For drawing satisfaction piece, Callicoon Mtge....	3 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$1,164.29 Wilson Mtge., 5%.....	58 20	
U. S. Trust Co., Int. on balance to 10/1/13, 2½%..	65 19	
		<hr/>
		495 34

*Graham Fund.*

1 yrs. interest on Maffia Mtge., 4½%.....	\$495 00	
1 yrs. interest on N. P. A. Cons. Co. Mtge., 4½% to January 7th; 5% January 7th to October 1st	170 82	
1 yrs. interest on \$14,317.40 Wilson Mtge., 5%.....	715 86	
1 yrs. interest on Small Realty Co. Mtge., 4½% to February 12th; 5% February 12th to Octo- ber 1st .....	338 23	
U. S. Trust Co., Int. on balance to 10/1/13, 2½%..	13 59	
		<hr/>
		1,733 50

*Stirling Fund.*

1 yrs. interest on \$8,000 Mtge. Certificates, 4½%...	\$360 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$2,220.44 Wilson Mtge., 5%....	111 00	
Rent of No. 8 Cooper Avenue, December 1, 1911, to July 1, 1912, inc., at \$6 per mo. ....	\$48 00	
Less expenses .....	29 90	
		<hr/>
		18 10
U. S. Trust Co., Int. on balance to 10/1/13, 2½%..	94	
		<hr/>
		490 04

*John Jay Fund.*

Dividends—Bank of America Stock .....	84 00
---------------------------------------	-------

*St. Thomas' Church.*

1 yrs. interest on \$4,500 Mtge. Certificates, 4½%...	\$202 50	
1 yrs. interest on \$400 Wilson Mtge, 5%.....	20 00	
U. S. Trust Co., Int. on balance to 10/1/13, 2½%...	1 16	
		<u>223 66</u>

*St. Clement's Church.*

1 yrs. interest on \$7,000 Mtge. Certificates, 4½%..	\$315 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$312.50 Wilson Mtge, 5%.....	15 62	
U. S. Trust Co. Int. on balance to 10, 1/13, 2½%..	1 39	
		<u>332 01</u>

*St. Philip's Church.*

1 yrs. interest on \$8,000 Mtge. Certificates, 4½%..	\$360 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$300 Wilson Mtge., 5%.....	15 00	
U. S. Trust Co., Int. on balance to 10, 1/13, 2½%..	1 53	
		<u>376 53</u>

*St. Paul's Church.*

1 yrs. interest on \$500 N. Y. City Corporate Stock,		
4% .....	\$20 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$84.63 Wilson Mtge., 5%.....	4 26	
U. S. Trust Co., Int. on balance to 10, 1/13, 2½%..	42	
		<u>24 68</u>

*Christ Church.*

1 yrs. interest on \$500 N. Y. City Corporate Stock,		
4% .....	\$20 00	
1 yrs. interest on \$84.63 Wilson Mtge., 5%.....	4 26	
U. S. Trust Co., Int. on balance to 10, 1/13, 2½%..	42	
		<u>24 68</u>

Total receipts applied to Income Accounts.....	\$4,346 26
--	------------

Applied to the following Investment Accounts:

*Rectory And Fund**Reduction of Mortgages:*

St. Paul's Spring Valley .....	\$15 00	
St. James', Calverton, in full .....	5 00	
		<u>20 00</u>

Total Receipts for the Year .....	\$4,621 26
-----------------------------------	------------



*Disbursements.*

Applied to the following Income Accounts.

*Clerical Aid Fund.*

Auditing books last year, one-half cost.....	\$25 00	
Typewriting Auditor's report, one-half cost.....	3 66	
Safe Deposit rental, one-half cost.....	5 00	
R. M. Pott, Treasurer.....	300 00	
		<hr/>
		\$333 66

*Rectory Aid Fund.*

Auditing books last year, one-half cost.....	\$25 00	
Typewriting Auditor's report, one-half cost.....	3 66	
Safe Deposit rental, one-half cost.....	5 00	
Nash & Jones, for drawing Callicoon Mtge., satisfaction piece .....	3 00	
		<hr/>
		36 66

*Graham Fund.*

R. M. Pott, Treasurer .....	2,100 00
-----------------------------	----------

*Stirling Fund.*

Taxes for 1913 on No. 8 Cooper Avenue.....	\$18 33	
David H. Greer .....	750 00	
		<hr/>
		768 33

*Sustentation Fund.*

R. M. Pott, Treasurer .....	199 98
-----------------------------	--------

*John Jay Fund.*

Hall B. Waring, Treasurer .....	84 00
---------------------------------	-------

*St. Thomas' Church.*

John D. Barnum, Treasurer.....	223 66
--------------------------------	--------

*St. Clement's Church.*

Maurice W. Britton .....	332 01
--------------------------	--------

*St. Philip's Church.*

H. C. Bishop .....	376 53
--------------------	--------

*St. Paul's Church.*

Harvey Bullock, Treasurer .....	20 45
---------------------------------	-------

*Christ Church.*

Alex. Hall, Treasurer .....	20 45
-----------------------------	-------

Total Disbursements for the Year.....	<hr/>	\$4,495 73
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

*Summary.*

Balance, October 1, 1912.....	\$3,699 55
Receipts as above.....	4,621 28
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$8,320 83</b>
Disbursements as above.....	4,495 73
<b>Balance, October 1, 1913.....</b>	<b>\$3,825 10</b>

On behalf of the Trustees Col. Jay nominated Mr. William Jay, and Mr. Blair S. Williams to succeed themselves for a period of three years from October 1, 1913, and moved that the Secretary be directed to cast one ballot for their election.

Which was adopted.

The Secretary cast the ballot, and the Chair declared them to be duly elected.

Mr. George Macculloch Miller presented the following report:

**REPORT****OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL FUND.**

The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of New York report that the capital of the General Fund in their hands is two hundred and fourteen thousand four hundred and eighty-four dollars and eleven cents (\$214,484.11).

As no addition has been made to the capital of the Fund during the year, the receipts from investments will be insufficient to meet the deficiency in the income of the Fund for the salary of the Bishops.

The Trustees, therefore, recommend to the Convention the adoption of the following resolution:

*"Resolved,* That the Treasurer of the Diocese, acting under the direction of the Committee on Diocesan Finance, shall make an assessment on the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the Diocese, of the amount necessary to be expended for the salary of the Bishops of the Diocese, beyond the income of the Fund to pay the following amounts:

For the Salary of the Bishop of the Diocese.....	\$15,000 00
For the Salary of the Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese.....	7,500 00
For the Salary of the Secretary of the Bishop.....	2,000 00
For Rent of Episcopal Residence.....	2,500 00
	<b>\$27,000 00</b>

such assessments to be in lieu of the collection provided for by Canon for the capital of the Episcopal Fund."

The statement of the investment and income of the Fund in the hands of the Trustees is as follows:

*Capital.*

\$8,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s 4½% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992.....	\$8,000 00	
\$26,000 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad Co.'s 4½% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1992.....	25,470 25	
		\$33,470 25
\$8,000 Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad Co.'s 6% Gen-Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1932 (Registered).....		7,850 00
\$34,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Co.'s 4% (St. Louis Div.) First Collateral Trust Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1990 (Registered).....		31,463 75
\$5,000 Erie Railroad Co.'s 4% Prior Lien Gold Bonds, due 1996 .....		4,556 25
\$58,000 New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co.'s 3½% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1997 (Registered)		60,717 94
\$16,500 Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s 4% First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1947 (Registered).....		16,212 50
\$57,000 Bonds and Mortgages on Improved City Property:		
Hochster, at 5%.....	\$6,000 00	
Wetteteau, at 5% .....	6,000 00	
Adler & Herman, at 4½%.....	24,000 00	
Adler & Herman, at 4½%.....	15,000 00	
Adler & Herman, at 4½%.....	6,000 00	
		57,000 00
Cash on hand .....		3,213 42
		\$214,484 11

*Income Account.*

*Cr.*

Balance, October 31, 1912.....	\$8,821 78
Interest on Mortgages:	
Adler & Herman .....	\$2,025 00
Hochster .....	300 00
Wetteteau .....	300 00
	2,625 00
Interest on Railroad Bonds:	
\$34,000 Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Co.'s Bonds	\$1,530 00
\$8,000 Chicago & Western Indiana Railroad Co.'s Bonds .....	480 00

\$34,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad Co.'s Bonds.....	1,360 00	
\$5,000 Erie Railroad Co.'s Bonds.....	200 00	
\$58,000 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Co.'s Bonds .....	2,030 00	
\$16,500 Union Pacific Railroad Co.'s Bonds....	660 00	
		6,260 00
Assessments on Parishes .....		17,000 00
Interests on Deposits .....		433 60
		<hr/>
DR.		\$35,140 38
Salary of the Bishop of New York.....	\$15,000 00	
Salary of the Suffragan Bishop of New York.....	7,500 00	
Salary of the Secretary to the Bishop.....	2,000 00	
Herman Ellis, Rent of 33 Fifth Avenue.....	4,500 00	
L. H. Biglow & Co.....	9 54	
Commission to New York Life Insurance & Trust Company .....	88 85	
		<hr/>
		29,098 39
Balance, October 31, 1913, to credit of Episcopal Fund.....		\$6,041 99

The Trustees present the following statement of the

*Episcopal Residence Fund, Receipts and Disbursements.*

RECEIPTS.

Balance, October 31, 1912.....	\$52,587 00
Gifts .....	115,375 00
Interest on Deposits .....	2,789 22

DISBURSEMENTS.

	\$170,751 22
Cram, Goodhue & Ferguson, Architects.....	\$8,201 73
Jacob & Young, Inc., General Contracts.....	115,700 07
Cathedral of St. John the Divine—Light and Sewer Connections .....	6,699 20
Hixon Electric Company—Electrical Work.....	1,530 00
Baker, Smith & Company—Heating.....	5,219 00
F. Iverson Taylor, Clerk of the Works.....	782 89
John P. Blair—Plumbing .....	2,805 00
Watson C. Clark .....	112 25
City Wastes' Disposal Company .....	76 74
Croton Water Charge to December 31, 1913.....	35 00
Insurance .....	272 04
Postage .....	2 10
	<hr/>
	141,436 02
Balance October 31, 1913.....	<hr/>
	\$29,315 20

The Trustees further report that they have proceeded with the erection of the Bishop's House upon the plans prepared by Messrs. Cram, Goodhue & Ferguson, after consultation with the Bishop. These plans were approved by the Trustees of the Cathedral, and by formal agreement between them and the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, a plot of ground was set apart on which the building should be erected.

The Trustees have received at the hands of the Bishop, from special gifts made through him, the sum of \$115,375, and they also have subscriptions available of \$20,000.

There has been paid on the building to October 31, 1913, the sum of \$141,436.02; there remains to be paid on existing contracts the sum of \$47,000, for which there is cash on hand \$29,315.20, and available subscriptions amounting to \$20,000.

The existing contracts do not, however, include all that is required for the completion of the House, and it is the hope of the Trustees that the further sum needed for the purpose may be obtained in time to enable the Bishop to occupy the House in the early spring.

The Trustees further report a vacancy in their Board, caused by the death of Mr. John Pierpont Morgan, and respectfully nominate to succeed his father in the Board, Mr. John Pierpont Morgan, his son.

GEO. MACCULLOCH MILLER,  
JOHN McL. NASH,  
GEORGE S. BOWDOIN,  
WILLIAM JAY.

November 12, 1913.

The resolution contained in the report was referred to the Committee on Diocesan Finances.

Mr. Miller nominated Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan to fill the vacancy caused by the death of his father, Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan, and moved that the Secretary be directed to cast one ballot for his election. Which was adopted.

The Secretary cast the ballot, and the chair declared Mr. Morgan to be duly elected.

The Treasurer of the Diocese presented the following reports:

#### REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

Acting under the direction of the Committee on Diocesan Finances the Treasurer of the Diocese notified, before December 1, 1912, the corporate authorities of all the Parishes, Missions and Congregations in the Diocese of the assessments for the Diocesan Fund, the Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Missions, and also the amounts apportioned for the Social Service Commission and for General Missions.

On February 1, 1913, a complete table of assessments and apportionments as finally determined by the Board of Adjustment was distributed to the corporate authorities. The amount thus finally determined for the assessments was \$61,175.54; for the apportionment for the Social Service Commission, \$3,609.83, and for the apportionment for General Missions, \$263,314.00.

The Treasurer of the Diocese, therefore, submits the following financial report:

*R. M. Pott, Treasurer, in Account with the Diocese of New York.*

November 1, 1912, to balance..... \$4,218 44

*Receipts.*

Arrears, 1911-1912.....	\$1,537 90	
Assessments, 1912-1913.....	56,744 47	
Interest .....	116 78	
Apportionment Social Service Commission .....	2,398 92	
	<hr/>	60,798 07
		<hr/>
		\$65,016 51

*Payments.*

By Treasurer of the Diocesan Fund.....	\$5,000 00	
" " " Episcopal Fund.....	17,000 00	
" " " Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.....	38,000 00	
" Treasurer Social Service Commission.....	2,398 92	
	<hr/>	62,398 92
		<hr/>
November 1, 1913, to balance.....		\$2,617 59

As follows:

Diocesan Fund .....	\$251 33	
Episcopal Fund .....	1,082 64	
Diocesan Missions .....	978 08	
Interest .....	305 54	
	<hr/>	\$2,617 59

Obligations Maturing December 1, 1913:

Salaries of the Missionaries.....	\$4,000 00	
Episcopal Fund .....	1,500 00	
Diocesan Fund .....	1,500 00	
	<hr/>	\$7,000 00

Audited and found correct.

STEPHEN BAKER,  
H. H. CAMMANN, } Committee.  
J. VAN V. OLCOTT, }

E. & O. E.

R. M. POTT, *Treasurer.*

November 1, 1913.

*R. M. Pott, Treasurer, in Account with the Diocesan Fund.*

November 1, 1912, to balance..... \$552 50

*Receipts.*

To Treasurer of the Diocese.....	\$5,000 00
" Withdrawn from U. S. Trust Co....	6,500 00
" Interest on Deposit, U. S. Trust Co..	42 68
" Contribution from See House.....	500 00
	<hr/>
	12,042 68

\$12,595 18

*Payments.*

By Salaries:	
" Secretary .....	\$600 00
" Secretary of the Standing Committee	250 00
" Treasurer .....	600 00
" Registrar .....	500 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,950 00
" Mileage to Clergy .....	261 60
" Convention Expenses .....	62 60
" Convention Lunch .....	1,131 50
" Printing and Distributing Journal.....	1,564 80
" Printing and Stationary .....	696 98
" Postage .....	113 05
" Treasurer's Expenses .....	179 49
" General Expenses .....	232 47
" Appropriation Diocesan Missionary Committee	250 00
" Assessment General Convention.....	1,188 00
" Assessments and Arrears on See House *.....	3,537 39
	<hr/>
	11,167 88

November 1, 1913, to balance..... \$1,427 30

\*Paid in accordance with the following resolution:

"Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocesan Fund is hereby authorized to pay any assessments on the Diocesan House property already levied, or hereafter to be levied by the City of New York; unless the said City of New York cancels such assessments without requiring payment."

Journal of 1911, page 172

Audited and found correct.

STEPHEN BAKER )  
H. H. CARMAN, ) Committee.  
J. VAN V. CLAYTON

R. M. POTT  
R. M. POTT, Treasurer  
November 1, 1913

*R. M. Pott, Treasurer, in account with the Sands Fund.*

*Receipts.*

To Interest on Investments..... \$510 00

*Payments.*

By Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D..... 510 00

*Investments.*

\$5,000 on Bond and Mortgage at 4%.

\$5,000 on Bond and Mortgage at 5%.

\$2,000 U. S. Trust Co. Mortgage at 3%.

DAVID H. GREER,  
ROBERT B. KIMBER,  
JOHN McL. NASH.

E. & O. E.

R. M. POTT, *Treasurer.*

November 1, 1913.

The Rev. C. P. Tinker presented the following report:

## REPORT

### THE EIGHTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOCIETY.

The work of this Society is the chief and continuous answer which our church in New York has made to the challenge of eighty-two years ago, that we were a church of one class, and that the privileged class, and that it did not love the congregation of the poor beyond its walls.

The Society is an agency, but it is more than a venerable machine, although its managers and contributors for eighty-two years constituted the flower of all the city cures, and many of its patrons are now numbered with the saints in light, yet it is a means and not an end in itself. And it stands today, pointing not to its own great bulk, nor its own human quality, however excellent, but to the forsaken and neglected of their fellowmen—the poor, the lame, the halt, the blind; to those who are sick and in prison; and to the stranger and foreigner at the city's gate.

So far as figures can stand for progress, the following table is eloquent of what our workers, clerical and lay, accomplish in a year. The staff numbers are practically unchanged, eighteen clergy, four lay-readers and deaconesses, and forty teachers, visitors, and other lay workers.

November 1, 1912, to November 1, 1913.

Number of places where services are held.....	34
Number of services .....	3,449
Holy Communion (public 1,098; private, 2,600).....	3,698



Communions made .....	14,469
Communicants registered .....	1,120
Baptisms (infants, 1,390; adults, 320) .....	1,710
Confirmed .....	70
Marriages .....	97
Burials .....	5,361
Sunday-school teachers .....	33
Sunday-school pupils .....	770
Industrial School teachers .....	22
Industrial School pupils .....	430
Visits made by the staff .....	341,512

The year now closing has looked out upon a widening field, and beheld a work more extensive and intensive. The superior work done in past administrations was of such nature that no radical change of policy has been found needful. The following are a few evidences of growth during the year :

1. The follow-up work has been put upon a systematic basis in connection with all of our public institutions, involving the addition of four highly trained social workers to our out-door staff, persons not requiring salaries, though giving all the time we ask; moreover, two physicians are volunteering all necessary service to the poor. Thus equipped it is possible for us to respond promptly to all emergency and telephone calls connected with street accidents, prostrations, lost persons, unprotected travelers, sudden deaths, transference to hospitals, conveying women and children from arriving steamers, supplying a Bureau of Information to those ignorant of the ways of a great city filled with possibilities of good and evil.

2. A trained woman has been added to supplement our chaplaincy at Randall's Island, for the purpose of improving the more intelligent and resourceful girls sent there because of epilepsy or skin diseases, and young girls committed by the courts whom the city has snatched from the Great White Way, before it is too late. At other times this same skilled missionary and teacher conducts the Bible work of God's Providence House.

3. The Female Bible Society has assigned an efficient church woman to affiliate with us in connecting convalescents from the hospitals with the city churches.

4. Radical improvement has been made at the City Home for the Aged and Infirm, on Blackwell's Island. The commissioner has opened a new door of progress, formerly closed by the babel of religions and no religions, which in other days carried passes as Protestant Missionaries. To day the Charities Department allows no missionary visitors, except upon the call and nomination of the Protestant, Roman Catholic, or Jewish chaplains. This has made Sunday a Day of Rest for the inmates, and religion on the island feels a new thrill of life and advancement. The system is a simple and responsible one, unlike that of former days when

no responsibility could be enforced. That, together with the growing influence of our chaplain and of his competent assistants has doubled the attendance at our chapel services, especially among the women.

5. Provision has been completed for supporting a resident chaplain at the new Seaview Hospital and the Farm Colony on Staten Island, and a popular course of entertainments begun for the old people.

6. On Ward's Island, through the admirable devotion of the City Mission Altar Guild, a comely chapel seating 400 is being erected, and a resident chaplain is now giving all of his time to those insane patients of the hospital capable of improvement.

7. The summer Fresh Air Work has been strengthened by adding a Y. M. C. A. director of physical training of great ability and consecration to take charge of our Boys' Camp. Here six tents have been added to our equipment. A Vacation Cottage for church workers and other working girls has been opened for three summer months on a self-supporting basis. Our faithful friends, Mr. and Mrs. J. Hull Browning, have, for the twentieth summer, welcomed our smaller children to the lovely Fresh Air House at Tenafly, N. J., while a new house, through the generosity of Mr. and Mrs. W. Hull Browning, was opened to happy little guests at Rye, in parties of fifteen at a time. Most gratefully do we appreciate these two beautiful pieces of work.

8. At St. Barnabas' House a department for young babies, whose mothers may be in hospital or otherwise incapacitated for their care temporarily, has been opened, proving a wonderful success and marking the 50th year of the blessed usefulness of that House.

9. At St. Cyrian's Chapel for colored people a new pipe organ has been installed and certain dignified chancel furniture donated by the Church of the Holy Communion. A printing plant has been introduced, and the Parish House renovated throughout.

10. At the Metropolitan Hospital an assistant chaplain is now regularly at work, giving full time to the patients suffering from tuberculosis and heart disease.

At all centres the authorities give unqualified approval of the work done by our missionaries. The Superintendent wishes to thank heartily all who have aided in this work, and prays that the spirit of brotherhood may be poured upon us all, in which strength we go forth to comfort the sorrowful, stop the careless from ill doing, help the tempted, and win souls for truth and goodness.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES PERLEY TINKER,  
*Superintendent.*

New York, November 12, 1913.

Mr. Edmund L. Baylies presented the following report:

**REPORT**  
**OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE SEAMEN'S CHURCH**  
**INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK.**

The Sixty-ninth Annual Report of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York records the most important event in the history of the Society.

On September 15, 1913, the New Institute at No. 25 South Street was opened for the use of the seamen and boatmen of this port. Already it is being largely availed of. Without any attempt to attract men by advertising, the hotel part of the Institute is now taking care of over 300 lodgers per night, and it is felt that within the course of the next few months the limit of the building in this respect will undoubtedly be reached.

During the past year considerable progress was made towards the increase of the building fund, but there still remains about \$180,000 to be raised. The Board of Managers have felt that it was unwise to open the kitchen, dining-room and lunch counter until the building was fully paid for. The building, however, is entirely completed and furnished, and is all in use except the parts above named.

The "Breakwater" in Brooklyn was closed on the day that the new Institute was opened. The rooms occupied by the Society at No. 1 State Street were closed in the latter part of May, 1913, since which time the offices of the superintendent and his assistants have been at No. 25 South Street.

The new building has proved a complete success and justifies the great care and thought that was given to its planning and completion. It has stood admirably the test of use and thus far no mistakes in planning have been discovered. It is admirably suited to take care of the Savings Department and the Baggage Department for the men that frequent the building.

The British Consular Shipping Office has been established in a portion of the basement on South Street, and all crews for British vessels which are engaged or discharged in this port must come to this office in our new building. This alone, apart from other advantages, will tend to make this building a great resort for seafaring men.

During the past year, from November 1, 1912, to November 1, 1913, \$134,346.16 have been received by our Savings Department, the largest amount in our history, and of the amount so received \$46,249.64 was transmitted to seamen's families and relatives.

On October 12th the new Chapel of Our Saviour, on the Coenties Slip side of the building, was opened and blessed. The Bishop of New York officiating and the sermon being preached by Bishop Nichols of California. The Rev. William T. Manning, of Trinity, read the Lesson, and several others of the clergy were present.

The "Lookout," under the able editorship of Mrs. I. K. Lane, has been increasingly popular and has been most useful in making known the work of the Society and its needs.

The "Sentinel," the boat through which the Harbor work of the Society is carried on, having reached its age limit, an appeal was made a short time ago for a new boat and thanks to the generosity of Mr. Louis Gordon Hamersley a new boat to be named the "J. Hooker Hamersley" in memory of the donor's father, will soon be launched.

On November 1st the Time Ball on the "Titanic" memorial tower was put in operation. The ball falls daily by means of an electric signal given direct from the Naval Observatory in Washington, which releases the ball without the assistance of an intermediary operator. So far as is known, this is the only time ball in this part of the country that is so operated.

On April 15, 1913, the anniversary of the loss of the "Titanic," the lighthouse tower was dedicated with appropriate religious services and an address in the auditorium of the new Institute.

On May 28th, the first public view of the building was given, at which time the colors to be flown on the flagstaff on the building were given to the Institute by Lafayette Post, G. A. R., with an appropriate ceremony.

At the North River Station no Chaplain has yet been appointed, the religious work there having been under the charge of Mr. Mansfield and his assistants and certain lay workers. Two services have been held every Sunday in the Church and certain weekday services.

An effort has been made lately to interest people outside of the City of New York in the work of this Society which is so far reaching in its influence and interest, and we are glad to report that such efforts have been very successful.

Respectfully submitted,

EDMUND L. BAYLIES,  
*Chairman of the Executive Committee.*

November 11, 1913.

#### GENERAL SUMMARY OF WORK.

December 1, 1911, to December 1, 1912,  
from the last Annual Report of the Society.

##### RELIGIOUS DEPARTMENT.

Number of Services.....	136
Aggregate attendance .....	7,038
Baptisms .....	4
Marriages .....	9
Funerals .....	10
Communion Services (public and private).....	27
Confirmations .....	9
Bibles and Prayer Books given .....	573

## SHIPPING DEPARTMENT.

Number of vessels to which crews or parts of crews have been furnished .....	204
Men signed and shipped .....	2,976
Men provided with employment, temporary, ship or other....	1,136
Total number provided with employment.....	4,112

## READING ROOM, RELIEF, ETC., DEPARTMENTS.

Aggregate attendance (officers, apprentices and seamen).....	204,751
Letters written by and received for these men.....	37,953
Pieces of dunnage checked for safekeeping.....	9,148
Packages of reading matter distributed from all stations and the "Sentinel" .....	9,982
Sent to Legal Aid Society .....	439
Sent to hospitals and dispensaries .....	87
Aided through Morrill, Morgan and Bourne Fund and otherwise .....	1,870
Total visits by entire staff to vessels, hospitals, boarding houses, etc.....	1,382
Entertainments .....	13
Attendance .....	1,278

## BOAT AND HARBOR SERVICE, STEAM YACHT "SENTINEL."

Number of Trips.....	385
Number of men transported .....	1,300
Pieces of dunnage carried .....	2,044
Vessels visited .....	918

## SAVINGS DEPARTMENT.

## For Safekeeping and Transmission of Seaman's Wages.

Number of deposits .....	2,700
Amount of deposits.....	\$144,516 85
Number of transmissions .....	924
Amount of transmissions.....	\$59,601 31
Number of home countries of depositors .....	65
Number of countries to which money has been sent.....	42

The Rev. Dr. Rodgers presented and read the following report:

## REPORT

## OF THE PRESIDENT OF ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE TO THE CONVENTION OF THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

The College opened on Sept. 17th, with a registration of 68 men, of whom 16 are new. Of this number, 32 are financially helped by the

Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning in the State of New York. Three hold College Scholarships. Seven are assisted from the President's Student Aid Fund, and twenty-six are self-supporting. These 68 men come from over 20 Dioceses, and at least 60 are preparing for the Ministry. This student-body is composed of an unusually fine set of men, healthy, robust and earnest. There is a splendid college spirit.

There are two new members of the Faculty, the Reverend A. D. Phoenix, M.A., who comes from Oxford, and is acting as Chaplain and Assistant-Professor of Chemistry. Mr. E. S. Whitten, comes from Amherst and Harvard and is Professor of German and Director of Athletics.

Ludlow and Willinck Hall, formerly the residence of the President, is now occupied by a married Professor and his family, three unmarried Professors and three students. The rooms on the ground floor are used for recitation rooms. A new heating plant is installed and electric lighting.

The President and his family are now occupying the new house built last year, which is very comfortable and convenient.

The College Chapel is now heated by hot water. The interior has been thoroughly cleaned, the walls redecorated, and the seats in the body of the Chapel rearranged so as to accommodate a larger number of students. The Chancel has been refurnished and beautified, the tiling and steps reset, and the Altar enlarged, the result being increased space and greater dignity. The organ has been thoroughly overhauled, enlarged and decorated. These much needed improvements have been made possible to a large extent by the generosity of a churchwoman of this Diocese.

The general equipment and appearance of the buildings and Campus have been greatly improved, but Aspinwall Hall, the first of all the dormitory buildings to be erected, nearly fifty years ago, is getting to be in a very dilapidated condition. We ought not to try to use it as a residence for the students after this year. I am hoping that we may find some friends who will be generous enough to provide for its reconstruction and so make it habitable and capable of housing a larger number of students.

The additional Endowment Fund, started at the time of the Jubilee of the College, four years ago, now amounts to between \$6,000 and \$7,000. We propose to commence a serious campaign to bring this up to \$100,000, which, with our present Endowment of rather less than \$100,000, would, indeed, be little enough. We are all hoping that as a result of the splendid emphasis laid at the General Convention on the necessity of religious education and the development of the Church's own Schools and Colleges, St. Stephen's may at length reap the reward of her patience and perseverance and get that recognition and financial support that all who have personal knowledge and experience of what the Institution is doing, believe that she deserves.

The usual Sunday services, a daily celebration of the Holy Communion, daily morning and evening prayer, are maintained in the Chapel. The life of the College may be said to revolve quite naturally and uncon-

sciously around the Chapel Altar and Services. It is to this that we feel we may attribute the manly and earnest character of the men that St. Stephen's is sending out for their work in the Church and Nation.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM RODGERS,  
*President.*

The Rev. Dr. Nichols presented the following report:

## REPORT

### OF THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

The Board of Religious Education of the Diocese of New York elected at the last Annual Convention hereby renders the report required by Canon.

The Board was duly organized at a meeting held March 12, 1913, by the election of Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D., as President; Rev. Wm. Walter Smith, M.D., Secretary; Mr. H. H. Pike, Treasurer. By-laws to govern the procedure of the Board were adopted.

In accordance with the recommendation of the General Board and in harmony with its methods, Standing Committees were appointed on Finance, on Sunday School Organization, on Curriculum and Lesson Courses, on Teacher Training and Summer Schools, on Missions and Social Service, on Worship, Music and Art, on Primary and Secondary Schools, on Publicity, on Parents and Home Department. A very valuable report has been rendered by the Committee on Parents and Home Department, three members of the committee, Dr. Currier, Rev. Wm. H. Owen and Mr. Stoughton contributing papers to the report. We hope this report may be printed for wider service.

The relation of the Sunday School Commission to the Board has been carefully considered and they have been declared independent of one another. The Sunday School Commission is appointed publishing agent of the Board. The Board alone is authorized to appeal to the Church in the Diocese for finances. The Board has charge of Teachers' Training Schools. The Commission therefore stands now only for a supply department for religious education. Such a supply department, having in stock all that is desirable for use in religious education, as well as preparing and publishing further material, is an absolutely necessary adjunct not alone to our Diocesan work but to the work of the General Board. In initiating and carrying on such a department the New York Sunday School Commission has an honorable history.

Training School classes are being held in the Diocesan House Fridays during the year, with competent instructors and good attendance. The work this season covers the second year course in training. Extension courses are also being arranged at scattered points throughout

the Diocese under the auspices of Archdeacon Hulse. Commencement exercises of the Training School are held in June.

The Board made all the local arrangements for meetings held in connection with the General Convention, and co-operated in every way possible for their success. There were mass meetings, sectional meetings, dinners and luncheons, as well as the entertainment of delegates all carefully prepared for. Through the courtesy of the Rev. Dr. Nelson a contribution of \$250.00 was made for the necessary expenses from the funds raised for the General Convention.

This Diocesan Board is auxiliary to the General and Provincial Boards of Religious Education. It must secure money as well for its own work as for the quota looked for from this Diocese toward the work at large. This financial responsibility has not taken the definite shape it deserves, and as found in other great dioceses. Your Board also shares the newly expressed and larger vision of the General Board and desires to co-operate therein in your name.

By the Canon the term of office of the following members expires at this time: The Rev. Dr. Gates, the Rev. Dr. Stires, Mr. Wells and Mr. Walker. The Board suggests as competent and interested men to take the place of these gentlemen, who are not eligible to re-election: Archdeacon Pott, Rev. Theodore Sedgwick, Dean Russell, Mr. Richard Wegener.

The Rev. Dr. Cummins presented the following report:

## REPORT

### OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION.

The Social Service Commission reports a year of varied activities, the result of which can hardly be tabulated in definite form. There has been distinct progress in the organization of its work. There has been a very apparent awakening on the part of parishes and individuals throughout the Diocese to a keener sense of social obligation. While this may be due in part to the new spirit of social interest which is sweeping over all departments of life, we feel that a certain measure of credit for this, so far as it affects the Church in the Diocese, is due to the efforts of your Commission.

Too much can hardly be said in acknowledgment of the co-operation which we have received from parishes here and there throughout the Diocese. We only regret that this co-operation has not been more general. It is to be deplored that some parishes have failed to encourage our efforts in any way, or to interest themselves in the work committed to us by the Convention.

#### *Specific Activities.*

By way of specific activities your Commission would report the establishment of a *Speakers' Bureau*. A representative list of competent



speakers has been compiled and issued in pamphlet form to the clergy and their various organizations. This Bureau has provided parochial organizations with appropriate speakers on thirty-two occasions.

The *Lending Library* has met a definite need in furnishing the clergy and interested laity with books selected from a carefully prepared and representative list of titles; but we are reluctant to believe that the interest of the clergy and laity in the problems of our modern social order can be fairly measured by the small number of books borrowed from this Library. About fifty applications have been received during the year. In addition to these a large amount of pamphlet literature has been sent to the clergy in response to requests for material for special sermons and addresses.

A *Monthly Bulletin* has been issued containing appropriate information and helpful suggestions designed to be of practical value to parish workers. This Bulletin has been sent to about five hundred addresses each month, including the clergy, the members of parochial committees on Social Service and other interested leaders.

A large amount of *Literature* has been distributed. Including a number of pamphlets issued by the Commission and those provided by the Joint Commission and various secular welfare agencies, more than 10,000 pieces of printed matter have been sent out in the past year. Applications for literature are constantly received from all parts of the country. In co-operation with the Church Mission of Help, a series of five pamphlets has been prepared dealing with various important phases of the sex problem. These pamphlets have been received with much appreciation.

Various *Form Letters* have been sent out from time to time, bringing to the attention of the clergy and parish workers several matters of current importance. These letters have served to stimulate a wide range of interest, in matters of city and state legislation, and in the efforts of various welfare agencies; and have led to a large amount of more personal correspondence.

We have been able on numerous occasions to enter into *helpful co-operation with various secular agencies* concerned with social welfare. We have co-operated with the Tuberculosis Committee of the Charity Organization Society in promoting interest in the Red Cross Christmas Seal. The Commission, through its secretary, has also been able to co-operate with various neighborhood associations in the city, including the associations in the Gramercy, Chelsea and Kip's Bay districts. The question of motion-picture regulation, the preservation of the match ordinance, recreation and the development of social centres are among the matters which have actively engaged the attention of the Commission. We have kept in close contact with the joint Commission on Social Service, with the Church Mission of Help, and the Church Association for the Advancement of the Interests of Labor, endeavoring to co-ordinate our efforts with theirs in every way that might make for efficiency of organization and the elimination of useless duplication of effort.

In response to our appeal to the clergy for the observance of the Sunday before Labor Day as *Labor Sunday*, seventy-seven replies were received. Thirty-one parishes within the city and thirty-seven outside observed the day in some appropriate manner, the Cathedral and many important parishes being included in this number. In view of the fact that Labor Sunday came at a time when parochial activities were, for the most part, suspended for the summer, this is a most gratifying showing.

#### *Legislation.*

Your Commission has been actively concerned during the past year with several legislative measures of large social importance. Vigorous support was given to the enactment of the several factory laws introduced by the Factory Investigating Commission of the State Legislature, to the bill providing for "One Day of Rest in Seven," to the "Arson" bills urged by the New York Fire Commission, and to the "Child Labor" bills—all of which were favorably acted upon. We also joined in the opposition to the recommendations urged by the Governor's Investigating Committee which called for serious reductions in the appropriations for the splendid work at Bedford, Letchworth Village, and the State Farm for Vagrants.

The Executive Secretary, in co-operation with the secretaries of the Committee of Fourteen, the Laity League of the New York Federation of Churches and the East Side Neighborhood Association, met weekly during the legislative session to examine and consult about various legislative measures as they were introduced. Competent information was sought as to the merit of these measures; and where the occasion justified, this information was communicated to the various parochial committees and the clergy.

The Executive Secretary and members of the Commission have attended several hearings in the legislative and executive chambers at Albany, and before the Board of Aldermen and the Mayor of New York.

#### *Social Service in the Second Department.*

Following upon the efforts of the Executive Secretary, co-operating with the secretary of the Newark Commission, a Social Service Conference was held in connection with the Annual Council of the Second Missionary Department at Buffalo. The Council formally voted to petition the Joint Commission to memorialize General Convention for the incorporation of Social Service as a regular feature of the departmental Councils. In the arrangement authorized by the Buffalo Council for a Departmental Summer Conference, Social Service was given an equal place with Missions and Religious Education. This Summer Conference, which was held last July at the Cathedral Close, was an unqualified success, a representative delegation of more than two hundred being enrolled. Social Service had an important place in the programme. The Conference will probably be made a regular feature of the work of the Department.

*The Equipment of Young People for Marriage.*

The Church's admonition that matrimony is not to be entered into "unadvisedly or lightly, but reverently, discreetly, advisedly, soberly and in the fear of God," involves for the Church an obligation which has not received the measure of attention which modern conditions seem to require. It was in view of this fact that a communication dealing with this subject from Mr. R. Fulton Cutting was issued in pamphlet form and placed in the hands of the clergy, the heads of schools and the parochial committees, with a request for an expression of opinion under six suggested heads. It was late in the season when this pamphlet was distributed and the number of replies was probably smaller than it might otherwise have been. A very representative number of the clergy and lay workers responded, however, affording, we believe, a composite judgment of very considerable weight.

The questions upon which an expression of opinion was requested were as follows:

1. *What can the parish do to encourage its young people to look forward to marriage with greater reverence and desire?*

A wide variety of answers were received. Appropriate sermons and addresses, instructions to parents and to segregated groups of boys and girls, special lectures to the higher grades in the Sunday-schools, talks to Confirmation classes, the Girls' Friendly and Boys' Clubs were some of the recommendations submitted.

2. *What can the parish do to equip young people for the responsibilities and duties of married life?*

It seemed to be the very general opinion that where the public schools made no adequate provision, the parish should devise some means of imparting instruction in domestic economy. There seemed to be a consensus of opinion that a larger measure of instruction was needed in matters pertaining to social purity—at the hands of parents where possible, by the Church in cases for which no other provision could be made.

3. *What can the parish do to kindle in boys a proper chivalry toward women?*

Nearly all those making reply agreed that such organizations as the Knights of King Arthur, the Boy Scouts and similar institutions which lay emphasis upon the development of manly qualities, afford the most practical means for the encouragement of chivalry. A great many felt that the fundamental need was for some means whereby young womanhood might be made more worthy of chivalry.

4. *Can the parish safely undertake to bring young people together with a view of encouraging matrimony? If so, how?*

Judgment seemed to be divided on this question, although an overwhelming majority held that it was safe and competent for the parish to

bring young people together under conditions favorable to the encouragement of marriage, provided its efforts were confined to the promotion, under proper supervision, of wholesome social intercourse. Parish dances, dramatics and debating societies were regarded by many as of special value in this connection.

5. *Could specially prepared literature, with a proper religious tone, be of advantage in dealing with this matter if used with discrimination? If so, what particular points should this literature seek to cover?*

Here again judgment was divided, with by far the greater number of the opinion that proper literature would be useful. This literature should set forth Christian ideals of marriage, sex instruction, material which would be useful to parents in the instruction of their children, the purity of love and the responsibilities of parenthood.

6. *What in general is your feeling about Mr. Cutting's recommendations?*

There was almost unanimous agreement in the opinion that Mr. Cutting's recommendations were wise and urgent and constituted an obligation which the Church could ill afford to ignore.

Perhaps the most significant expressions of mind were those received from the heads of schools, many such manifesting deep interest in the communication. One writes:

"We make special effort to meet these problems, first, by dealing with the individual pupil, talking frankly in regard to sex matters as opportunity or occasions in their own lives and experience arise; and secondly, by maintaining in all public instructions and admonitions an uncompromising attitude in relation to the question of the stability of the marriage tie. I have heard it said, and our experience confirms the fact, that the children of divorced parents are more likely than others to regard divorce as a normal part of the scheme of life. A generation has already grown up amongst whom divorce and remarriage has been a fairly common practice ever since they can remember anything. Church people and Church educators have before them the problem of creating a new conscience in this matter in the rising generation."

An executive official of the American Federation for Sex Hygiene adds:

"It seems to me that the religious, moral and ethical training of the child is partial and incomplete unless it sets up for the child a pure and noble ideal of sex and sex relations. I do not advocate sex instruction as such for classes of young boys and girls. I do, however, feel that the churches should see to it that their children individually do receive such instruction. If we can persuade and train the parents to give it wisely, we need go no farther; but where this cannot be done, is it not fair for the Church to expect its workers, either lay or from among the clergy, to undertake the task?"

The rector of an important city parish suggests that a conference of the clergy be held where these problems could be thoroughly discussed, and the various expressions of opinion recorded and compiled. The Commission believes that such a conference would be of great value, and hopes that it may be able to arrange such a conference during the coming year.

#### *Excise Conditions.*

Two years ago the Convention adopted a resolution denouncing the evils of the saloon and referred that resolution to the Commission "to report ways and means effectively to fight against these social evils."

Last year your Commissioner reported, among other things, the failure of the State Excise Commissioner adequately to enforce the police provisions of the Liquor Tax Law. The gist of its report was that whereas the Liquor Tax Law of this State (a so-called High License system) is by the decision of the highest court of this state primarily a police law, to regulate and control a dangerous traffic, and whereas this law and the taxes levied under the same, under the form of licenses, were declared by the court to be constitutional only as a police measure to control and regulate this dangerous traffic, nevertheless that law is actually administered by the State Commissioner of Excise primarily as a revenue measure. In fact, a revenue of some \$18,000,000 is derived annually from the sale of licenses to sell liquor, the terms of which licenses are persistently violated because the State makes no proper effort to enforce the police provision of the law.

As a result of this report, a resolution was adopted by the last Convention requesting the Social Service Commission "to bring to the attention of the Commissioner of Excise and the Governor of the State of New York the strictures and recommendations contained in its report with regard to the State Liquor Tax Law and its inefficient administration, with a view to necessary amendments being presented to the Legislature or other action taken to compel a proper enforcement of the law."

Your Commission communicated with the Governor and the State Excise Commissioner as directed, co-operating with other societies and agencies in the attempt to secure an efficient and honest administration of the law by the State authorities. The Commissioner of Excise in part tried to escape from his responsibility to enforce the law by complaining that local police authorities did not fulfill their obligations; in part, he excused his failure to enforce it on the ground of lack of sufficient agents, he having only sixty inspectors to police the whole state. The Commission, in conjunction with the other societies and agencies already referred to, urged the Commissioner to report his needs and urge upon the Legislature the passage of a bill to increase his inspectors to such a number as his experience proved would be necessary properly to police the traffic in the State. Your Committee also joined with others in urging the Governor to approve such legislation, pointing out that at the present moment that department of the State government now collects

almost half a million dollars annually, which should properly and by the analogy of other departments be used in administrative expenses, but which are now, in fact, turned in as part of the ordinary revenue of the department, increasing that amount to about \$18,500,000. By the use of a part of this the expenses of the necessary increase of inspectors, and also of a material strengthening of the legal equipment of the department to render it more effective, could be met without in reality involving the State in any increased expense. Unfortunately, the Governor and his advisers were at that time concerning themselves more with economies than with moral questions or methods of efficiency, and the Commission's urgency fell on deaf ears. The attitude of the Governor naturally discouraged the Commissioner of Excise. He did, indeed, cause a law to be introduced in the Legislature to increase the number of his agents or inspectors from 60 to 120; but some of the provisions of the proposed law seemed objectionable to those who had urged the reforms and alienated their support; the Commissioner of Excise made no effort to secure its passage and nothing was accomplished.

To-day the Liquor Tax Law is violated openly and persistently throughout the State. The State sells licenses to dispense liquor, deriving an enormous revenue from the same, but takes no effective steps to compel the licensees to observe the terms on which their licenses are issued, and for violation of which their licenses are revocable on application to a Judge of the Supreme Court by the Commissioner of Excise.

The condition is a shameful one, the State raising revenue by peddling licenses to sell liquor, nominally under very stringent conditions to prevent abuse of that privilege, which conditions, however, are not enforced by the constituted State authorities, so that in reality the State sells the liquor dealers permission to dispense liquor at all hours on all days, and in other ways to violate the nominal provisions of the law. It is primarily the State authorities and not the local police with whom the responsibility for the conditions of graft and lawlessness connected with the sale of liquor rests. Therefore be it

*Resolved*, That by order of this Convention a copy of this report be sent to the Governor of the State and the Commissioner of Excise.

That this Convention do demand of the Commissioner of Excise obedience to the law and a sincere and honest attempt to enforce the provisions of the Liquor Tax Law as a police measure; and that the Commissioner do use due diligence to cause places licensed to sell liquor to be properly inspected by his agents, that the licenses of those violating the terms of their licenses may be revoked.

That this Convention call upon the Governor of this State to use his authority to cause the Commissioner of Excise to enforce the law intelligently and honestly; and in case of his failure to do so to take steps to remove him from office.

That this Convention urge upon the Legislature of the State of New York to enact proper legislation to provide the Commissioner of

Excise with a sufficient force of inspectors and sufficient legal assistance to enforce the Liquor Tax Law effectively and honestly as a police measure, according to the interpretation of the intent and validity of that law by the highest court of this State, the expense of which provision for the enforcement of the law should, in the judgment of this Convention, properly be a first lien upon the moneys now derived under this law from fines and penalties, these being at the present certainly more than sufficient to provide for the entire administration of the Excise Department.

#### *Health Certificate for Marriage.*

At the last session of the legislature a bill was introduced by Senator Duhamel amending the Domestic Relations Law so as to provide that no license to marry shall be issued unless each party to the contract shall present a certificate, signed by a reputable physician, showing that the applicants are not afflicted with any venereal disease. The Commission felt that, while the bill was crude and unsatisfactory, it dealt with a matter which was of direct concern to the Church. Copies of the bill were sent to the clergy and parochial committees with a request for an expression of opinion as to its merits. A large percentage of replies were received showing that a majority believed that the matter was one requiring some legislative regulation. A great many felt that the provisions of the Duhamel bill were practical and desirable. Many modifications, however, were suggested. In answer to our request for suggestions as to methods of dealing with the conditions which the Duhamel bill sought to regulate, many of the clergy urged more adequate provision for the education of the young in matters of sex. Many of the representative leaders of the diocese urged the adoption at our own Cathedral of the marriage regulations now in force at the Chicago Cathedral.

In recognition of these many requests, the Commission by formal resolution appealed to the Cathedral authorities for the establishment at the Cathedral of some such regulations requiring a health certificate for marriage as are now in force at the Chicago Cathedral. While individual members of the Cathedral staff have expressed sympathy with this proposition, no official action has yet been taken upon our request.

#### *Parochial Committees.*

Nothing which the Commission has attempted is of more importance to the work which it has undertaken than the formation within the individual parishes of local Committees on Social Service. Nominally seventy-six parishes already have such committees. Not all of them are as active as they ought to be. The number includes, however, committees in some of the most representative and influential parishes of the Diocese, where valuable results have been achieved in bringing the parochial interest and strength to bear upon community problems, and in arousing the parochial constituency to a more adequate and intelligent sense of social responsibility.

The parochial committee, in the judgment of your Commission, offers the most practical and effective instrument through which to work out its task. The efforts of the Commission would be greatly facilitated if the Convention would commend to the heads of parishes the appointment of such committees.

The nature and composition of these committees can best be determined by local conditions and community needs. Under ordinary conditions a committee of six or eight, comprising both men and women, will be found most practical and effective. In some cases, it may be wiser to provide for the designation of a committee from the membership of the Men's organizations of the parish, which shall serve as a standing committee on social service, instructed to report at regular intervals to the main organization. This would serve to bring the larger parish group into direct contact with the work and yet delegate responsibility to the more accountable few. In some parishes it may be found desirable to constitute the heads of the various parochial organizations as the Social Service Committee. Thus the superintendent of the Sunday-school, the president of the Boys' Club and of the Men's Club, the head of the Girls' Friendly and of the Women's Guild can be related to a common task which would serve both to correlate the activities of their respective organizations and relate those activities to some general and constructive programme for community betterment.

It would be the function of this committee to represent the parish in all matters pertaining to the social improvement of the community. It should acquaint itself with neighborhood conditions, housing, schools, streets, recreations, saloons and dance halls, sanitation, etc., reporting back to the parish whenever specific needs are disclosed, and speaking for the parish when the influence of the parish should be exerted for improvement or in commendation and support of the efforts of public officials. This committee would also stand as a most effective point of contact with the Diocesan Commission, and with other parishes. It is with the co-operation of such committees that the Commission could work most effectively to acquaint the people of the churches with those important legislative measures which should claim the interest and support of Christian people. Any programme of education or agitation would be most effectively carried out through the instrumentality of such representative local groups.

The Commission desires, and is equipped, to organize and utilize such committees. Our year's experience convinces us that the most responsible people of the parishes are ready to give of their service. The great need is that the clergy should appreciate the possibilities of constructive service which these local committees represent, and give their sanction and support. We beg to urge upon the clergy that this does not mean the creation of "another organization" or the multiplication of parochial institutions. Rather must it be regarded as a means whereby existing organizations and institutions may be more effectively related to the great common task of Christianity.



*Executive Secretary's Engagements.*

During the year the Executive Secretary has delivered ninety-eight sermons and addresses dealing with various phases of the Commission's work. This includes addresses at seven mass meetings, eleven public dinners and four hearings. Visits have been made and addresses delivered at Sing Sing Prison, the New York Workhouse, the Almshouse and the City Hospital on Blackwell's Island. In addition, the Secretary has attended numerous committee meetings of various kinds, and has been recognized as a representative of the Church by membership upon numerous committees and organizations occupied with social work.

*A Resolution.*

WHEREAS the Social Service Commission of the Diocese appeals to the Convention to urge upon the rectors of parishes the appointment of parochial committees on social service; be it

*Resolved*, That the Convention commends to the earnest consideration of the rectors of parishes that part of the Commission's report which deals with the subject of such local committees, and urges that wherever possible such committees be appointed, and instructed to co-operate with the Diocesan Commission; and that such local committees seek to promote those interests which have to do with the social betterment of their respective communities.

JOHN M. GLENN, TREASURER,

in account with

NEW YORK DIOCESAN SOCIAL SERVICE COMMISSION.

November 1, 1912, to November 1, 1913.

*Receipts.*

Balance in Metropolitan Bank, November 1, 1912..	\$1,318 57	
Petty cash with Executive Secretary, November 1, 1912 .....	57 52	
Apportionments .....	\$2,602 78	
Contributions .....	790 00	
	<hr/>	3,392 78
		<hr/>
		\$4,768 87

*Expenditures.*

Salaries .....	\$3,525 00
Telephone, 12 months to November 1, 1913.....	91 14
Clerical work.....	9 50
Express and messenger service.....	3 60
Traveling expenses.....	178 47
Printing, stationary, etc.....	493 72
Postage .....	218 16

Office supplies.....	18 35	
Books .....	31 50	
Multigraphing and mimeographing.....	35 50	
Office furniture.....	103 66	
Legislative service.....	25 00	
Dues .....	3 00	
Rental of lantern slides.....	5 00	
Exchange on checks.....	20	
Sundries .....	25	
	<hr/>	
	\$4,617 05	
Balance in Metropolitan Bank, November 1, 1913..	9 34	
Petty cash with Executive Secretary.....	17 48	
	<hr/>	
		\$4,768 87

*Contributions.*

November 1, 1912, to November 1, 1913.

Church of the Holy Trinity.....	\$10 00
St. Ann's, Morrisania.....	15 00
Bishop of New York.....	100 00
Bishop Coadjutor of New York.....	100 00
Rev. T. H. Cole.....	1 00
Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.....	100 00
Winston Churchill.....	35 00
W. E. Curtis.....	10 00
R. Fulton Cutting.....	250 00
Mrs. W. R. Peters.....	5 00
William J. Schieffelin.....	5 00
Cathedral Conference.....	34 00
Anonymous .....	125 00
	<hr/>
	\$790 00

*Apportionments on Parishes, Paid November 1, 1912 to November 1, 1913.*

For 1911-1912.		New York City, Christ.....	39 00
Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	\$ 50	Holy Apostles'.....	28 00
Barrytown, St. John's.....	3 00	Messiah .....	8 00
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	5 00	St. Matthew's .....	37 00
Elmsford, St. Joseph's.....	1 00	St. Peter's .....	16 00
Greenwood Lake, Good		St. Mary's, Manhattan-	
Shepherd .....	2 00	ville .....	6 00
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	50	St. Simon's, Concord...	60
Newburgh, St. George's.....	13 00	Pelham, Redeemer.....	5 00
New Dorp, Trinity.....	50	Rhinecliff, Ascension (app.	
		.50) .....	1 00

West Park, Ascension (app. \$2) .....	1 00
White Plains, Grace.....	16 00
Yonkers, St. Andrew's.....	30 00

---

\$213 10

## For 1912-1913.

Annandale, Holy Innocents'.	\$ 50
Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	4 40
Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	4 20
Briar Cliff, All Saint's.. ..	4 30
Bronxville, Christ.....	11 18
Callicoon, St. James'.....	50
Fishkill, Trinity.....	1 80
Garrison, St. Philip's.....	13 44
Glenham, St. John's.....	80
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	50
Hopewell Junction, Resur- rection .....	50
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	6 60
St. James'.....	6 60
Irvington, St. Barnabas'....	16 80
Kingsbridge, Mediator.....	8 97
Larchmont, St. John's.....	23 10
Liberty, Holy Communion..	1 30
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	50
Madalin, Trinity.....	80
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'..	18 30
Marlborough, Christ.....	2 50
Millbrook, Grace.....	6 00
Monticello, St. John's.....	2 70
Montgomery, St. Andrew's.	50
Mount Vernon, Trinity.....	16 20
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.	6 72
St. George's.....	16 20
New City, St. John's.....	70
New Paltz, St. Andrew's...	50
New York City, Advocate..	5 76
All Angels' .....	78 20
All Saints', Mariners'	
Harbor .....	1 90
Ascension .....	102 00
Ascension Memorial (app. \$15.90).....	10 00
Beloved Disciple.....	32 64
Calvary .....	74 74
Christ, New Brighton..	20 31

Epiphany .....	41 92
Grace .....	169 20
Grace-Emmanuel .....	10 14
Holy Apostles'.....	22 95
Holy Comforter .....	50
Holy Comforter, Elting- ville .....	1 30
Holy Faith.....	6 38
Holy Nativity, Bedford Park .....	2 90
Holy Trinity, Harlem..	47 93
Incarnation .....	122 04
St. Alban's, High Bridge	3 40
St. Ann's, Morrisania..	14 00
St. Andrew's (app. \$46.15) .....	25 00
St. Andrew's, Richmond	8 58
St. Bartholomew's .....	162 00
St. Bartholomew's Swed- ish Mission.....	2 30
St. David's, Bronx.....	50
St. Esprit (app. \$22.47)	12 00
St. James' .....	113 04
St. John's, Clifton.....	13 30
St. John the Evangelist.	6 00
St. Luke's (app. \$32.60)	15 22
St. Martha's Chapel....	2 00
St. Mary's, Manhattan- ville .....	5 76
St. Matthew's .....	51 00
St. Michael's .....	82 96
St. Paul's, Bronx.....	7 20
St. Peter's .....	15 90
St. Peter's, Westchester	28 48
St. Philip's Church.....	26 56
St. Stephen's, Totten- ville .....	2 60
St. Stephen's, Wood- lawn .....	1 00
St. Thomas' (app. \$129.60) .....	150 00
Trinity .....	540 00
Nyack, Grace.....	7 80
Ossining, Grace Hall, Cro- tonville (app. 50 cents)	2 00
Trinity .....	11 48
Pearl River, St. Stephen's..	50

Pelham, Redeemer.....	6 00	Walden, St. Andrew's.....	2 20
Pleasantville, St. John's....	3 30	Yonkers, St. Andrew's.....	33 88
Port Jervis, Grace.....	2 00	St. Mark's, Nepera Park	50
Poughkeepsie, Christ (app.		St. Mary's, Sherwood	
\$29.31) .....	30 00	Park .....	50
St. Paul's .....	10 14	St. Paul's .....	15 90
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	9 62	Swedish Mission.....	50
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	80		
Rye, Christ.....	23 40	Total apportionments,	
Saugerties, Trinity.....	5 28	1912-13 .....	\$2,389 68
Scarsdale, St. James the		Total apportionments,	
Less .....	5 76	1911-12 .....	213 10
Spring Valley, St. Paul's....	80		
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's....	60	Total .....	\$2,602 78

*Budget for 1913-14.*

Salaries .....	\$3,800 00
Postage, stationery and printing.....	750 00
Traveling expenses .....	200 00
Office and miscellaneous expenses.....	250 00
	<hr/>
	\$5,000 00

The Rev. Mr. Kimber presented and read the following report:

**REPORT****COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.**

The Committee on the General Theological Seminary begs leave to report that the plan of reorganization of the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, heretofore presented to this Convention by the Committee, has been adopted by concurrent action of the Board of Trustees of the Seminary and the General Convention of the Church, and, therefore, the Board will, after January 1, 1914, be made up of the Presiding Bishop of the Church, the Bishop of the Diocese in which the Seminary is located, the Dean of the Seminary, ten Bishops chosen by the House of Bishops, ten presbyters and ten laymen chosen by the House of Deputies of the General Convention, and three bishops, three presbyters and three laymen chosen by the Alumni of the Seminary.

This arrangement, it will readily be seen, relieves this Convention of the duty of electing Trustees of the General Theological Seminary, and, furthermore, takes away from your Committee its chief reason for existence. Your Committee, therefore, presents the following resolutions:

*Resolved.* That this Diocesan Convention, in behalf of the Diocese

of New York, accepts and acquiesces in the amendments to the Constitution of the General Theological Seminary adopted by the concurrent vote of the Board of Trustees in May, 1913, and of the General Convention in October, 1913, and, accordingly, it surrenders all right to appoint Trustees of the Seminary.

*Resolved*, That, as the reorganization of the Board of Trustees of the General Theological Seminary does away with the chief reason for the appointment by this Convention of a Committee on the General Theological Seminary, this Committee be discontinued, and that, to effect this end, the Rules of Order be changed by rescinding Rule V, Section 3 (d), and renumbering the succeeding sub-sections of this Rule in accordance with this change.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM F. LEWIS,  
FRANCIS LYNDE STETSON,  
ROBERT B. KIMBER,  
WILLIAM R. PETERS,  
LAWRENCE T. COLE,  
CHARLES F. HOFFMAN,  
WILLIAM T. CROCKER,  
EDMUND L. BAYLIES,

*Committee.*

Mr. Kimber moved the resolutions appended to the report and they were adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Gates presented the following report:

## REPORT

### OF THE NEW YORK TRAINING SCHOOL FOR DEACONESSSES.

There comes first to our mind, in writing a report of the school this autumn, the death of Deaconess Elizabeth M. Deane, the first graduate of this school to become a missionary. Miss Deane graduated in 1897 and was set apart in the Church Missions House in the early summer of the same year. A few days after the service she started for Alaska, where she served the Church faithfully in Circle City, in Valdez and later in Chena. In 1911 she resigned her work in Alaska, feeling the infirmities of approaching old age, and undertook work in South Carolina. This she resigned last spring and in July, after a brief illness she died. Her name will always stand, in the annals of the school, as that of our pioneer missionary, and we, who rejoice in the strong missionary zeal of the household, shall always be grateful to her for having set the example.

The school opened on Wednesday the first of October and was well

under way when the Convention opened the following week. The present household consists of three graduates who have returned for special work, of Deaconess Lovell, who has returned to complete the work for her diploma, interrupted by illness, of five seniors, fifteen juniors and five special students.

*Faculty.*

The Warden, The Rev. Milo Hudson Gates, D.D.

The Dean, Deaconess Susan Trevor Knapp.

The Rev. Melville K. Bailey.	The Rev. John Mockridge, D.D.
The Rev. Prof. Blodgett, B.D.	The Rev. George A. Oldham.
The Rev. Prof. Boynton, Ph.D.	The Rev. Reginald H. Starr, D.D.
The Rev. Charles K. Gilbert.	Dr. John H. P. Hodgson.
The Rev. Prof. Hatch, Ph.D.	Miss E. Grace Briggs.
The Rev. Prof. Hunt, B.D.	Deaconess Fuller.
The Rev. Robert B. Kimber.	Mrs. John Glenn.
The Rev. Raymond C. Knox.	Instructor in Music.

Mr. E. M. Cockaday.

The department in the School, which provides studies and practical work in preparation for Social Service has been augmented by the appointment to the faculty of the Rev. Prof. Boynton of the General Theological Seminary, the Rev. Charles K. Gilbert of the Social Service Commission, and Mrs. John M. Glenn of the Central Committee of the Charity Organization Society. Prof. Boynton gives a course in Psychology and Sunday School Pedagogy; Mr. Gilbert and Mrs. Glenn will give lectures and arrange courses on sociological subjects and help in the direction of the practical work of the students. A minimum of eight hours a week is devoted to sociological and kindred work.

Mr. Stephen Baker, on behalf of the Committee on Diocesan Finances, offered the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances recommends the appropriation by the Convention of the sum of seventeen thousand dollars (\$17,000) for the Episcopal Fund for the Convention year 1913-14.

Which was adopted.

## JOURNAL OF THE CONVENTION

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances recommends the appropriation by the Convention of the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) for the Diocesan Fund for the Convention year 1913-14.

Which was adopted.

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances recommends the appropriation by the Convention of the sum of three hundred and eighty (\$380) for the work of the Diocesan Missionary Committee to be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

Which was adopted.

The Inspectors of Election made the following report:

## CLERICAL VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

Number of votes cast .....	167
Necessary to an election .....	84
Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D. ....	48
Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D. ....	46
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D. ....	33
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D. ....	15
Rev. Robert B. Kimber .....	13
Rev. R. S. Mansfield .....	6
Rev. Jos. G. H. Barry, D.D. ....	2
Rev. Arthur Ritchie, D.D. ....	1
Rev. John P. Peters, D.D. ....	1

Mr. George Zabriskie .....	111
Mr. W. S. Hawk .....	51
Mr. E. S. Gorham .....	1
Defective .....	2

BENJ. M. WASHBURN, } Inspectors.  
JOHN H. K. LEMANN, }

## LAY VOTE

Number of votes cast .....	103
Necessary to an election .....	52
Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D. ....	34
Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D. ....	34
Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D. ....	22
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D. ....	12
Rev. Robert B. Kimber .....	4

Rev. R. S. Mansfield .....	4
Rev. Jos. G. H. Barry, D.D.....	1

Mr. George Zabriskie .....	77
Mr. W. S. Hawk .....	22

J. McVICKAR HAIGHT, } *Inspectors.*  
H. O. WOOD, }

And the Chair announced that Mr. George Zabriskie having received a concurrent majority of both orders was duly elected a member of the Standing Committee.

## CLERICAL VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Number of votes cast .....	163
Necessary to an election .....	82
Rev. G. Ashton Oldham .....	60
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	57
Rev. Theodore Sedgwick .....	55
Rev. J. M. Ericsson .....	40
Rev. N. A. Seagle, D.D.....	37
Rev. R. A. Balcom .....	20
Rev. J. G. Hammarskold, D.D.....	18
Rev. R. E. Jones, D.D.....	9
Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe .....	9
Rev. F. W. Cornell .....	6
Rev. S. N. Ussher .....	2
Rev. J. V. Chalmers .....	1
Rev. F. W. Clendenin, D.D.....	1
Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.....	1

Mr. Alexander M. Hadden .....	86
Mr. Mortimer M. Singer .....	44
Prof. J. E. Russell .....	42
Mr. George Zabriskie .....	40
Mr. A. S. Murray, Jr.....	32
Mr. T. T. P. Luquer .....	23
Mr. John M. Wing .....	17
Mr. R. Wegener .....	14
Mr. C. Seton Lindsay .....	8
Mr. E. S. Gorham .....	1
Defective .....	4

BENJAMIN M. WASHBURN, } *Inspectors.*  
JOHN H. KOLKMANN, }

2

12

4



*Resolved*, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances recommends the appropriation by the Convention of the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000) for the Diocesan Fund for the Convention year 1913-14.

Which was adopted.

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances recommends the appropriation by the Convention of the sum of three hundred and eighty (\$380) for the work of the Diocesan Missionary Committee to be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

Which was adopted.

The Inspectors of Election made the following report:

CLERICAL VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast .....	167
Necessary to an election .....	84
Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D. ....	48
Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D. ....	46
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D. ....	33
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D. ....	15
Rev. Robert B. Kimber .....	13
Rev. R. S. Mansfield .....	6
Rev. Jos. G. H. Barry, D.D. ....	2
Rev. Arthur Ritchie, D.D. ....	1
Rev. John P. Peters, D.D. ....	1

---

Mr. George Zabriskie .....	111
Mr. W. S. Hawk .....	51
Mr. E. S. Gorham .....	1
Defective .....	2

BENJ. M. WASHBURN, }  
JOHN H. KOLMANN, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast .....	103
Necessary to an election .....	52
Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D. ....	34
Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D. ....	24
Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D. ....	22
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D. ....	12
Rev. Robert B. Kimber .....	4

Rev. R. S. Mansfield .....	4
Rev. Jos. G. H. Barry, D.D.....	1

---

Mr. George Zabriskie .....	77
Mr. W. S. Hawk .....	22

J. McVICKAR HAIGHT, } *Inspectors.*  
H. O. WOOD, }

And the Chair announced that Mr. George Zabriskie having received a concurrent majority of both orders was duly elected a member of the Standing Committee.

CLERICAL VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Number of votes cast .....	163
Necessary to an election .....	82
Rev. G. Ashton Oldham .....	60
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	57
Rev. Theodore Sedgwick .....	55
Rev. J. M. Ericcson .....	40
Rev. N. A. Seagle, D.D.....	37
Rev. R. A. Balcom .....	20
Rev. J. G. Hammaraskold, D.D.....	18
Rev. R. E. Jones, D.D.....	9
Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe .....	9
Rev. F. W. Cornell .....	6
Rev. S. N. Ussher .....	2
Rev. J. V. Chalmers .....	1
Rev. F. W. Clendenin, D.D.....	1
Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.....	1

---

Mr. Alexander M. Hadden .....	86
Mr. Mortimer M. Singer .....	44
Prof. J. E. Russell .....	42
Mr. George Zabriskie .....	40
Mr. A. S. Murray, Jr.....	32
Mr. T. T. P. Luquer .....	23
Mr. John M. Wing .....	17
Mr. R. Wegener .....	14
Mr. C. Seton Lindsay .....	8
Mr. E. S. Gorham .....	1
Defective .....	4

BENJAMIN M. WASHBURN, } *Inspectors.*  
JOHN H. KOLKMANN, }

**LAY VOTE.**

Number of votes cast .....	103
Necessary to an election .....	52
Rev. Theodore Sedgwick .....	37
Rev. W. H. Pott, D.D. ....	35
Balance scattering.	

---

Mr. Alexander M. Hadden .....	66
Mr. T. T. P. Luquer .....	25
Balance scattering.	

J. McVICKAR HAIGHT,	} <i>Inspectors.</i>
H. O. WOOD,	

And the Chair declared that Mr. Alexander M. Hadden having received a concurrent majority of both orders was duly elected a member of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

The Chair declared a recess until two o'clock.

The Convention reassembled at two o'clock.

The Bishop of the Diocese read his annual address.

The Rev. Mr. Taylor offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That a committee be appointed by the Bishop, thoroughly to review what is being done and what may be done with regard to carrying the message of our Lord Jesus Christ to the foreign born peoples in this City and Diocese, and to report to the next Convention.

Which was made the order of the day after the reading of the minutes on Thursday.

The Rev. Mr. Gilbert offered the following resolution:

*Whereas*, The Social Service Commission of the Diocese appeals to the Convention to urge upon the rectors of parishes the appointment of parochial committees on social service; be it

*Resolved*, That the Convention commends to the earnest consideration of the rectors of parishes that part of the Commission's report which deals with the subject of such local committees, and urges that wherever possible such committees be appointed, and instructed to co-operate with the Diocesan Commission; and that such local committees

seek to promote those interests which have to do with the social betterment of their respective communities.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Peters offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That by order of this Convention a copy of this report be sent to the Governor of the State and the Commissioner of Excise.

That this Convention do demand of the Commissioner of Excise obedience to the law and a sincere and honest attempt to enforce the provisions of the Liquor Tax Law as a police measure; and that the Commissioner do use due diligence to cause places licensed to sell liquor to be properly inspected by his agents, that the licenses of those violating the terms of their licenses may be revoked.

That this Convention call upon the Governor of this State to use his authority to cause the Commissioner of Excise to enforce the law intelligently and honestly; and in case of his failure to do so to take steps to remove him from office.

That this Convention urge upon the Legislature of the State of New York to enact proper legislation to provide the Commissioner of Excise with a sufficient force of inspectors and sufficient legal assistance to enforce the Liquor Tax Law effectively and honestly as a police measure, according to the interpretation of the intent and validity of that law by the highest court of this State, the expense of which provision for the enforcement of the law should, in the judgment of this Convention, properly be a first lien upon the moneys now derived under this law from fines and penalties, these being at the present certainly more than sufficient to provide for the entire administration of the Excise Department.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Cummins nominated the Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D. and Mr. Ogden Livingston Mills, Jr., as members of the Social Service Commission to serve until November, 1917.

The Rev. Mr. Smithers nominated the Rev. I. St. George Tucker.

The Rev. Dr. Cummins moved that the Secretary be directed to cast one ballot for Mr. Mills; which was adopted.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the Chair declared Mr. Ogden Livingston Mills, Jr., to be duly elected.

A ballot was taken to fill the Clerical vacancy with the following result:

Number of Votes Cast .....	277
Necessary to a Choice .....	139
Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D.....	197
Rev. I. St. George Tucker.....	77
Rev. Milo H. Gates, D.D.....	2
Rev. Percy S. Grant, D.D.....	1
J. McVICKAR HAIGHT, BENJAMIN M. WASHBURN, H. O. WOOD, JOHN K. KOLKMANN.	} Inspectors.

Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson, in behalf of the Committee on Canons, presented and read the following report:

The Committee recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That fulfilling the condition imposed by the proviso to Article VII of the Constitution of this Church, the Diocese of New York hereby consents to be included in the Second Province, consisting of the Diocese within the States of New York and New Jersey and the Missionary District of Porto Rico, pursuant to the canon of the General Convention adopted in October, 1913.

Which was adopted.

*Resolved*, That in the Primary Synod and in every subsequent Synod of the Second Province, the Diocese of New York shall be represented by four clerical deputies and four lay deputies, to be chosen by the Diocesan Convention, or in case of vacancy by the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese. Unless otherwise ordered by the Diocesan Convention the surviving and continuing deputies to the Missionary Council, for and according to the periods of their election thereto, shall serve as deputies to the Primary Synod and the Synod for and during the periods for which they have been elected to the Missionary Council. Any vacancy existing or arising during or between sessions of the Diocesan Convention and not filled by action of the Convention shall be filled by appointment by the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese, the term of office under any such appointment to expire at the close of the succeeding Diocesan Convention.

Which was adopted.

*Resolved*, That the following Canon be adopted, to be numbered XIII, to follow the present Canon XII, and that the subsequent Canons be renumbered according:

## CANON XIII.

*Of Deputies to the Provincial Synod.*

SEC. 1. The Convention at each annual meeting shall elect by ballot one clergyman and one layman to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province. It shall elect also by ballot two clergymen and two laymen as Provisional Deputies to serve as provided by Canon in case of absence or inability, either temporary or permanent, of any Deputy. Such Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective positions for the period of four years and until their several successors are elected and shall be Deputies or Provisional Deputies for any Provincial Synod which may be held during their continuance in office, provided that the surviving and continuing deputies to the Missionary Council during the periods for which they were severally appointed shall continue to be deputies to the Provincial Synod.

SEC. 2. Any and all vacancies existing or occurring in the office of Deputy to the Provincial Synod shall be filled in the same manner, by like authority and for the like periods as in these Canons prescribed for filling vacancies in the office of Deputy to the General Convention.

Which was adopted.

*Resolved*, That Canon XI, entitled "Concerning Elections," be and the same hereby is amended by striking out the words "Deputies to the Missionary Council of the Second Department" wherever they occur and by substituting therefor the words "Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province."

Which was adopted.

*Resolved*, That Rule of Order V. 7, be and hereby the same is amended by striking out the words "to the Missionary Council of the Second Department" and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "and Provisional Deputies to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province"; and by striking out the words "to the General Convention" in the line next to the last of said subsection 7.

Which was adopted.

Mr. John K. Sague offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That a Committee of twenty-five be appointed by the Bishop to present the resolutions of the Social Service Commission regarding the enforcement of the Excise Law to the Governor of this State and the State Commissioner of Excise.

Which was adopted.

The Chair appointed as such committee:

Mr. John Kelsey Sague.

Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.	Mr. R. Fulton Cutting, LL.D.
Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.	Mr. J. Mayhew Wainwright.
Rev. Herbert Shipman.	Mr. John M. Glenn.
Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.	Mr. F. L. Gamage, D.C.L.
Rev. George W. Douglas, D.D.	Mr. Alexander M. Hadden.
Rev. William H. Pott, Ph.D.	Mr. H. C. Barker.
Rev. George R. Van de Water, D.D.	Mr. Douglas Merritt.
Rev. Frank Heartfield.	Mr. E. S. Clark.
Rev. Charles K. Gilbert.	Mr. Seabury C. Mastick.
Mr. Ogden L. Mills.	Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson, LL.D.
Mr. A. A. Michell.	Mr. Howard R. Bayne.

Mr. George Zabriskie, in behalf of the Committee on Canons, presented and read the following report:

The Committee on Canons respectfully report, in relation to certain proposed amendments of the Canons which were referred to them by the Convention of 1912, as follows:

*First.* Amendment proposed by the Rev. Dr. Cummins that Canon XVI [now XVIII, being the Canon entitled "Committee on Diocesan Finances"] Section 2 (1) be amended to read: "The assessment for the objects named in Section 1 (paragraph 4) shall be based upon the current income of each parish, mission or congregation, as shown by its annual report."

The objects named in Section 1 (paragraph 4) are the Episcopal Fund, the Diocesan Fund, and Diocesan Missions; and the proposed amendment would substitute "current income" for "current expenses," as the basis of the assessment.

The Committee reported to the Convention of 1912 that, in their opinion, it was inexpedient to amend the Canon in the manner proposed, and moved that they be discharged from further consideration of the question. The Rev. Dr. Gates moved as a substitute that the proposed amendment be referred back to the Committee for further consideration and report at the next Convention.

The Canon at present provides that the assessment for the objects mentioned shall be based upon current expenses as categorically defined in the Canon. It is proposed to substitute current income for current expenses, as so defined, as the basis of assessment. This subject has heretofore been very carefully considered and debated in the Convention, and the opinion of the Convention has been that current expenses as defined by the Canon provide a much juster and fairer basis of assess-

ment for all the parishes than current income would; and the Committee are in accord with that view. An important reason for taking the expenses rather than the income as the basis of assessment was thought to lie in the fact that a large part of the income of some parishes in one year or another consists of gifts for special objects; and such gifts do not represent any increased power to contribute toward the maintenance of the Diocese.

The Committee are still of the opinion that it is inexpedient to amend the Canon in the manner proposed.

The Rev. Dr. Gates moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration of the subject, which was adopted.

*Second.* The Committee on Diocesan Finances recommended that the Canons of the Diocese be amended so as to provide that whenever the Convention shall vote on matters of financial appropriation or apportionment the unit rule shall be applied to the Clergy as well as to the laity, and that this matter be referred to the Committee on Canons to report to the next Convention; which was done.

The "unit rule" probably refers to the Article VII of the Constitution, which is to the effect that when votes are taken by orders the lay delegates of each church shall be entitled to one vote (excepting the case of Trinity parish). The same Article requires that in any case a vote by orders may be required by five members. Unless so required the concurrence of a majority of the clerical and lay members voting shall constitute a vote. The proposal of the Committee on Diocesan Finances involves an amendment of the Constitution. Such an amendment would be superfluous under our present Canons, as regards apportionment, because the Convention has nothing to do with that subject; which is committed entirely to the Treasurer of the Diocese acting under the direction of the Committee on Diocesan Finances [Canon XVIII, Sec. 1 (4) and (5)]. No opportunity could be found for such a vote as is proposed without reconstructing the last-mentioned Canon. With respect to appropriations, the proposal could not be carried out literally, because the unit rule applies only to lay representatives, while the clergy are not, strictly speaking, representatives of parishes in any case. They are members of the Convention and vote because they are canonically resident in the Diocese and hold one or more of the titles enumerated in Article III of the Constitution; and such an arrangement would disfranchise a large part of the clergy. At least sixty-five of the clergy whose names are printed in the list of Parochial Clergy and Lay Delegates in the Journal of 1912 would have no independent personal votes. If the principle were extended to the clergy connected with the Cathedral, the General Seminary, St. Stephen's College, the City Mission Society, and to some others, the number would be much larger. One result would be that all the clergy of



Grace, or St. George's, or St. Bartholomew's, respectively, would have no larger influence as voters than the single missionary in charge of a mission station; and the three (or possibly four) votes of Trinity's twenty-two clergy would be balanced by the same number (three or four) of the smallest parishes in the Diocese. The chaplain of the Home for Aged and Indigent Females would have the same voting power as the six clergy of St. Bartholomew's. The fact is, as before stated, that the clergy vote because they are clergymen, and not because they are representatives of parishes.

The Committee therefore are of the opinion that the proposed amendment should not be approved; and they ask that they may be discharged from further consideration of the question.

Which was adopted.

*Third.* The following resolution was offered by Dr. Otis:

*"Resolved,* That in all elections the unit rule be adopted for the Clergy, each parish casting one clerical vote; that the nominee or nominees receiving a plurality of votes cast be declared elected;" and was referred to the Committee on Canons to report at the next convention.

For the reasons already stated in the report of this Committee upon the recommendation of the Committee on Diocesan Finances, the Committee are of the opinion that the resolution proposed by Dr. Otis should not be adopted; and they ask that they may be discharged from further consideration of the question.

Which was adopted.

*Fourth.* Amendment of Canon IX (now XI), proposed by the Rev. Dr. Douglas, as follows:

"One month previous to the annual Convention of this Diocese the Secretary shall send to all persons and parishes entitled to vote in this convention, a list of all offices to be filled by election at the ensuing convention, and the Secretary shall request nominations for such offices."

Under Canon I the list of ministers canonically resident in the Diocese and their cures or other employment is to be made *within one week* before the meeting of the Convention. The same list must necessarily serve as the basis for the list of clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, which is to be prepared by the Bishop under Canon II, sec. 1. The list of lay delegates is to be made up by the Secretary from their certificates of election (Canon II, sec. 10); but whether they are entitled to sit and vote depends upon the validity of their certificates [*ibid.* sec. 7 (IV.)] and this is not determined until the Committee on Credentials report to the Convention (*ibid.* sec. 14).

However, the Committee believe that the purposes of the Rev. Dr. Douglas' proposed amendment can be accomplished by a change in its wording which will avoid the difficulties above mentioned; and the

Committee therefore recommend the adoption of the proposed amendment in the following form:

"Within one week before the meeting of the annual Convention of this Diocese, the Secretary shall send to all the clergy entitled to vote in such convention, for their information and for the information of the lay delegates, a list of all offices to be filled by election at such convention, and the Secretary shall request nominations for such offices; and that it be inserted in Canon XI as a new section, to be numbered 2; and that the present sections 2 and 3 be renumbered accordingly."

Which was adopted.

*Fifth.* The Convention of 1911 referred to the Committee on Canons an amendment of Canon XII (now XIII), proposed by the Rev. Dr. Peters, as follows:

"The Standing Committee shall make to the Diocesan Convention annually a report of its acts."

The Committee presented to the Convention of 1912 its report upon the proposed amendment. The Convention voted that the report of the Committee be printed and distributed among the members and made subject of special consideration at the next Convention.

Subsequently, at the Convention of 1912, the following amendment of Canon XII (now XIII), proposed by Mr. John Brooks Leavitt, was referred to the Committee on Canons, viz.:

"*Resolved*, That Canon XII be amended by adding a new section as follows:

"Sec. 6. The Standing Committee shall annually report to the Convention such of its proceedings as do not pertain to the exercise of its functions as a council of advice to the Bishop."

The recommend that the form of this proposed amendment be changed so that it shall read as follows, and that as so changed it be adopted, viz.:

"Sec. 6. The Standing Committee shall annually report to the Convention for its information such of its completed official acts as do not pertain to the exercise of its functions as a council of advice to the Bishop."

Which was adopted.

The Committee recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That all motions and resolutions for reference to Committees be introduced in completed form for adoption and that the names of the movers be appended thereto.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Manning offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That with each resolution or motion placed upon the Calendar, the Secretary shall print the name of the person offering such resolution or motion.

Which was adopted.

Mr. George Zabriskie, in behalf of the special Committee on the Incorporation of the Diocese, presented and read the following report:

To the Convention of the Diocese of New York:

At the Convention held in 1912 a resolution was proposed in these terms: "That the Diocese of New York be incorporated." It was referred to the undersigned as a Special Committee for consideration and report.

Your committee, having considered the subject, respectfully report:

The object of incorporation is to enable the associated members to perform as one legal person certain civil acts which otherwise they could not thus do. These, in the main, are:

- a. To have perpetual succession; that is, changes in membership do not affect the continuous corporate personality;
- b. To enter, as such legal person, into contracts;
- c. To hold, as well as to take and to transfer, real and personal property;
- d. To sue and be sued for enforcement of rights or for the redress of wrongs.

The subject proposed to be incorporated, the Diocese of New York, is the aggregate of all the natural persons in communion with the Bishop of New York and subject to his spiritual authority as their chief pastor. This body of persons, united for spiritual purposes, do not appear to need the attributes of a body corporate.

For spiritual purposes the continuity of the Diocese is not dependent upon civil sanction. Each person who comes into the requisite relations with the Bishop becomes *ipso facto* a member of the Diocese.

The aggregation of persons who make up the Diocese neither do, nor have occasion to, make contracts, nor take, hold, or transfer property.

They have no need to resort to litigation.

The civil business incident to the spiritual work of the Church, involving contracts and property, has been carried on hitherto with manifest convenience, by the trustees of various funds and by certain incorporated societies, and by the parochial corporations who hold most of the Church property within the Diocesan area. The trustees of Diocesan funds and the incorporated Diocesan Societies are subject to the control of the

Diocesan Convention, which is not less effective because it is largely moral than it would be if legally coercive. They are all animated by a desire not only to do the best for the work of the Church, but also to carry out the wishes of Convention whenever expressed. The Convention has plainly shown its purpose to exercise the slightest possible compulsion upon such trustees and societies, as well as upon its committees, by electing their members for terms of office lasting for several years and by so classifying their membership that only a small proportion of their members are elected annually. At meetings of the Convention the secular business involved in the reports of such trustees or societies or committees is despatched with all possible rapidity. In so far as they relate to matters of contract or of property they are commonly accepted without actual reading. By these and other indications the Convention clearly shows itself impatient of temporal business and preoccupied with the spiritual concerns that properly belong to it.

If, however, the Diocese were incorporated, either the incorporation would be put to no use, or else the corporate business would devolve upon the Diocesan Convention.

If no use were made of it there would be no motive for incorporating.

If, on the other hand, the Diocese, as a corporation, undertook to manage the business now carried on for its benefit by trustees or incorporated societies, it could not manage it by general meetings of the members of the Diocese; such meetings are obviously impossible. The Convention would have to act for the Diocese as a board of directors acts for any other corporation. To such a plan there are at least three objections. In the first place, as already intimated, the Convention is not disposed to do it. In the second place, the Convention could not, if it would, do it efficiently: to manage the various properties held at present by the trustees and societies whose reports appear in the Convention Journal would require frequent meetings, constant attention, and a wholly unreasonable encroachment upon the time of its members, with the result that, after all, the business would not be done well by so large a body. In the third place, it is not to be expected that the societies already incorporated would be disposed to consent to their own dissolution.

The only practical method by which the Convention could transact the secular business of the corporation would be the employment of committees and of executive officers in whom the corporate powers should be vested. It is not perceived that such a method offers any advantages over the present system.

The Diocesan Convention is not adapted to be either the board of directors of an incorporated diocese, or itself a corporation for the transaction of secular business. It is composed of the Bishop, who presides in it because he is the chief pastor and the head of the spiritual work of the Church within the Diocesan area; of his Coadjutor or Suffragan, and his other clergy, because they are *ex officio* the laborers in the spiritual field; of representatives of the several parochial groups

into which the laity are divided. The objects for which it meets are spiritual, or ecclesiastical. It is concerned with the advancement of the Kingdom of God. As incidental to the support of the Church's work it must indeed pay some heed to the funds and to the various agencies which have been provided for that purpose, and it must take measures to persuade the members of the Diocese to supply the income needed to defray the expenses of their common spiritual work; but its meetings are held rarely and they are brief, and it could not spend its time in attending to secular business without neglecting the more pressing spiritual business.

Incorporation is not requisite to give efficacy to the acts of the Convention.

The acts of an unincorporated Convention are operative, on principles of contract, no less than on moral grounds, upon the clergy and the laity of the Diocese, who in contemplation of law have agreed to be bound by them. The law of the land recognizes and enforces any civil rights which result from them. It is not desirable that the law should, and it does not, enforce the spiritual obligations which they impose.

The State does not assume to control or regulate the acts of an unincorporated religious assembly; but it is conceivable that if such an assembly obtained from the State the franchise of being a corporation the State might prescribe what it should or should not do, or in what manner it should act. To accept such a franchise would be to invite the State, if such a disposition should ever be manifested, to exercise its powers for the purpose of limiting, restraining, extending or regulating their proceedings. At present this Convention is controlled by the Diocesan Constitution and Canons, which at any time it can itself amend. If it, or the Diocese, should be incorporated, it must thereafter find its powers within the specific grant of powers from the State; and if, in the exercise of such State-granted powers, it should find them inadequate, it would be compelled to go again, and perhaps from time to time, to the legislature and ask for their amendment or extension. The Church in this Diocese might thus easily be placed in a most unsuitable and unsatisfactory position, and find that without any compensating advantage, it had lost the independence which it now possesses and which it is of vital importance that it always should possess. If no adequate grounds now exist for putting the Church in this Diocese in such a position, the obvious course of prudence is to avoid it.

It is not apparent to this Committee that such grounds do exist; and they unanimously recommend that the proposed resolution be not accepted.

November 5, 1913.

GEORGE ZARRISKIE,  
CHAS. H. RUSSELL,  
J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT.

Mr. Zabriskie moved that the Committee be discharged from further consideration of the subject, which was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Reiland, in behalf of the Committee on Miscellaneous Business, made the following report:

The Committee have carefully considered the various matters referred to them, and recommend as follows:

1. *Resolved*, That the Committee be discharged from further consideration of No. 6 on the Calendar "Recommending to the Second Missionary Department that they employ a Secretary for Social Service."

Which was adopted.

2. The Committee disapprove of Resolution No. 9 on the Calendar, "*Resolved*, That no clergyman who is not an American Citizen be permitted to accept a rectorship in this Diocese," and recommend that it be not adopted.

Which was adopted.

3. The Committee recommend the adoption of Resolution No. 11 on the Calendar, with the following change: Omit all after the words "their disestablishment," and substitute these words, "and that the Historiographer be authorized to prepare such a list for the use of the Secretary."

Which was adopted.

4. The Committee have changed Resolution No. 13 on the calendar to read: "*Resolved*, That a Committee of three be appointed by the Bishop to report as to the conditions under which property of parishes and institutions connected with this diocese is held," and they report this resolution without recommendation.

The question being put on the resolution, it was not adopted.

5. The Committee recommend the adoption of No. 23 on the Calendar. *Resolved*, That the Archdeacons be required to furnish, for printing in the Journal, a detailed statement of their receipts and disbursements.

Which was adopted.

6. The Committee recommend that Resolution No. 18 on the Calendar, on the rights of women to vote at Parish Elections, be referred to a special Committee to report at the next Convention.

Mr. Stetson offered as a substitute:

*Resolved*, That in the judgment of the Convention, women should be admitted and permitted to vote at parish meetings, and that it be referred to a Committee of three to be appointed by the Bishop with power to take such action as may be necessary to bring about that result.

The Rev. Mr. Oldham moved to lay the matter on the Table, which was not adopted, and on motion, the resolution was made the second order for the day on Thursday.

The Rev. Mr. Hulse offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Nominations be discontinued, and that all nominations be made in accordance with the Canon.

Which was adopted.

Mr. Stephen Baker moved that the Convention proceed to the elections, which was adopted.

The Chair declared a recess during the balloting.

The Chair declared the polls closed.

The Convention then adjourned until Thursday at 10 A. M.

---

## SECOND DAY.

*Thursday, November 13, 1913.*

Morning Prayer was said in the Cathedral by the Rev. Edward P. Newton.

The Bishop of the Diocese took the Chair, and the minutes of the preceding day were read and approved.

The Treasurer made the following report:

In accordance with Canon XVIII the Treasurer reports that the following Parishes, Missions or Congregations have failed to pay the Diocesan Assessments for two or more years:

St. John's, Kingston.....	2 years
St. Georges, Williamsbridge.....	3 "
St. Margaret's, Bronx.....	2 "
Trinity, Morrisania .....	3 "
St. Francis, Sloatsburg.....	2 "

The Inspectors of Election made the following report:

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of Votes Cast.....	104
Necessary to an Election.....	52
Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.....	36
Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D. ....	35
Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D.....	14
Rev. Robert B. Kimber .....	11
Rev. R. S. Mansfield .....	5
Rev. Joseph G. H. Barry, D.D.....	1
Defective .....	1

BENJAMIN M. WASHBURN, }  
JOHN H. KOLKMANN, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE.

Number of Votes cast .....	53
Necessary to an Election .....	27
Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.....	30
Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.....	24
Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D.....	6
Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	2
Rev. R. S. Mansfield .....	2

---

Mr. W. S. Hawk .....	5
Mr. George Zabriskie .....	3

And the Chair declared that no one having received a concurrent majority of both orders, there had been no election.

J. McVICKAR HAIGHT, }  
H. O. WOOD, } *Inspectors.*

CLERICAL VOTE FOR DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Number of Votes cast .....	97
Necessary to an Election .....	49
Rev. H. C. Robbins .....	21
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	17
Rev. John Huske .....	16
Rev. Robert B. Kimber .....	12
Rev. Theodore Sedgwick .....	11



Rev. H. R. Hulse .....	9
Rev. W. B. Stevens .....	8

---

Mr. E. S. Gorham .....	39
Mr. Samuel Thorne, Jr. ....	36
Mr. W. E. Curtis .....	9

## FOR THE VACANCY IN THE CLASS OF 1914.

Mr. J. M. Wainwright .....	63
Mr. W. A. Johnston .....	7
Defective .....	2
Blank .....	1

BENJAMIN M. WASHBURN, }  
JOHN H. KOLKMANN, } *Tellers.*

## LAY VOTE.

Number of Votes Cast .....	53
Necessary to an Election .....	27
Rev. John Huske .....	12
Rev. Howard C. Robbins .....	11
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D. ....	6
Rev. Theodore Sedgwick .....	5
Rev. H. R. Hulse .....	5
Rev. W. B. Stevens .....	2
Rev. Robert B. Kimber .....	8
Mr. W. E. Curtis .....	8

## FOR THE VACANCY IN THE CLASS OF 1914.

Mr J. M. Wainwright .....	38
Mr. Samuel Thorne, Jr. ....	27
Mr. Edwin S. Gorham .....	15

J. McVICKAR HAIGHT, }  
H. O. WOOD, } *Inspectors.*

And the Chair declared that Mr. J. Mayhew Wainwright having received a concurrent majority of both orders was duly elected Deputy to the Provincial Synod to fill the vacancy in the Class of 1914.

## CLERICAL VOTE FOR DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Number of Votes Cast.....	89
Necessary to an Election.....	45
Rev. G. A. Oldham .....	32
Rev. Theodore Sedgwick .....	29
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	25
Rev. J. M. Ericcson .....	20
Rev. N. A. Seagle, D.D.....	16
Rev. R. A. Balcom .....	10
Rev. R. E. Jones, D.D.....	10
Rev. J. G. Hammarskold, D.D.....	8
Rev. S. N. Ussher .....	4
Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe .....	2
Rev. F. W. Cornell .....	1
Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.....	1

---

Mr. George Zabriskie .....	15
Mr. M. M. Singer .....	14
Prof. J. E. Russell .....	14
Mr. A. S. Murray, Jr.....	12
Mr. T. T. P. Luquer .....	6
Mr. R. Wegener .....	6
Mr. John M. Wing .....	5
Defective .....	12
Blank .....	1

BENJAMIN M. WASHBURN, }  
 JOHN H. KOLKMANN, } *Inspectors.*

## LAY VOTE.

Number of Votes Cast .....	53
Necessary to an Election .....	27
Rev. Theodore Sedgwick .....	21
Rev. G. A. Oldham .....	15
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D. ....	14
Rev. N. A. Seagle, D.D. ....	12
Rev. John M. Ericcson .....	8
Rev. J. G. Hammarskold, D.D.....	3
Rev. R. A. Balcom .....	3
Rev. R. E. Jones, D.D. ....	2
Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe .....	2

Rev. F. W. Cornell .....	1
Rev. S. N. Ussher .....	1

---

Mr. T. T. P. Luquer .....	10
Mr. George Zabriskie .....	9
Mr. M. M. Singer .....	9
Prof. J. E. Russell .....	7
Mr. A. S. Murray, Jr. ....	7
Mr. John M. Wing .....	4
Mr. R. Wegener .....	3
Mr. A. M. Hadden .....	2
Mr. C. S. Lindsay .....	2

J. McVICKAR HAIGHT, } *Inspectors.*  
H. O. WOOD, }

And the Chair declared that no one having received a concurrent majority of both orders, there had been no election.

The order of the day was called for.

*Resolved*, That a Committee be appointed by the Bishop thoroughly to review what is being done and what may be done with regard to carrying the message of our Lord Jesus Christ to the foreign born peoples in this City and Diocese, and to report to the next Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Cummins, in behalf of the Committee on Despatch of Business, moved, that the debate on the subject should be limited to half an hour, and individual speakers to five minutes each.

Which was adopted.

Dean Grosvenor offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Report of the Diocesan Mission and Church Extension Society be read for information before the debate,

Which was adopted.

The Rev. H. R. Hulse in behalf of the Diocesan Mission and Church Extension Society presented and read its annual report.

**REPORT****OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY AND CHURCH EXTENSION SOCIETY.**

The Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society presents the following report for the year ending October 31st, 1913:

During the year 86 missions have been under the care of the Society, while assistance has been given to 15 parishes through grants to supplement inadequate salaries. Seventy-one missionaries have been supported either in whole or part by the Society.

During the year 441 have been baptized and 273 confirmed in the missions under the care of the society. There are 3,508 children in the Sunday schools and 6,148 communicants in these various missions and parishes.

We have received for the support of the work from the assessment on the parishes, \$38,000. The missions have raised themselves the sum of \$54,287.14.

The missionary work of the diocese is in two distinct fields, rural and city.

In the country part of the diocese we face a stationary or diminishing population; with few exceptions, however, the church not only holds its own but shows a slight increase, due to the faithful and devoted work of our country missionaries.

There is little opportunity to start new missions in the country, but we are trying to get in touch with the scattered communicants living in isolated hamlets. To some extent the Archdeacons have done this, but experience has shown that this can best be done from local centers; giving a missionary responsibility for certain territory not too extended, furnishing him with a horse and wagon and requiring him to spend two or three days each week exploring his territory. This plan is now being worked in Dutchess and Sullivan Counties and in time we hope to extend it so that someone will be responsible for each individual soul in the diocese.

We have no desire to lead people away from churches of which they are now faithful members. But our own scattered communicants must be looked after and the many who are out of touch with religion or who have false ideas of Christianity reached and taught what the religion of Christ is as this church hath received the same.

The work in the City divides itself into two parts, the work among the immigrants, and the work in the rapidly growing sections on the outskirts of our great City.

The Board has taken a step in advance through the purchase of a site for the Mission of the Holy Spirit; a triangle containing 16 city lots, situated on the corner of Westchester Avenue and Beach Street. The Board assumed a debt of \$85,000 to purchase this, but we have

secured one of the best sites for a large church in the Bronx, close to several railroad stations, in a section which is growing rapidly. The Board has also helped in the erection of a new Parish House for St. Paul's Church, New Rochelle.

Many inviting opportunities beckon to us in this rapidly growing section on the outskirts of the great city. Weak Churches must be strengthened, struggling Churches tided over the period of slackness until the growth of the population enables them to assume the burden and responsibility of self support, sites must be purchased for future Churches and an intelligent effort made to forecast the growth of population and provide adequate Church facilities.

The strong churches of 1940 will be in what is now the suburban section. The down-town churches find it increasingly difficult to hold their constituency, their members come to them from longer distances each year. It will be still more difficult to hold the younger generation when their homes are from ten to fifteen miles distant. We must provide some church privileges for them or many of them will drift away. If we look after them now in a generation they will be the strength and support of the Church in the Diocese. Every dollar we spend now in the purchase of sites and in helping toward the erection of church buildings will be repaid ten fold in the future.

Down-town churches which are being weakened by the removal of their members may well consider the advisability of moving after them. It is a waste of money to support a church in a situation where it can only minister to a few people who come to it from a distance when in some other place it might build up a strong neighborhood congregation. A strong parish, ambitious to remain strong and useful, could make no better investment than the establishment and adequate support of a chapel in one of these growing neighborhoods: in twenty years the chapel might be stronger than the church.

The population of New York is 80 per cent foreign or one generation removed. Our native population is being submerged. The Church which makes no appeal to the foreigner will have a dwindling influence until finally it disappears. Many of these immigrants are already attached to some religious organization, but a large proportion are not and a majority of the second generation are breaking away from old religious ties; bound by no religious scruples, pleasure loving, ambitious, with the smatterings of an education, they are drifting about; having the primitive desire for justice but without clear moral distinctions they give a ready ear to any one who will make large promises. These constitute at once a danger and an opportunity, the danger that without moral balance they will be led into evil ways which will result in crime and corruption and political and industrial confusion. At the same time the opportunity comes of imprinting the truths of Christianity as we have received it upon the minds of this impressionable multitude. Love for the city and loyalty to the nation as well as devotion to the Church demands that we give

them the steadying, restraining, liberating and elevating influence of religion.

Some of our parishes are doing much work of this kind, notably Grace Church, the Church of the Ascension, St. Batholomew's, Calvary, St. Augustine's, and others are starting it.

The Board is responsible for some Italian and some Swedish work. We ought to do a great deal more, to do the work properly requires an adequate equipment and that costs money; more money than we have at present to give.

The established missionary work is supplied by the assessment on the parishes, but unless we are to stand still we must do more than keep the work already started going. We want to advance into new fields and take up the work we see right before us. During the year we have received applications for help from 15 parishes or missions asking for assistance in the erection of buildings or purchase of sites. The Archdeacons have many other needy places on their list; congregations are worshipping in stores and stables, boathouses and small halls, practising self-denial that they may save up something for a building fund, hoping against hope for the time to come when they may have, not a luxurious and stately church, but a decent building fit for the worship of Almighty God. It is impossible to meet all these needs at once. We would be glad to take them up one by one; establish a few strong churches each year, equip them so that they could minister properly to their neighborhoods and become a source of future strength to the church, rather than a constant drain upon it.

To provide for these needs the Board has adopted under the leadership of the Bishop the plan of the "Bishop's Call." The parishes already have many burdens resting upon them, but there are individuals in each parish who might do more and would be glad to do more than they are doing, especially to help the work at our own doors. The "Bishop's Call" is an effort to enlist the co-operation of such persons. Those who subscribe are notified three times a year by the Bishop that their contributions are desired for some particular object, the purchase of a site, the payment of a debt, the building of a church or a rectory. The scheme was not presented to the people until after Easter, and at present the amount promised at each call comes to less than one thousand dollars. We hope that it will be taken up more generally during the Winter and that the people of the Diocese will respond so generously that we will be able to give material help to at least three places during the coming year.

#### NAMES OF MISSIONARIES AND STATIONS.

##### *Archdeaconry of New York.*

- Rev. C. diSano, Italian Mission, Port Richmond, S. I.
- Rev. W. W. Mix, All Saints', Mariners' Harbor, S. I.
- Rev. W. A. Nichols, Holy Comforter, Eltingville, S. I.

Rev. Geo. F. Langdon, St. Simon's, Concord, S. I.  
 Rev. Thos. J. Crosby, Trinity, New Dorp, S. I.  
 Rev. English Crooks, Tottenville and Princes Bay, S. I.  
 Rev. C. J. Adams, St. Luke's, Rossville, S. I.  
 Rev. R. C. Masterton, All Saints', New York City.  
 Rev. W. W. Davis, Messiah, New York City.  
 Rev. A. Cincotti, Italian work, New York City.  
 Rev. E. G. Clifton, St. David's, Bronx.  
 Rev. A. Ketchum, St. George's, Williamsbridge.  
 Rev. P. McIntire, St. Stephen's, Woodlawn.  
 Rev. M. K. Bailey, Holy Spirit, Bronx.  
 Rev. E. H. Wellman, Emmanuel and Good Shepherd, Bronx.  
 Rev. R. J. Walker, St. Simeon's, Bronx.  
 Rev. H. E. Clute, Holy Nativity, Bronx.  
 Rev. J. C. Smiley, St. Edmund's, Mount Hope.  
 Rev. H. R. Fell, St. Alban's, High Bridge.  
 Rev. Arthur Forbes, Grace, City Island.  
 Rev. P. R. Stockman, St. Martha's, Bronx.

*Archdeaconry of Westchester.*

Rev. E. H. Earle, Pine Plains and Bethel.  
 Rev. W. A. Edwards, Pleasant Valley and Devine District.  
 Rev. David Agnew, Hopewell Junction.  
 Rev. W. L. Cadman, Arlington.  
 Rev. C. B. Mee, Dover Plains and Millerton.  
 Rev. J. A. Robertson, Amenia and Lithgow.  
 Rev. A. C. Burdick, Stone House and Woodenville.  
 Rev. Geo. A. Green, Chelsea.  
 Rev. T. Burrows, itinerant.  
 Rev. J. O. Davis, Mahopac, Carmel, Richardsville.  
 Rev. W. H. Meldrum, Patterson and Pawling.  
 Rev. E. N. Peart, St. Clement's, Mount Vernon.  
 Rev. U. F. Gunthorpe, St. Augustine's, Yonkers.  
 Rev. G. Hammarskold, D.D., Swedish Missions.  
 Rev. G. K. McNaught, Harrison.  
 Rev. A. C. Stewart, Croton.  
 Rev. D. Miller, Hastings.  
 Dr. Geo. Shelton, Lewisboro.  
 Rev. C. A. Ashmead, Tarrytown and Lincoln Park.  
 Rev. E. A. Evans, Granite Springs, Yorktown, Kitchawan.  
 Rev. H. L. R. Thomas, Elmsford, Nepera Park.  
 Rev. S. H. Wood, Sherwood Park and Vernon Heights.  
 Rev. Aug. Ulmann, D.D., Wilmot and Hartsdale.  
 Rev. A. O. Tritsch, Armonk, Middle Patton, Valhalla.  
 Rev. G. Cruger, Verplanck Point.  
 Rev. H. Chamberlain, Chappaqua.  
 Rev. C. S. Brown, itinerant.

*Archdeaconry of Orange.*

Rev. J. G. Schultz, Liberty, Jeffersonville, Livingston Manor.  
 Rev. Joseph Groves, Callicoon, Long Eddy, Monticello, Thompsonville,  
 Forestburgh.  
 Mr. D. W. Clark, Fallsburgh, Roscoe.  
 Mr. G. F. Morris, Greenwood Lake.  
 Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D., Chester, Arden.  
 Mr. L. H. Huber, Monroe, Highland Mills.  
 Rev. Uriah Symonds, Port Jervis.  
 Rev. T. G. Losee, Walden, Montgomery.  
 Rev. F. Whitney, Newburgh.  
 Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe, New Paltz, Highland.  
 Rev. James Cameron, Rosendale, Rifton, Bloomington.  
 Rev. H. P. Hobson, Ellenville.  
 Rev. H. M. Kirkby, Marlborough, Milton.  
 Rev. W. J. C. Agnew, High Falls, Stone Ridge.  
 Rev. P. R. Fish, Rondout.  
 Rev. C. C. Proffitt, Garnerville.  
 Rev. Thos. Stephens, occasional duty.  
 Rev. A. T. Keane, Spring Valley, New City, Pearl River.  
 Rev. W. A. Masker, Haverstraw, Jones Point.  
 Rev. H. H. Cooper, Tomkins Cove.

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY FUND.

R. M. POTT, *Treasurer.*

IN ACCOUNT WITH THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY AND CHURCH  
 EXTENSION SOCIETY.

*Diocesan Missions.*

Nov. 1, 1912. To Balance.....	\$2,035 86	
To Rev. Wm. H. Vibbert, D.D.....	\$100 00	
" All Angels' Church.....	194 64	
" Interest on Deposit.....	36 08	
" Parochial Fund .....	2,400 00	
" Parochial Fund .....	199 98	
" Mrs. M. E. Zimmerman, Special....	150 00	
" Treasurer of the Diocese.....	38,000 00	
	<hr/>	41,080 70
		<hr/>
		\$43,116 56

*Payments.*

By Archdeaconry of New York.....	\$13,200 00	
" Archdeaconry of Westchester .....	16,850 00	
" Archdeaconry of Orange.....	12,050 00	
" Stipend paid direct (Mrs. Carey)..<	150 00	
	<hr/>	42,250 00
		<hr/>
Nov. 1, 1913. To Balance.....		\$866 56



## CHURCH EXTENSION ACCOUNT.

Nov. 1, 1912. To Balance..... \$251 43

*Receipts.*

To Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....	\$15 14
" City, All Angels'.....	6 25
" Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's.....	35 24
" Hyde Park, St. James'.....	70 00
" Archdeaconry of Orange, St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo .....	14 05
" Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's.....	2 00
" Yonkers, St. John's .....	31 52
" Nepera Park, St. Mark's.....	2 63
" Garrison, St. Philip's.....	60 26
" Goshen, St. James' .....	7 68
" Pelham Manor, Christ Church.....	17 40
" City, Cathedral of St. John the Divine.....	113 59
" Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	9 40
" Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	2 24
" City, Christ Church .....	55 65
" Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	3 00
" Mamaroneck, St. Thomas'.....	22 10
" Barrytown, St. John the Evangelist.....	2 50
" N. Y., Rossville, St. Luke's.....	9 20
" N. Y., Westchester, St. Peter's.....	53 86
" City, St. Andrew's.....	117 55
" Rhinecliff, Ascension .....	2 10
" City, Beloved Disciple.....	61 25
" N. Y., Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	65 13
" N. Y., Morrisania, St. Paul's.....	5 00
" City, Zion and St. Timothy.....	225 00
" City, Intercession Chapel .....	100 00
" N. Y., Clifton, St. John's.....	44 64
" N. Y., Woodlawn, St. Stephen's .....	10 70
" Mrs. E. S. Auchmuty .....	500 00
" Miss Elizabeth Coley .....	200 00
" Newburg, St. Paul's .....	7 76
" City, Zion and St. Timothy.....	50 00
" Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's .....	16 39
" N. Y., Morrisania, St. Ann's.....	27 00
" City, St. Ignatius' .....	11 15
" Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D.D.....	100 00
" Peekskill, St. Peter's .....	13 17
" Bedford Park, Holy Nativity.....	30 00
" City, St. Mark's .....	43 63
" Briarcliff, All Saints'.....	3 10

To City, Epiphany.....	60 72
" Mt. Vernon, Trinity .....	27 46
" City, St. James' .....	306 60
" City, Calvary .....	198 26
" N. Y., Westchester, St. Peter's.....	50
" City, St. Peter's.....	26 26
" City, Holy Apostles'.....	12 59
" City, Grace Emmanuel .....	25 75
" City, Grace.....	100 00
" City, St. Ann's for Deaf Mutes.....	11 86
" N. Y., Mott Haven, St. Mary's.....	25 97
" Mrs. Wm. S. Brown .....	2,000 00
" Woman's Auxiliary, Holyrood .....	10 00
" City, All Angels' .....	69 02
" N. Y., West Farms, Grace .....	20 98
" City, St. Agnes' Chapel .....	81 14
" N. Y., Manhattanville, St. Mary's .....	18 35
" N. Y., Kingsbridge, Mediator .....	37 20
" N. Y., Bronx, St. David's .....	8 00
" City, Heavenly Rest .....	32 07
" N. Y., West Park, Ascension .....	4 17
" City, Holy Trinity .....	100 20
" City, Incarnation .....	49 23
" City, Bronx, Holy Faith .....	2 45
" City, St. Augustine's Chapel .....	12 02
" City, Beloved Disciple .....	50 00
" N. Y., New Rochelle, St. Paul's .....	15 00
" N. Y., White Plains, Grace .....	25 00
" Ossining, Trinity .....	11 52
" Kingston, Holy Spirit .....	3 48
" N. Y., Concord, St. Simon's .....	4 58
" N. Y., Tottenville, St. Stephen's .....	8 38
" City, St. Bartholomew's .....	156 05
" City, S. S. of St. Agnes' Chapel .....	100 00
" City, Zion and St. Timothy .....	25 00
" N. Y., Yonkers, St. Paul's .....	9 00
" N. Y., Kingston, St. John's .....	14 67
" Estate of Rebecca Harvey .....	500 00
" N. Y., Eltingville, Holy Comforter .....	11 00
" N. Y., Highbridge, St. Albans' .....	6 34
" City, St. Luke's .....	50 00
" Loan for Purchase of Tiffany Property.....	15,785 50
" City, Holy Communion .....	25 00
" City, Woman's Auxiliary, St. Thomas' .....	100 00
" N. Y., Dobb's Ferry, Zion .....	58 72
" Francis L. Stetson, for St. Albans' .....	25 00

To City, Advocate .....	12 43
" N. Y., Rye, Christ Church .....	58 46
" N. Y., Clifton, St. John's .....	36 03
" N. Y., Bronxville, Christ Church .....	26 66
" City, Transfiguration .....	105 32
" Rev. C. L. Slattery, D.D., for St. Albans' .....	25 00
" N. Y., Tarrytown, Christ Church .....	27 86
" N. Y., Portchester, St. Peter's .....	26 92
" N. Y., Cornwall, St. John's .....	6 50
" N. Y., Riverdale, Christ Church .....	15 00
" N. Y., W. New Brighton, Ascension .....	17 26
" City, St. Luke's Chapel .....	17 45
" City, Holy Trinity (88th St.) .....	41 57
" N. Y., Port Jarvis, Grace .....	5 00
" N. Y., Newburg, St. George's .....	50 10
" N. Y., Bronxville, Christ Church .....	15 17
" City, Christ Church .....	10 47
" N. Y., Bronx, Holy Faith .....	29 33
" N. Y., Middletown, Grace .....	18 94
" N. Y., Millbrook, Grace .....	67 16
" City, St. Cyprian's .....	31 16
" N. Y. Marlborough, Christ Church .....	4 10
" N. Y., Tivoli, St. Paul's .....	36 73
" N. Y., Clifton, St. John's .....	25 94
" City, Intercession Chapel .....	25 86
" N. Y., Scarsdale, St. James' .....	53 22
" Francis L. Stetson, for St. Simeon's .....	25 00
" N. Y., Middle Patent, St. Mary's .....	7 52
" N. Y., Armonk, St. Stephen's .....	4 00
" N. Y., Mt. Vernon, Ascension .....	47 60
" N. Y., Hastings, Zion .....	7 35
" N. Y., Rifton, St. Thomas' .....	3 00
" N. Y., Dover Plains, St. James' .....	5 16
" N. Y., Eastchester, St. Paul's .....	12 00
" N. Y., Stone Ridge, St. Peter's .....	3 04
" N. Y., Kitchawan, Good Shepherd .....	2 71
" N. Y., Poughkeepsie, Christ Church .....	19 05
" N. Y., Poughkeepsie, Christ Church .....	18 02
" N. Y., Matteawan, St. Luke's .....	41 68
" N. Y., New Brighton, Christ Church .....	28 83
" City, St. Thomas' Chapel .....	20 03
" Rosendale, All Saints' .....	5 10
" City, St. Edward the Martyr .....	109 25
" Bishop's Call No. 1 .....	1,009 00

To St. Stephen's, Woodlawn, for interest.....	145 00	
" Southern Convocation for St. Mary's, Sherwood Park .....	125 00	
		<hr/>
		\$24,820 60
		<hr/>
		\$25,072 03

## PAYMENTS.

By Purchase of Tiffany Property for Mission of Holy Spirit .....	\$15,785 50	
" Salaries and Stipends to Missionaries not provided for in the Budgets .....	3,443 20	
" Appropriation for Archdeaconry of N. Y., for Missions of Holy Spirit, Emmanuel and Good Shepherd .....	920 00	
" St. Alban's Chapel, Highbridge, Special.....	250 00	
" St. Simeon's, Melrose, Special .....	75 00	
" Interest, Feb. 26 to Sept. 1, on B. & M. for \$70,000 at 5%, on Tiffany Property.....	1,788 89	
" Interest to Nov. 1 on Loan of \$15,785.50 at 5%..	347 35	
" Interest on Mortgage, St. Stephen's Chapel, Special .....	145 00	
" Southern Convocation, St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park, Special .....	125 00	
" St. Paul's Church, New Rochelle, Receipts from Bishop's Call No. 1 .....	1,009 00	
		<hr/>
		\$24,088 94
Nov. 1, 1913. To balance.....		\$983 09

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY AND CHURCH EXTENSION SOCIETY.

## INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOV. 1, 1913.

	Credit Balance, Nov. 1, 1912	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Credit Balance, Nov. 1, 1913
Diocesan Missions .....	\$2,035 86	\$41,080 70	\$42,250 00	\$866 56
Church Extension .....	251 43	24,820 60	24,088 94	983 09
<i>Special Funds.</i>				
All Saints, Mariner's Harbor .....		50 00		50 00
St. Stephen's, Woodlawn ....		2,426 25	2,000 00	426 25
St. Martha's Chapel, Bronx .....		800 00	800 00	
Chapel of Good Shepherd, Bronx .....		1,612 14	249 75	1,362 39
St. David's Chapel, Bronx...		1,006 99	433 74	573 25
Chapel of Holy Spirit.....		250 00		250 00
Horse and Carriage Fund...		180 76	180 76	

	Credit Balance, Nov. 1, 1912	Receipts	Disburse- ments	Credit Balance, Nov. 1, 1913
John Newland Fund.....		600 00	600 00	
Communion Vessels Fund....		100 00	100 00	
Archdeaconry of Orange Fund .....		250 00		250 00
Orange, Ulster and Sullivan Counties Fund .....		179 00		179 00
Deaconess Fund .....		55 00		55 00
Greenwood Lake Parish Fund .....		5 00		5 00
Totals .....	\$2,287 29	\$73,416 44	\$70,703 19	\$5,000 54

CHARTER OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE DIOCESAN  
MISSIONARY AND CHURCH EXTENSION SOCIETY  
OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

CHAP. 153.

An act to incorporate the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York.

Became a law April 4, 1912, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The people of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SECTION I. David H. Greer and his successors in the office of Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, Charles S. Burch, George F. Nelson, William H. Pott, Hiram R. Hulse, Richard M. Pott, George Alexander Strong, Stephen Baker, Pascal Harrower, William W. Niles, Frank F. German, Edward D. Harris, Frederick B. VanKleeck, John C. Otis, Francis S. Smithers, Junior; George Clarke, William R. Thomas, Ambrose Spencer Murray, Junior, and such other persons as hereafter shall constitute the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, shall be, and hereby are created, by that name, a corporation; and as such shall have power to purchase, take by gift, grant, devise, or bequest, and hold real and personal property, to such an amount, and yielding such income, and subject to such other restrictions as from time to time shall be prescribed by law with regard to charitable corporations organized under the general laws of this State; and to sell, mortgage, lease, or otherwise dispose of the same at their will and pleasure; and to carry on Missionary and Church Extension work of the said Church in the said Diocese, under the authority

thereof; and to apply their property and the avails thereof for the benefit and advantage of such work; and to take by grant, gift, devise or bequest, and to hold, real and personal property upon such trusts in furtherance of Missionary or Church Extension work of the said Church in the said diocese in general, or in particular localities, or with reference to special objects, as the donors or granters thereof may prescribe.

SECTION II. The members of the said Board of Managers other than the Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York, who shall always be a member and the President thereof, shall be appointed with reference to their holding such official positions in the said Diocese, or shall be chosen by such constituencies, and in such manner, as from time to time the Convention of the said Diocese shall prescribe.

SECTION III. The said Board of Managers shall have power to make, amend and repeal by-laws for the management of their affairs; but nothing herein contained shall affect the power of the Convention of the said Diocese to make such rules and regulations, or so to alter or amend the constitution of the said Board of Managers, as the said Convention shall deem necessary or proper in furtherance of the purpose for which they are incorporated as aforesaid.

SECTION IV. The said corporation shall possess such powers as now are or hereafter shall be conferred by the general corporation law upon corporations, so far as the same shall be consistent with this act; and shall be entitled to any exemptions from taxation or other benefit to which charitable corporations organized under the general law of this state are now or hereafter shall become entitled. It shall be subject to visitation by the Supreme Court for the like causes and under the like conditions as from time to time shall be prescribed by law with regard to charitable corporations organized under the said general laws. It shall deposit a copy of its annual printed report in the state library.

SECTION V. This act shall take effect immediately.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY AND CHURCH  
EXTENSION SOCIETY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCO-  
PAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

*President.*

RT. REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.

*Vice-President.*

RT. REV. CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D.

*Treasurer.*

MR. R. M. POTT.

*Secretary.*

REV. HIRAM R. HULSE.

*Managers.*

RT. REV. DAVID H. GREER, D.D.  
RT. REV. CHARLES S. BURCH, D.D.

REV. WM. H. POTT, PH.D.  
REV. HIRAM R. HULSE.

MR. R. M. POTT.

*Term expiring 1913.*

REV. PASCAL HARROWER.  
MR. W. W. NILES.  
REV. F. B. VANKLEECK, D.D.

MR. J. C. OTIS.  
REV. H. M. KIRKBY.  
MR. A. S. MURRAY, JR.

*Term expiring 1914.*

REV. R. S. MANSFIELD.  
MR. WM. FOSTER.  
REV. GEO. F. TOOP.

MR. ADRIAN A. BUCK.  
REV. MILO H. GATES, D.D.  
MR. FRANK D. ALLEN.

The Rev. Mr. Newton offered the following:

*Resolved*, That the Convention hears with interest the report of the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, and recommends the Bishop's call to the good-will of the people of the Diocese.

Which was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Britton offered the following:

*Resolved*, That this Convention place upon record its appreciation of the splendid and generous gift to the Diocese of New York of this Synod Hall, and that we also cause to be spread upon the minutes our recognition of the twenty-five years of service given to the Church as lay delegates by the donors now deceased, J. Pierpont Morgan and W. Bayard Cutting.

Which was adopted.

The Resolution of the Rev. Mr. Taylor on Foreign born peoples, the order of the day, was adopted.

The Chair appointed as the committee:

The Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.      The Rev. Melville K. Bailey.  
The Rev. Homer F. Taylor.      Mr. Seth Low, LL.D.  
Mr. Edmund L. Baylies.

The second order of the day was called for.

The Rev. Mr. Henshaw offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the substitute resolution be referred to a Committee of Five to be appointed by the Bishop to report at the next Convention.

Which was adopted.

The Chair appointed as such committee:

The Rev. R. T. Henshaw.

The Rev. W. W. Bellinger.

The Rev. F. F. German.

Mr. Francis Lynde Stetson.

Mr. William H. Sage.

Mr. Stetson offered the following amendment to the Constitution:

*Resolved*, That Article VII of the Constitution be amended by inserting the following Proviso at the end of the sentence next preceding the final sentence of that Article:

*"Provided that*, except in case of the election of a Bishop, a Bishop Coadjutor, or a Suffragan Bishop, the concurrence of *a plurality* of the members of each order voting shall constitute a vote upon every balloting after a first ballot for any office for which a majority vote shall not have been cast on the first ballot."

Which was adopted.

Bishop Courtney of the Committee on Canons reported as follows:

The Committee beg leave to report in favor of the adoption of the second resolution on the Calendar, viz.:

1. *Resolved*, That the Committee on Canons be instructed to correct, revise and harmonize the Canons of this Diocese and report to the Convention of 1914.

That in their judgment it is inexpedient to adopt the third resolution on the Calendar, viz.:

2. *Resolved*, That Canon XV, sec. 2, be amended by striking out the words "three persons to be appointed annually by the Bishop" and changing the number of elected clergymen to nine.

and the fourth resolution on the Calendar, viz.:

3. To provide by proper canonical change that when one-third or more of the salary of any rector shall be paid by the Diocese, such parish shall become for the time being a mission chapel, and its minister shall be appointed by the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, and be subject to the supervision of the respective archdeacon.

That Resolutions 5, 7, and 12 on the Calendar be referred back to the Committee with instructions to report to the next Convention.

That Resolution No. 10 on the Calendar be adopted as follows:

Substitute for Canon XXII of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.



SECTION 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

SECTION 2. (1) The Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese shall be conducted by the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension.

(2) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension, and as such shall sit as often as the business of the Board may require.

(3) The Bishop of the Diocese shall be *ex-officio* President of the Board.

(4) The Treasurer of the Diocese shall be *ex-officio* the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to receive all funds for the Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese and to disburse the same under the direction of the Board of Managers.

SECTION 3. (1) *a.* There shall be a Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, which Board shall be also the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop (who shall be Chairman *ex-officio*), the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be such, the Suffragan Bishop, the Archdeacons, the Treasurer of the Diocese, three Presbyters and three Laymen to be elected annually by the Diocesan Convention as members at large (of whom at least two Presbyters and two Laymen shall be residents in the County of New York), and one Presbyter and one Layman from each of the nine other counties of the Diocese, to be elected as hereinafter provided.

*b.* No member of the Board of Managers elected as a representative from one of the counties shall be eligible for re-election for one year from the expiration of his term. Members elected by the Diocesan Convention shall be eligible for re-election.

*c.* If there be any failure to elect the above representatives, or if from any other cause a vacancy shall occur, the power to fill this vacancy shall reside in the Board of Managers.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers:

*a.* To maintain and strengthen the Mission and Church Extension work of the Diocese;

*b.* To hold missionary councils and to issue missionary literature;

*c.* To plant the Church in new communities and among people of foreign tongues, subject to the provisions of the Canon "Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts";

*d.* To create and carry out an efficient Church extension policy in all parts of the Diocese;

e. To preserve all reports received from the Archdeacons and Missionaries;

f. To make grants to poor parishes under such regulations as the Board may prescribe for the increase of inadequate clerical salaries, to the end that in this diocese each unmarried clergyman in charge of a parish in union with the Convention of the Diocese may receive a salary of not less than \$1,200 a year or \$1,000 a year and a residence, and each married clergyman in charge of such a parish not less than \$1,200 and a residence;

g. To meet monthly except in March, July, August and September, and at other times upon the call of the Chairman;

h. At its October meeting to audit the accounts of the treasurer and to adopt and deliver to the Board of Missions and Church Extension an annual report containing the following items:

1. A statement of the missionary work done since last report.
2. The names of the Missionaries and stations.
3. An account of receipts and expenditures.
4. A list of the parishes contributing and of the sums contributed by each parish to Diocesan Missions.
5. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese for the ensuing year.
6. Such other matters as may be deemed necessary.

i. To exercise during the recess of the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension all the powers of the Board.

(3) Seven members of the Board of Managers, one of whom shall be the Bishop; the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be such, or the Suffragan Bishop, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, the Suffragan Bishop shall preside.

SECTION 4. (1) There may be two Archdeacons of the Diocese of New York, whose separate fields for their official terms shall be assigned them by the Bishop.

(2) Said Archdeacons shall be nominated by the Bishop, and with the advice and consent of the Convention of the Diocese appointed by him for a period of five years, and shall be eligible for reappointment. No Archdeacon, while acting as such, shall be Rector or settled Minister of any Church or Congregation.

(3) It shall be the duty of each Archdeacon:

a. To search out the religious needs of his territory and to conduct Missionary and Church Extension work within its limits.

b. To collect and preserve careful statistics of population, of the condition of communities, and of Missionary work.

c. To make full and regular reports to the Bishop and Board of Managers.

d. In consultation with the Bishop, to divide his field into such Archdeaconries as may be most convenient for the conduct of business and the awakening of local interest.

e. To provide for one or more meetings annually in each Archdeaconry, at which reports shall be made of mission work undertaken in the same and plans for further development presented and discussed.

f. In the absence of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be such, and the Suffragan Bishop, to preside at all meetings of the Archdeaconries in his territory.

SECTION 5. (1) Each Archdeaconry shall organize in accordance with its own by-laws, and shall elect its own Treasurer and such other officers as it may deem necessary.

(2) At its first meeting after the Diocesan Convention at which this Canon shall become operative, each Archdeaconry shall elect one Presbyter and one Layman from each of the Counties of which it consists to serve as its representatives in the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, until the annual meeting in the year following: Thereafter at its annual meeting to be held prior to the Diocesan Convention, it shall elect one Presbyter and one Layman from each of the Counties of which it consists as its representatives in the Board of Managers of the above named Society, who shall each serve for a term of two years.

(3) Each Clergyman or Layman receiving a stipend or other regular assistance from the Missionary funds of the Diocese shall semi-annually, on blanks to be provided by the Board of Managers, make a report of his work to the Archdeacon, who shall submit the same to the Archdeaconry at its next regular meeting. Monthly reports may also be required.

(4) It shall be the duty of each clergyman unless prevented by grave and reasonable cause to attend each meeting of his Archdeaconry.

SECTION 6. (1) The appointment and removal of all missionaries shall be vested in the Bishop and their stipends determined by the Board of Managers.

(2) a. Every application to the Bishop for the establishment of Mission Districts under the provisions of the Canon "of the establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts" shall be accompanied by the approval of the Board of Managers.

b. Any Mission Station designated by the Board of Managers may be organized by the Bishop, upon the application of residents in its neighborhood, and under the conditions laid down by the Canon "of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts."

c. The form of application shall be as follows:

To the Right Reverend.....  
Bishop of New York.

We, the subscribers, baptized persons, residents in the  
Town of....., in the County of.....,  
New York, respectfully request that we be duly received as a  
mission, under the authority and direction of the Diocese of  
New York, to be known as..... Mission,  
in the Town of.....

And we do hereby promise conformity to the authority of  
the Diocese, and to the Constitution and Canons, and the  
Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal  
Church in the United States and in the Diocese of New York,  
and we further pledge the sum of \$..... to the support of  
the Minister for the first year.

(3) a. Any parish seeking aid from the Diocesan Missionary and  
Church Extension Society shall make written application therefor, stat-  
ing the number of contributors and the amount pledged or secured in  
the parish or station for the support of the Minister and all other facts  
necessary for a full understanding of the case.

b. Any Minister receiving assistance from the Diocesan Missionary  
and Church Extension Society may be required by the same to perform  
compensating duty.

That with regard to the Resolution No. 15 on the Calendar to amend  
Article III of the Constitution by providing a penalty for failure of  
Parishes to make annual reports pursuant to Canons IX and XVIII,  
the Committee on Canons consider it within the power of the Convention  
to discipline failure to report to it, or to comply with other canonical  
obligations, and asks that the resolution be referred back to the Committee  
for further consideration, to report at the next Convention.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

F. COURTNEY, *Chairman.*

The first resolution was adopted.

The Committee was upon motion discharged from further  
consideration of resolutions two and three.

Resolutions five and twelve on the calendar were referred  
back to the Committee to report at the next Convention.

Upon motion the Committee was discharged from further  
consideration of resolution No. 7 on the calendar.

Resolution No. 10 (new Canon XXII) was adopted.

Resolution No. 15 on the calendar was on motion referred back to the Committee.

The Rev. Dr. Van De Water on behalf of the Committee on Diocesan Finances offered the following resolutions:

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances recommends that the Treasurer of the Diocese be given authority under the direction of the Committee on Diocesan Finances to make an apportionment among the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the Diocese of the sum of \$3,500 for the work of the Social Service Commission on the same basis as the apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions and that any sums collected by the Treasurer of the Diocese under such apportionment shall be paid over to the Treasurer of the Social Service Commission.

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Diocesan Finances recommends that the Treasurer of the Diocese be given authority under direction of the Committee on Diocesan Finances to make an apportionment among the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the Diocese of the sum of \$3,500, \$2,000 of which shall be used for the work of the General Board of Religious Education, and \$1,500 shall be used for the work of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education, on the same bases as the apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions and that any sums collected by the Treasurer of the Diocese under such apportionment shall be paid over to the Treasurer of the Board of Religious Education.

Which were adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Manning moved that the Special Committee to investigate the misstatements in Public School Text Books be continued, which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Cummins moved that an appropriation of \$48,000 be made for the Missions of the Diocese, to be raised by assessment, which was adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Toop offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That there shall be appointed by the Bishop a layman, to be known as the Bishop's Aid for Boys; for work among young men and boys in the Diocese of New York, it being understood that this appointment shall entail no demand upon diocesan funds and that such expense as may be necessary therewith be met by voluntary contributions.

Which was adopted:

The Chair appointed Mr. Everett Jansen Wendell.

The Bishop nominated the Rev. Hiram R. Hulse and the Rev. William H. Pott, Ph.D., as Archdeacons of the Diocese of New York, and they were unanimously elected.

The Rev. Dr. Pott offered the following nominations for members at large on the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society:

*Clerical.*

REV. M. H. GATES, D.D.                      REV. E. M. STIRES, D.D.  
REV. KARL REILAND.

*Lay.*

MR. GEORGE A. CROCKER, JR.                      MR. CHARLES A. CLARK.  
MR. STEPHEN BAKER.

And they were elected.

The Rev. Dr. Nelson presented the following report of the Special Committee on a Diocesan Seal:

The undersigned, appointed a Committee at the last Convention to submit to this Convention a design or designs for a Diocesan seal, respectfully report as follows:

Although we have given the subject our best attention, and have already caused two different designs to be made, we are not now prepared to do more than report progress, and to recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That the Committee appointed at the last Convention to submit a design or designs for a Diocesan seal be continued, with instructions to report to the next annual Convention, in order to have, meantime, further conference with experts; and that the Treasurer of the Diocesan Fund be authorized to pay the expenses incurred by the Committee in the preparation of tentative designs.

GEO. F. NELSON,  
M. H. GATES,  
*Committee.*

New York, November 13, 1913.

Which was adopted.

Bishop Burch presented the following report on behalf of the Special Committee on the Merging of the Diocesan Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund with the General Clergy Relief Fund.

The Committee appointed on merging the Diocesan Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund with the General Clergy Relief Fund, beg to report that in

Gary, Ind., Nov. 12th, 1913.

*The Right Rev. David Hummel Greer, D.D., Bishop of New York, Synod Hall, New York:*

The Diocese of Michigan City, in council assembled, sends greetings to the Convention of the Diocese of New York, with sincere appreciation for its generous hospitality and the inspiration which was given to the Church at large by the churchmen of New York during the General Convention.

M. M. DAY, *Secretary.*

The Secretary was instructed to send an appropriate answer.

The Chair declared a recess until two o'clock.

The Convention reassembled at two o'clock.

The Rev. Mr. Chorley presented the following report:

## REPORT

### OF THE HISTORIOGRAPHER TO THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF 1913.

Early in the Conventional year an appeal was made in the pages of The Great Commission for such material as might form the nucleus of a complete record of diocesan and parochial activities. It is hoped to collect parish histories, historical and biographical sermons and addresses, portraits of churches and deceased clergy, a complete set of Convention Journals, parochial Year Books and such other matter as is of permanent historical value.

The appeal met with some response, though not an adequate one. The following donations are gratefully acknowledged:

#### I. *Parochial*

Historical sermon on the 50th anniversary of the Church of the Redeemer, Pelham, by Rev. H. H. Brown. 1909.

Proceedings at the Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Consecration of St. Matthew's Church, Bedford, N. Y. 1910.

History of St. Philip's Church in the Highlands, Garrison, and of St. Peter's Church on the Manor of Cortlandt to 1840 by Rev. E. Clowes Chorley.

History of the Parish of the Incarnation, New York City, by Rev. J. Newton Perkins. 1912.

The Rev. Andrew Fowler, M. A., sermon preached on the occasion of the 202nd Anniversary of Trinity Church, New Rochelle, on Trinity Sunday, 1911, by the Rev. E. Clowes Chorley, B.D.





1855, and Priest in 1856, by Bishop Clark. His parochial work was as follows: Assistant St. Paul's Brookline, Mass., 1855; Rector, Zion, Newport, R. I., 1856-58; Assistant, St. John's, Providence, R. I., 1858; Rector, Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge, N. Y., 1859-66; Christ Church, Ridgewood, N. J., 1868-82; Grace, Gt. Bend, Pa., 1882-87; Ascension, West Park, N. Y., 1887-1907, and rector emeritus up to his death which took place at Mount Vernon, N. Y., on January 10th, 1913, at the age of 83.

Rev. George W. Dumbell, D.D., (Trinity College), had been rector of St. James', Milwaukee; St. Paul's, Chattanooga, Tenn.; St. Peter's, Sherbrooke, P. Q.; and in 1902 was elected rector of St. James', Goshen, N. Y. He served until 1911, when he was elected rector emeritus. He died at Goshen on March 1st, 1913, aged 81 years.

Rev. William Reed Thomas, D.D., (St. Stephen's College), graduated from St. Stephen's College in 1869, and from the General Theological Seminary three years later. He was ordered Deacon in the Church of the Transfiguration on June 30th, 1872, by Bishop H. Potter, and immediately took charge of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls, N. Y., in which church he was advanced to the priesthood on November 9th of the same year. In 1887 Dr. Thomas became Archdeacon of Orange, which office he filled for nearly twenty-five years. His long rectorship of forty-one years was terminated by his death, which took place at St. Luke's Hospital, New York, on April 12th, 1913.

Rev. George Hill Bottome was the son of Rev. Francis and Margaret Bottome. He graduated from Yale in 1883 and from the General Theological Seminary three years later. He was ordered Deacon in St. Thomas' Church, New York, on June 8th, 1887, by Bishop H. C. Potter, and advanced to the priesthood in Zion Church on May 27th, 1888, by the same Bishop. The whole of his ministry was spent in Grace Parish. From 1887 to 1895 he served as assistant at the parish church, and in the latter year he became Vicar of Grace Chapel, East Fourteenth street. He died at Ossining on May 10th, 1913.

Rev. Charles Augustus Briggs, D.D. (Princeton, Williams, Edinburgh, Glasgow), Litt.D. (Oxon), came into the Church from the Presbyterian ministry. He was ordered Deacon in Grace Church on May 27th, 1898, and priested in the pro-Cathedral on May 14th, 1899, by Bishop H. C. Potter. From 1874 to his death he was a professor in the Union Theological Seminary. He died on June 8th, 1913.

Rev. Cornelius Bishop Smith, D.D. (Trinity College), was a B.A., of Trinity (1854) and M.A. (1857). He was ordered Deacon in 1858 by Bishop Williams and Priest in 1859 by Bishop H. Potter. After serving as assistant in Holy Trinity, Brooklyn (1859-60), and the Church of the Ascension, New York (1860-63), he became rector of St. John's, Lowell, Mass. (1863-65). In 1867 he was called to St. James', New York, and remained there until 1895, when he became rector emeritus. For eleven years he served as chairman of the executive committee of the City

Mission Society. He died in Maine on June 22nd, 1913, at the age of four score years.

Rev. Martin Albert, who died at Jersey City on September 8th, 1913, was for thirty-five years in charge of the German work at Trinity Church, New York. He was interred at Cragmoor, N. Y.

Rev. Walter I. Stecher was ordered Deacon in 1891 and ordained Priest in 1895 by Bishop Littlejohn. He became rector of St. Timothy's Church, Brooklyn, where he remained for ten years. He was received into the diocese of New York on December 7th, 1905, on assuming the rectorship of St. John's, Monticello. He died on September 22d, 1913.

Rev. George Martin Christian, D.D. (Nashotah), graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1870 and four years later took his M.A. degree. Ordered Deacon in 1873 and ordained Priest in 1874. He spent the early years of his ministry in Philadelphia, serving as assistant at St. James' (1874-75); St. Peter's (1875-76), and St. Mark's (1876-80). From 1880 to 1889 he was rector of the Trinity Church, Newark, N. J., and in the latter year became the rector of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York City. Owing to failure of health he became rector emeritus in 1908, and died at Philadelphia on October 5th, 1913, aged 65 years.

Rev. D. Brainerd Ray died at Huntington, Long Island, on October 30th, 1913. He was ordered Deacon by Bishop Stevens in 1863 and was received in the Diocese of New York on February 15th, 1868, as rector of Grace Church, Harlem. At the time of his death he was rector emeritus of Grace-Emmanuel Church.

Rev. John Henry Watson, a graduate of Harvard and the Berkeley Divinity School, was ordered Deacon in 1871 and ordained Priest in 1872 by Bishop Williams. He served as assistant at St. John's, Stamford, Ct., and St. Mark's, Philadelphia. His first rectorship was at Trinity, New Rochelle, N. Y., and from thence he went to the Church of the Resurrection, Richmond Hill, L. I.; the Church of the Good Shepherd, Hartford, Ct., and St. John's, Kingston, N. Y. After serving for some time as assistant in Trinity Chapel, New York City, he became Vicar of the Italian Church of San Salvatore and on resigning that position placed himself at the disposal of the City Mission Society for Sunday services. He died in New York on October 31st, 1913, and was interred in Kensico Cemetery.

Respectfully submitted,

E. CLOWES CHORLEY,  
*Historiographer.*

Mr. Chorley moved that the Report be ordered printed in the Journal, which was adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Cummins, in behalf of the Social Service

Commission, reported on the resolution of the Rev. Mr. Tucker.

*Resolved*, That this Convention hereby creates a Commission for the Homeless and Unemployed, composed of three Presbyters and two Laymen, to make a study of conditions existing among homeless and unemployed persons, and to devise and put into operation such remedies for their relief as they may find possible.

and asked that time be given for further consideration to report at the next Convention, which was adopted.

Mr. W. S. Hawk suggested that each man in the Convention make a subscription to the "Bishop's Call," which was adopted.

Bishop Courtney presented and read the following report on the Church Temperance Society:

The Church Temperance Society reports that during the past Convention year it has carried on its work of Temperance on the dual basis of inviting those who moderately use and those who totally abstain from the use of alcoholic liquors as beverages to the best of its power. Its ideal position is to be the Headquarters of Church Temperance work all over the United States, with branches in every individual Diocese, and lesser branches in every Parish and Mission. It is happy to have affiliated with it the Diocese of Massachusetts, whose General Secretary has been frequently present at the monthly meetings of the Board of Managers. While striving, it must be confessed, in a rather desultory fashion, for the realization of this ideal, it has been making efforts, from the beginning of its organization under the great experience of the late Robert Graham, its first General Secretary, whose most valuable work must never be forgotten or lost sight of, to fight the demon of intemperance and for the promotion of temperance, by the use of such means as have been placed at its disposal. The Squirrel Inn on the East Side and the Longshoremens' Rest on the West Side, are used by more than six hundred men daily; while the lunch wagons are very largely patronized by other hundreds who can there obtain wholesome food at a reasonable price; and the coffee van still goes of an evening to places of private entertainment to supply refreshments to men waiting for their employers to drive home. The funds for the carrying on of this really great and valuable work have been largely supplied by the Women's Branch of the Society, who also raised most of the \$40,000 needed for the purchase of Squirrel Inn; but several things have changed in the last ten years, and the Society finds itself today face to face with a most serious condition of affairs. In consequence of the failure of many Churches, especially those in New

York City, to take annual collections for the Society; the greatly increased cost of food, which has almost put an end to the profit hitherto derived from the work of the Lunch Wagons, and the vacancy of some portions of the rentable part of Squirrel Inn, the salary of the General Secretary is considerably in arrears, there is a large debt due to the publishers of the Society monthly paper "Temperance," one of the very best of such publications, and the rent of the office in the Church Mission House is also unpaid; and, as the income is so greatly depleted, the immediate future is extremely dark.

The Society organizes an appeal to the parochial Clergy of such Dioceses all over the land, whose Bishops are willing to sign such appeal, asking the Clergy to preach a sermon on the subject of Temperance in the Sunday school before Advent, and, if possible, to take a collection for the Society. It also held a public meeting in connection with the recent session of the General Convention, and prepared a very thorough and effective exhibit which was visited by many interested people. It also circulated posters calling the attention of their readers to sundry evils resulting from intemperance, in the hope that not a few will thereby be arrested, led to consider and reclaimed to sobriety. It would be no less than a disaster if this only Church Temperance Society is crippled in its work, and it may be even allowed to die, for lack of support, owing to the apathy of the people on this subject, one of the most tremendous which can engage their attention, whether regarded from the point of view of the capital involved in the business, the number of persons employed by it, and the far greater number of those who are slaves of intemperance, the inveteracy of the sinful habit, the ruin of souls, the other sins of which it is the parent, the diseases produced by it, the crime committed under its influence, the injury to the race by the action of the law of heredity in this regard, the misery, poverty and wretchedness which are its offspring; a burden and disgrace under which not only the Church, but the nation staggers, and is hindered in its progress toward that perfection, which would make it an eminent example to the other nations of the world. The Society would cry out to all that they should come "to the help of the Lord, to the help of the Lord against the mighty."

F. COURTNEY, *President*.

*Resolved*, That this Convention approves of the work being done by The Church Temperance Society, and commends it to the interest and advocacy of the members of the Church, exhorting them to pray for and support the Society to such an extent that its work may be carried on with increased efficiency, to the glory of God and the benefit of the community.

*Resolved*, That while the Convention gives its hearty approval to this work, it also expresses its appreciation of the invaluable efforts of the General Secretary of the Society, Miss H. N. Graham.

Bishop Courtney moved the resolutions and they were adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Reiland, in behalf of the Committee on Miscellaneous Business made the following report:

The Committee recommend that the resolution of the Rev. Mr. Baldwin,

*"Resolved, That the attention of vestries be called to the subject of adequate fire insurance, particularly as that subject is affected by the greatly increased cost of building at the present time, and by the operation of the 80 per cent. clause.*

*Resolved further that a place be provided in the Parochial Report blank for a statement of the amount of insurance carried on Church property:"* be not adopted.

That the resolution of the Rev. Mr. Chorley,

*"Resolved, That a Committee of three Clergymen and three laymen be appointed by the Bishop to consider the advisability and feasibility of establishing a Diocesan Magazine and to report to the next Convention,"* be not adopted.

The motion being put these two resolutions were not adopted.

The Committee further report that the resolution of Mr. Sague,

*Resolved, That the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New York extends to the Federal Councils of the Churches in Christ in the United States of America its fraternal greetings, and tenders its earnest co-operation in the purposes thereof, and, further,*

*Resolved, That a Committee of seven be appointed to consider and report to the next Convention what steps can properly be taken by this Diocese to put itself in closer touch with the Federal Council, be adopted.*

The Rev. Dr. Clendenin moved to amend by striking out the first resolution.

The Rev. Dr. Stires moved as an amendment to this that the words "and tenders its earnest co-operation in the purposes thereof" be omitted.

Which was adopted.

The motion as amended was then adopted.

The Chair appointed as such committee:

The Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.      The Rev. Henry Lubeck, LL.D.  
 The Rev. Frank M. Clendenin, D.D.      Mr. Howard Townsend.  
 The Rev. Harry P. Nichols, D.D.      Mr. Eugene H. Outerbridge.

The Inspectors of Election made the following report:

CLERICAL VOTE ON THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast.....	148
Necessary to a choice.....	75
Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.....	62
Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.....	59
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.....	12
Rev. R. S. Mansfield.....	5
Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.....	4
Rev. R. B. Kimber.....	2

BENJAMIN M. WASHBURN, }  
 JOHN K. KOLKMANN,      } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE

Number of votes cast.....	72
Necessary to a choice.....	37
Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.....	40
Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.....	20
Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.....	2

JOHN McVICKAR HAIGHT, }  
 H. O. WOOD,      } *Inspectors.*

The Chair declared that there was no Election.

Mr. Eugene Camp called for his resolution No. 24 on the calendar.

*Resolved*, That a committee of ten clergy and ten laymen, not of necessity delegates to this Convention, be appointed to prepare and recommend to the Committee of Arrangements for this Convention, a program for meetings and exhibits during the Convention of this Diocese in 1914, and upon approval of plans by the Arrangements Committee this committee of twenty invite all organizations of the Diocese, unofficial as

well as official, to send their printed reports and make exhibits of their work, and as far as may be practicable, to give addresses setting forth achievement, plans and aims.

*Resolved*, That this committee of twenty be instructed to place the burden of the work involved upon the lay members of the committee, and that clerical members of the committee and this Convention hold these laymen responsible for the work.

*Resolved*, That the committee have authority to invite, in the name of this Convention, friends of all of these lines of work, and the general public to read these reports, to inspect the exhibits, and to hear the addresses.

Which was referred to the Committee on Arrangements for Convention with power.

Mr. Zabriskie offered the following which was referred to the Committee on Arrangements for Convention.

*Resolved*, That the Committee on Arrangements for the next Convention be requested, if upon consideration they deem it expedient, to place the speakers' platform in or near the middle alcove on one side of this hall, and to arrange the seats lengthwise of the hall facing on both sides towards the middle alley, leaving the President's chair and the Secretary's desk as they stand at present.

#### The Inspectors of Election made the following report:

##### CLERICAL VOTE FOR DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Number of votes cast.....	144
Necessary to a choice.....	73
Rev. H. C. Robbins.....	33
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	30
Rev. John Huske.....	22
Rev. R. B. Kimber.....	14
Rev. W. B. Stevens.....	10
Rev. H. R. Hulse.....	8
Mr. Samuel Thorne, Jr.....	56
Mr. E. S. Gorham.....	54
Mr. W. E. Curtis.....	10
Mr. W. A. Johnston.....	2

BENJAMIN M. WASHBURN, }  
JOHN K. KOLKMANN, } *Inspectors.*

## LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast.....	72
Necessary to a choice.....	37
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	19
Rev. Theodore Sedgwick.....	10
Rev. John Huske.....	9
Rev. H. C. Robbins.....	9
Rev. H. R. Hulse.....	9
Rev. R. B. Kimber.....	6
Rev. W. B. Stevens.....	3
Mr. Samuel Thorne, Jr.....	30
Mr. E. S. Gorham.....	29
Mr. W. E. Curtis.....	3
Mr. W. A. Johnston.....	1
Mr. J. H. Wainwright.....	1

JOHN McVICKAR HAIGHT, }  
H. O. WOOD, } *Inspectors.*

## CLERICAL VOTE FOR THE BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Number of votes cast.....	143
Necessary to a choice.....	72
Rev. G. A. Oldham.....	61
Rev. Theodore Sedgwick.....	50
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	41
Rev. J. M. Ericsson.....	31
Rev. N. A. Seagle, D.D.....	22
Rev. J. G. Hammarskold, D.D.....	19
Rev. R. A. Balcom.....	12
Rev. R. E. Jones, D.D.....	11
Rev. F. W. Cornell.....	9
Rev. E. D. Sutcliffe.....	5
Rev. S. N. Ussher.....	5
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	28
Mr. M. M. Singer.....	26
Mr. J. E. Russell.....	21
Mr. A. S. Murray, Jr.....	18
Mr. T. T. P. Luquer.....	9
Mr. John M. Wing.....	7
Mr. R. Wegener.....	3

BENJAMIN M. WASHBURN, }  
JOHN K. KOLKMANN, } *Inspectors.*



## LAY VOTE.

Number of votes cast .....	71
Necessary to a choice.....	36
Rev. Theodore Sedgwick.....	37
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	25
Rev. G. A. Oldham.....	24
Rev. J. M. Ericsson.....	16
Rev. N. A. Seagle, D.D.....	13
Rev. R. H. Balcom.....	4
Mr. George Zabriskie.....	23
Mr. M. M. Singer.....	16
Mr. T. T. P. Luquer.....	11
Mr. J. E. Russell.....	7
Mr. A. S. Murray, Jr.....	5
Mr. John M. Wing.....	4

JOHN McVICKAR HAIGHT, }  
H. O. Wood, } *Inspectors.*

## CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast.....	135
Necessary to a choice.....	68
Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.....	67
Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.....	65

BENJAMIN M. WASHBURN, }  
JOHN K. KOLKMANN, } *Inspectors.*

## LAY VOTE

Number of votes cast.....	58
Necessary to a choice.....	30
Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.....	33
Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.....	24

JOHN McVICKAR HAIGHT, }  
H. O. Wood, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair declared there had been no election and the Convention took a recess for another election.

On reconvening the Inspectors of election made the following report:

## CLERICAL VOTE FOR DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Number of votes cast.....	122
Necessary to a choice.....	62
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	25
Rev. H. C. Robbins.....	24
Rev. Theodore Sedgwick.....	22
Rev. John Huske.....	20
Rev. W. B. Stevens.....	9
Rev. H. R. Hulse .....	8
Rev. R. B. Kimber.....	6

BENJAMIN M. WASHBURN, }  
JOHN K. KOLKMANN, } *Inspectors.*

## LAY VOTE

Number of ballots cast.....	58
Necessary to a choice.....	30
Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D.....	16
Rev. Theodore Sedgwick.....	11
Rev. John Huske.....	10
Rev. H. C. Robbins.....	7
Rev. H. B. Hulse.....	8
Rev. W. B. Stevens.....	4
Mr. Samuel Thorne, Jr.....	31
Mr. E. S. Gorham.....	18
Mr. W. E. Curtis.....	1

JOHN McVICKAR HAIGHT, }  
H. O. WOOD, } *Inspectors.*

The Chair declared that Mr. Samuel Thorne, Jr., having received a majority of the votes cast, was duly elected a Deputy to the Provincial Synod.

On motion the ballot was dispensed with and the Secretary was directed to cast one ballot for Dean J. E. Russell as a member of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

The Secretary cast the ballot, and the Chair declared that Dean Russell was duly elected.

On motion the ballot was dispensed with and the Secretary was directed to cast one vote for the Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., as a Deputy to the Provisional Synod.

The Secretary cast the ballot and the Chair declared that the Rev. Dr. Pott was duly elected.

The Convention took a recess for another election.

On reconvening, the Inspectors of Election made the following report:

CLERICAL VOTE FOR STANDING COMMITTEE.

Number of votes cast.....	110
Necessary to a choice.....	56
Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.....	66
Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.....	44

BENJAMIN M. WASHBURN, }  
JOHN K. KOLKMANN, } *Inspectors.*

LAY VOTE

Number of votes cast....	48
Necessary to a choice.....	25
Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.....	27
Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.....	21

JOHN McVICKAR HAIGHT, }  
H. O. WOOD, } *Inspectors.*

And the Chair declared that the Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D., having received a concurrent majority of both orders was duly elected a member of the Standing Committee.

On motion the ballot was dispensed with, and the Secretary was directed to cast one ballot for the Rev. G. A. Oldham and the Rev. Theodore Sedgwick as members of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education.

The Secretary cast the ballot, and the Chair declared that Mr. Oldham and Mr. Sedgwick had been duly elected.

Mr. John Brooks Leavitt offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That a Committee of seven be appointed to inquire as to the conditions on which the endowments of parishes and institutions connected with the Diocese are held, and to report to the next Convention whether in their opinion any change in the name of the Church would affect the same.

Which was referred to the Committee on Canons to report at the next Convention.

Mr. R. M. Pott presented the following report:

As instructed in Canon XVIII the Treasurer of the Convention reports the following amounts to be assessed upon the Parishes, Missions and Congregations for the Convention year 1913-1914:

The Diocesan Fund .....	\$6,000 00
The Episcopal Fund .....	17,000 00
Diocesan Missions .....	48,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$71,000 00

The Treasurer has also been instructed to make an apportionment upon the Parishes, Missions and Congregations:

For the Social Service Commission.....	\$3,500 00
For the Diocesan Board of Religious Education....	3,500 00

The Secretary reported that the pledges of members of the Convention to the Bishop's Call amounted to \$3,600.00 a year.

The Rev. Mr. Hulse offered the following resolution:

*Resolved*, That 2,000 copies of the Journal be printed and distributed under the direction of the Secretary.

Which was adopted.

It was moved that after the reading of the Minutes and the usual devotions, the Convention adjourn without day, which was adopted.

The Minutes were read and approved.

The Suffragan Bishop read the prayers and pronounced the Benediction.

The Gloria in Excelsis was sung, and the Convention adjourned without day.

DAVID H. GREER,  
*Bishop.*

ATTEST:

ROBERT B. KIMBER,  
*Secretary of the Convention.*

## APPENDIX A

---

### THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS

The General Convention has come and gone. We are so near to it that we need not recall it, and for the same reason we cannot fully and finally review it. In one sense it has made its record and the record stands. In another and truer sense, its record is yet to be made. For that, we shall have to wait until it has been pragmatically tested. It must be judged by its fruits, and the time of harvest is not yet. But this much at least we can at present say. It was a thoughtful convention, of high purpose, with strong men in it, having strong convictions; and while its discussions at times were animated and heated, with perhaps more heat than light, it was characterized on the whole by ability and fairness, with very little appeal to prejudice and passion. And to us in this diocese it ought to be, and is I am sure, a source of satisfaction that we have been the host of such a notable body, and that the provision made for its comfort, while not unworthy of it as our honored guest, was not perhaps unworthy of us as its privileged host. For this we are indebted to the various committees to whom was entrusted the task, and that not an easy one, of making all the needed preparations for it; and I desire here to acknowledge in unqualified terms my personal obligation to them for their invaluable assistance.

I also wish to express for you and myself our grateful appreciation of the thoughtful and liberal kindness of the two eminent laymen connected with this diocese in causing to be erected at their own expense this noble and beautiful building, where the House of Deputies met, and we are meeting now. For a quarter of a century they represented this diocese in General Convention, and it was their wish to signalize that fact by giving to the diocese which had thus

honored them this beautiful Synod House, to be used first as a meeting place for the General Convention, and thereafter for our own diocesan use; not only to provide a fit and suitable building in which to hold from year to year our own diocesan councils, but also to help to make our great diocesan Church an energizing force in the common and secular life of the diocese and the city. It is a matter not only of great regret but of a real and great sorrow that we cannot thank them in person for their gracious and generous gift.

And now, having said this much about the General Convention in relation to the diocese, and leaving it for the future to pass a final judgment upon the value of its work, I pass on to speak of another but kindred subject, namely, the opportunity which this age presents to the Christian Church for spreading and advancing the Kingdom of Jesus Christ.

There are those who speak of the present age as an unreligious age or a non-religious age; and in one sense that is true. It is non-religious, as an age which does not have definite and positive religious faiths and convictions. And yet, while that is true, is it not also true that both the thought and conduct of the age are religiously inclined, with a trend, not consciously, perhaps, but unconsciously, working in that direction? Is it not true that the best thought of the age, and its most distinctive and influential thought, is not now expressed as fifty years ago it was, or thirty years ago, in materialistic terms, but something rather very like spiritualistic terms? Is it not true that the materialistic hypotheses which were once, and not long ago, so confidently employed for the solution of all our problems, while solving many problems and clearing many mysteries and giving to us much in the way of ordered knowledge, are now seen and felt to be not absolute and final but simply experimental or empirical expedients, which have started more problems and more difficult than those which they have solved, explaining some mysteries by others which are greater which have not been explained and apparently cannot be? In an address delivered by the late Lord Kelvin upon a recent occasion, he is re-

ported to have said: "One single word comprises the result of all that I have done towards the furthering of science during fifty-five years. This word is Failure. I know not one iota more today about electric or magnetic power; how ether, electricity, and weighable matter stand to one another, or what chemical affinity is, than I did when I delivered my first lecture." These are the words, as the writer says who quotes them, of an honest and truthful man, and who as we all know, was one of the foremost scientific thinkers of the age. Failure! What a confession it is, this modern agnosticism; not of the ignorance of the human mind in the glimmering dawn of its infancy, but in the strength and vigor and brilliance of its maturity, exploring the heights and the depths, and not banishing mystery and not diminishing mystery, but coming more and more into the awareness of it; deepening the mystery, and with a tendency towards either the pessimism which paralyses human life or the secularism which makes it desperate and reckless, and from both of which it can be saved, if it is to be saved at all, only by some self-revealing and quickening Word of God which God Himself shall speak. Not credulity, not superstition, not undisciplined emotionalism, but the most enlightened thought to-day is preparing the way for the coming of The Word, of God made Flesh; is preparing the way for the coming of the Incarnate Jesus Christ. For Jesus Christ comes to a people, a generation, or an age, as to an individual, only when the need of Him begins to be strongly felt.

And now let us look at the present age with reference to its conduct.

Matthew Arnold has somewhere said something like this: After a person has made himself fairly comfortable in life, and begins to ask, what he shall do next, he then begins to perceive that there are other satisfactions in life as great as, or greater than, those which meet and minister to his material needs and pleasures or his material ambitions. What is true of the individual is also true, and equally true, of society at large. Hence it is we find in this prosperous age a growing disposition towards, or a growing searching

after, some other kind of life, larger, finer, better, more permanent and real than physical pursuit or physical gratification. I do not mean to say of course that this is universally true. It is not. We cannot generalize about modern society; but simply that it is one of its characteristic features. There are other features of it, or other tendencies in it, not so good and noble, especially in some of its plutocratic sections, whose emancipation from the necessity of physical toil has had the effect not to enlarge but to limit their horizon, and to give not a greater spiritual freedom to them but simply that greater and degrading license which is the travesty of freedom, and which in its abandonment and self-indulgent merriment is sometimes grotesque, and sometimes gross, and sometimes both gross and grotesque. These, however, are but moribund excrescences, the social instinct gone to a wanton waste or scum, on the surface of modern life, and which, if not altogether negligible quantities, are not at least in the truest sense representative of it.

There is another force energizing in the present age, which, as I have said, is working out towards some other kind of life more permanent and appealing, with more reality in it. It is what is commonly called a life of social service, the service of mankind, and which in many forms and methods of expression is so conspicuous in it, so characteristic of it. But here the question comes, What is this social service force in our modern life? What is the deeper meaning or implication of it? What is the force behind it, working in and through it, and what is it working towards? Or, to put it in simpler and plainer speech, why are people moved to-day, what is it that impels them to give their thought and time, their energy and strength, their sacrificial toil, to the service of mankind, the poor, the weak, the needy, the ignorant and the oppressed and the lot of the little child? What is it that impels them, that prompts and inspires them, men and women, young and old, the students in our colleges and the graduates from our colleges, to enter upon this work, this social service work? Is it simply the working or the welling up within them, vaguely, blindly, they know not how or why or whence, of some humanitarian and al-



truistic impulse, to minister to human happiness, human need and lack, and the lifting or the easing of heavy human burdens? Or is it simply the working of some new and strong economic impulse, to give, to aid, or to restore to our civilization for its economic enrichment some otherwise unimproved or wasted and neglected economic values? Doubtless it is all this. But is it not also something else and better? Does it not proceed from something like a growing subconscious conviction that the true and normal "human self lies elsewhere" than in itself? Does it not proceed from what someone has called a "spiritual imperative" working below the threshold, or some great and strong and some compelling force "on the road," to use Bergson's phrase, on the road to the life of the spirit, and all feeling more or less some tremendous push; not having reached it yet, but groping, stumbling, feeling its way, and on the road towards it? Is it not, in other words, this spirit of human service, so obvious and evident and so widespread in our modern life, is it not the spirit of Jesus Christ, stirring, moving, working, in the hearts and lives of the people, and on the road—not having found Him yet, but on the road to Christ? This, as I interpret it, and when I try to go beneath its surface signs and forms, is the drift and trend of the present time and age.

The task therefore of the Christian Church, or rather its opportunity, its hopeful opportunity, is to help it to find in Jesus Christ, first, its Spiritual Fulfilment. It does not yet recognize or call itself Christian, and in the highest sense of the term it is not Christian, because it is not associated with God, does not have the sense, does not have the power of fellowship with God. It is man's work for man, working by himself with his own unaided efforts and building up man's kingdom in the world, instead of the work of God for man, working in and through man, and building up God's Kingdom in the world. It sees God perhaps, or sees Him as a Perhaps, energizing in Nature, but not in human nature. It shuts Him out of human life as though it were a sphere of energy and action separated from Him. While the heavens declare His glory, and the firmament shows His handiwork, and the stars in their courses reflect and reveal Him and

are obedient to Him, yet what is done in human life on this particular star, however great and good and serviceable it may be, does but show the glory and handiwork of man. What therefore is needed is to bring or to show God and man together, and so to give to the work of man among and for his fellowmen God's fulfilling touch. And what is that but to say that now is the accepted time for the Christian Church to teach, preach, and present to the people of this age, God manifest in the Flesh, the Incarnate Jesus Christ, who, though made originally in the form of God, thought it not a thing to be grasped at to be equal with God, but emptied Himself and took upon Him the form of a servant, and Who, in that spirit of service to mankind, humbled Himself even unto death—the spirit of human service finding in Jesus Christ its Spiritual Fulfilment, and—finding in Jesus Christ its Spiritual Perspective?

This disposition to serve and minister to human life is, as I have said, a characteristic feature of the present age. But its service is for the most part a material service, giving or imparting material relief in the midst of hard conditions, or giving release from them by changing those conditions, and trying thus to give in every possible way to all the people a chance, a better and freer chance. Yes, but a chance for what? Is it simply a chance to get some larger physical gain in life, some larger value in it, of profit or of pleasure? If so, then what reason have we for thinking that when the "Have-nots" shall have become the "Haves" they will be any better or live in any worthier way than some of the present "Haves"? How often, as a matter of fact, have we seen it work so; when some particular person, in some particular trade, calling, or vocation, starting from the bottom has worked his way to the top, or has somehow reached the top? Is he not often just as hard and selfish, inconsiderate and cruel, yes and more so, than those whom he had faulted and criticised and censured when he was himself working down at the bottom of some industrial scale?

Something like this upon a larger scale will be the practical working of much of the social service work of the present time and age, as long as it continues to work ex-

clusively or chiefly upon material lines and with material aims, and what it needs to correct it, or rightly to direct it, is some more spiritual aim, some more spiritual vision, some spiritual perspective, in which to make men see more clearly and more truly what human values are and how and in what way they should be related and balanced and compared; in which to make them see and feel that a man's real life does not consist in the abundance of the things which he possesses, whether he actually have those things, or whether, at present without them, he is simply trying to get them. And what is this but to say again, that what it needs to supplement its present useful work and to help to carry it out on best and truest lines to its best results in society at large, is Jesus Christ. Finding in Jesus Christ its spiritual fulfilment, finding in Jesus Christ its spiritual perspective; and finding in Jesus Christ its spiritual victory note.

Great and good is the work which the social service of the present age is doing, the greatest difficulty in its way is not environment, but *sin*. I need not here be told, for of course I know as everybody knows, that environment is so often contributory to sin, or is so often a factor in the development of sin; and that when some twelve or twenty persons, men, women, and children, are living or huddled together in a few darkened rooms, as you and I have seen them, they cannot live pure and decent lives, and that the environment must be changed. Yes, we all know that; and yet our ultimate aim in this and every case should be to release and set them free not merely from the slavery of their environment but from the degrading curse and slavery of sin. But is it that, that the social service work of the present age is always aiming at? Is there not a disposition to look upon sin as simply or chiefly as a mistake, to be of course if possible avoided, and yet a more or less inevitable mistake? So it was regarded by the ancient Greeks, whose word for sin *ἀμαρτία* a recent critic has interpreted to mean simply "bad shots," "which were bound to happen, and when they happened were best soon forgotten, because it was useless to spend thought and remorse on simply bad shots." And the Greek moral standard in this respect at least seems to be coming back into modern

life. Yet it is sin which more than anything else hinders and blocks the path of human growth and progress; and that social service is lacking, fundamentally lacking, which does not try to remove this hindrance to its work, which does not try to save and deliver men from sin, and in this manner give their true freedom to them.

And who can do this? Who has done it as Jesus Christ has done it? That is a question which I need not argue with you nor with anybody—whatever his theological belief, or whether without any theological belief—who will see and note and study with impartial mind for the past two thousand years what, as a matter of fact, Jesus Christ has done. "In the roll-call of Fame," says an English essayist, "there are names like Alexander, Caesar, Charlemagne, Napoleon; there are names like Plato, Kant, Newton and Darwin, Dante and Goethe, and on the history and the mind of our race each of them has left great and enduring marks and their influence still abides. But which of them has done a work, has left an influence or a name, like the village Carpenter, unlettered and unarmed, who dreamed that God would redeem the world through Him, and died to make the dream come true!" Still quoting the essayist's words, let me recall the scene: "There stood a Prisoner before the High Priest's throne, wounded, buffeted. His cause discredited, friends disillusionized and dispersed, Himself awaiting death in ignominy and torture. 'Art Thou the Christ?' 'I am,' replied the Prisoner. 'Blasphemy,' pronounced the priest. And history has judged between them."

Yes, history has judged, and more and more through the centuries the dream has been coming true, and Jesus Christ, like no one else, has been redeeming the world and doing a social service work by saving men from sin.

The task, therefore, of the Christian Church to-day, nay more, its opportunity, its hopeful opportunity, is to help the best thought and conduct of the age to find in Jesus Christ its spiritual fulfilment, its spiritual perspective, and its spiritual victory note. Has the late General Convention furthered the performance of this task? In its legislative measures, in its various resolutions, in its canonical provi-

sions, its enactments, and amendments—not perhaps very much. But in the earnest spirit and purpose which it showed, in the enthusiasm of its crowded meetings gathered and rallied from the ends of the earth, in which one could feel the beating and the throbbing of a common Christian heart, ready, desirous, and resolved as God should give it wisdom and help it to see the way, to gather into one all His scattered flock from the ends of the earth, and to give and devote itself to the service of Jesus Christ, it has accomplished more and in a more important and more effective way than what the bare outline of its record shows, or what at the present time we can say or see.

---

## DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS.

1912-1913.

## BISHOP OF NEW YORK.

1912.

*November 13, Wednesday.*—At the Cathedral and Synod Hall all day, upon the occasion of the Diocesan Convention. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Made my annual address. Presided at the business session.

In the evening, at the Hotel Manhattan, held a reception to the clerical and lay delegates to the Convention.

*November 14, Thursday.*—At the Cathedral and Synod Hall all day in connection with the Diocesan Convention.

*November 15, Friday.*—In the morning, conferred with a Committee of The Phelps-Stokes Foundation about appropriations.

In the afternoon, attended a special meeting of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary called for the purpose of making nominations to fill the vacant Chair of Dogmatic Theology.

Received notice from the Clerk of the Vestry of Christ Church, Yonkers, of the resignation of the Rev. E. Atherton Lyon as Rector of that parish.

*November 17, Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited Christ Church, Pelham Manor. Confirmed *five* persons and addressed them. Preached the sermon.

In the afternoon, visited St. Mary's Mission Church, Sherwood Park. Confirmed *sixteen* persons and addressed them. Preached the sermon.

*November 18, Monday.*—In the morning, at the chapel at the See House, received into the Ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church the Rev. William T. Walsh, formerly a member of the Paulist Order of the Roman Catholic Church.

Lunched at the Aldine with a Committee on "Home Mission Week," and made an address.

*November 19, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at the quarterly meeting of the City Mission Society.

*November 20, Wednesday.*—Went to Washington, with the Bishop of Newark, to confer with the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia about the work of the Church Institute for Negroes.

*November 21, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

Received from the Bishop of Southern Virginia notice that on November 18, 1912, in accordance with Canon 37, he had remitted and terminated the sentence of deposition pronounced by Bishop Whittle upon the Rev. D. P. Chockley, Deacon, in July, 1888.

*November 22, Friday.*—In the morning, at the See House, present at the Canonical Examinations of Candidates for Orders.

*November 23, Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of South Dakota notice of the remission and termination of the sentence of deposition pronounced May 7, 1906, upon the Rev. George Garbett Ware, Priest.

*November 24, Sunday next before Advent.*—In the afternoon, visited the Bronx Church House and made an address at the regular monthly service.

*November 25, Monday.*—In the afternoon, at the Colony Club, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral League, and made an address in behalf of the efforts of the League to raise a fund to complete the Cathedral Nave.

*November 26, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

*November 27, Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting at Firemen's Headquarters, when a number of new appointments and promotions were made. Offered prayer.

*November 28, Thanksgiving Day.*—In the morning, at the Cathedral, officiated at the Men's Corporate Communion Service under the auspices of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Celebrated the Holy Communion and made an address.

*December 1, First Sunday in Advent.*—In the morning, at St. John the Baptist Community, on East 17th Street, installed the Warden of the Community and celebrated the Holy Communion.

Afterwards, visited the Chapel of the Messiah and preached.

In the afternoon, visited the Cathedral of St. John the Divine and took part in the service.

*December 3, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the Hotel Manhattan, attended a meeting of the General Committee on arrangements for the General Convention.

*December 4, Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, present at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Church Institute for Negroes.

*December 5, Thursday.*—In the morning, officiated at the funeral service of Mr. James May Duane, at the Church of Zion and St. Timothy.

In the afternoon, at Synod Hall, presided at the business session of the Woman's Advent Meeting, and made an address.

In the evening, attended the annual dinner of the men of All Angels' Parish, and made an address.

*December 6, Friday.*—In the morning, at Calvary Church, officiated at the funeral of the Rev. Joshua Kimber.

In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

*December 7, Saturday.*—In the afternoon, at St. Stephen's Church, officiated at a funeral service.

*December 8, Second Sunday in Advent.*—In the morning, visited St. Thomas' Church, Mamaroneck. Confirmed *twenty* persons and addressed them. Preached the sermon.

In the afternoon, conducted the dedication service of the Gallaudet Memorial of St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes, and made an address.

*December 10, Tuesday.*—In the morning, at Indianapolis, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

In the evening, attended a meeting of the clergy and laity of Indianapolis, at the Diocesan House, and made an address.

*December 11, Wednesday.*—In the morning, at All Saints' Cathedral, Indianapolis, present at an Ordination Service to the Priesthood and preached the sermon.

Afterwards, and also in the afternoon, in attendance upon the quarterly meeting of the Board of Missions in Indianapolis.

*December 12, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary at the Diocesan House at Indianapolis, and made an address.

*December 15, Third Sunday in Advent.*—In the morning, visited the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, took part in the service, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the evening, visited St. Peter's Church, Westchester. Confirmed sixty-four persons, and addressed them. Preached to the congregation.

*December 16, Monday.*—In the morning, at the Chapel at the See House, baptised an adult, and confirmed four persons, one a candidate from St. Thomas' Church and one from the Holy Cross Mission.

In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a special meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

*December 17, Tuesday.*—In the morning, dedicated the Parish House of Grace Church, Middletown, and made an address.

*December 18, Wednesday.*—In the morning, attended a meeting of the Music Committee in connection with the General Convention, at the See House.

*December 19, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of Hope Farm.

*December 20, Friday.*—In the evening, at the Church Club, attended a meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Committee, and made an address.

*December 21, Saturday.*—In the morning, present at a meeting of the Episcopal Fund Trustees, at Mr. Morgan's Library.

Afterwards, confirmed one person at Trinity Church, New York.

*December 22, Fourth Sunday in Advent.*—In the morning, took part in the service at St. George's Church.

In the afternoon, visited the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

*December 25, Christmas Day.*—In the morning, visited St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*December 26, Thursday.*—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the remission and termination of the sentence of deposition pronounced January 24, 1899, upon the Rev. Kenneth' Sylvan Guthrie, Priest.

*December 27, St. John's Day.*—In the morning, visited the Cathedral



and officiated at the annual service of the Diocesan Auxiliary. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, presided at the annual meeting of the Cathedral Trustees, at the See House.

*December 29, First Sunday after Christmas.*—In the morning, visited the Chapel of the Intercession, Trinity Parish. Confirmed *ninety* persons. Preached to the congregation; addressed the candidates. 1913.

*January 1, Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, solemnized a marriage at 142 East 18th Street, New York.

*January 3, Friday.*—In the morning, at the See House, met a committee of West Indians, who wish to start a Mission for the West Indians in this city. Did neither give nor withhold my consent but told them what action it was necessary to take in the premises.

Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Alfred G. Mortimer, a Presbyter of that Diocese, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 32.

Gave to the Presiding Bishop my canonical consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. William Farrar Weeks, Bishop Coadjutor-elect of the Diocese of Vermont, to the office of a Bishop in the Church of God.

*January 4, Saturday.*—In the morning, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, officiated at the funeral of the Hon. Whitelaw Reid, Ambassador to the Court of St. James.

*January 5, Second Sunday after Christmas.*—In the morning, visited St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, upon the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the Rectorship of the Rev. Dr. George R. Van DeWater. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*January 6, Feast of the Epiphany.*—In the morning, took part in a funeral service at the Brick Church.

*January 7, Tuesday.*—In the morning, visited Grace Church, Providence, upon the occasion of the consecration of its Chancel and Parish House. Preached the sermon.

In the afternoon, met a group of laymen at the residence of the Bishop of Rhode Island, and made an address on Church Extension.

*January 8, Wednesday.*—Received formal notification from the Vestry of the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, that the Rev. Cyrus Townsend Brady, LL.D., had been unanimously elected Rector of that Parish.

*January 9, Thursday.*—In the morning and afternoon, present at a meeting of the Commission on Faith and Order, at the Church Club of New York.

*January 10, Friday.*—In the afternoon, at St. George's Memorial House, presided at the 25th anniversary of the Church Periodical Club, and made an address.

*January 11, Saturday.*—In the morning, laid the corner-stone of the Choir School on the Cathedral grounds, and made an address.

In the evening, at the Bronx Church House, met the Laymen's Council of Westchester, and made an address.

Received from the Bishop of Atlanta notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Marshall Grant Ledford, a Presbyterian of that Diocese, in accordance with the provisions of Canon 32, and with the consent of the Standing Committee of that Diocese.

*January 12, First Sunday after Epiphany.*—In the morning, visited Grace Church, City Island, and preached.

In the afternoon, at Grace Church, New York, assisted in a memorial service for the Rev. Henry Sylvester Nash, D.D., late Professor in the Episcopal Theological School of Cambridge, the Rev. Dr. Leighton Parks preaching the sermon.

*January 13, Monday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

*January 14, Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, present at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

In the afternoon, at St. Luke's Home for Aged Women, made an address.

*January 15, Wednesday.*—In the morning, officiated at a funeral service in private.

In the evening, at the Hotel St. Denis, attended a dinner given to the Superintendents and Keepers of the City Prison, and made an address.

*January 16, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of Hope Farm.

*January 19, Septuagesima Sunday.*—In the morning, visited the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Confirmed *thirty* persons, one of them a candidate from St. Thomas' Church. Addressed the candidates, and preached to the congregation.

*January 20, Monday.*—In the morning, at the See House, attended the Board Meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

*January 21, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of the City Mission Society.

*January 22, Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, solemnized a marriage at the Chapel of St. Bartholomew's Church.

Received from the Rev. R. C. Russell notice of his resignation as Rector of St. James' Church, North Salem, and St. Luke's Church, Somers, which offices he has held for forty-three years.

*January 23, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Committee on Honors of Columbia University, at 69 East 79th Street.

In the evening, at the Hotel Knickerbocker, attended the annual dinner of the Church Club of New York, and made an address.

*January 24, Friday.*—In the evening, attended the Consecration Rally of St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue, and made an address.

*January 25, Saturday.*—In the evening, at the Hotel Astor, attended the annual convention dinner of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, and made an address.

*January 26, Sexagesima Sunday.*—In the morning, visited St. Andrew's Church, Richmond. Confirmed *six* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*January 27, Monday.*—In the evening, at the Waldorf-Astoria, attended the first annual dinner of the Loyal Legion of the Police Department, and made an address.

*January 28, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

*January 29, Wednesday.*—In the evening, at Christ Church, New Brighton, attended a meeting of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, and made an address.

*January 31, Friday.*—Received from the Rev. Dr. Cyrus Townsend Brady notice of his acceptance of the Rectorship of the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon, to take effect April 13th of the current year.

*February 1, Saturday.*—In the evening, attended the Men's Parish Dinner of Zion and St. Timothy, upon the occasion of the 25th anniversary of Dr. Lubeck's Rectorship, and made an address.

*February 2, Quinquagesima Sunday.*—In the morning, visited the Church of Zion and St. Timothy. Preached. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

*February 3, Monday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, signed a contract as President of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society for the purchase of the Tiffany property in the Bronx.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University, at the University.

*February 4, Tuesday.*—In the evening, at the Waldorf-Astoria, attended as Chaplain the tenth annual dinner of the Pilgrims and said grace.

*February 5, Ash Wednesday.*—Made an address at the noonday service for business men at Trinity Church.

*February 6, Thursday.*—Made an address at the noonday service for business men at Trinity Church.

*February 7, Friday.*—Made an address at the noonday service for business men at Trinity Church. Afterwards, confirmed *three* young men from the Union Seminary, presented by the Rev. Dr. Manning.

In the afternoon, at the Hotel Manhattan, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee on arrangements for the General Convention.

In the evening, attended the Lenten service of the Church of the Holy Communion, and preached the sermon.

*February 9, First Sunday in Lent.*—In the morning, at the Chapel of St. Columba, of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, advanced to the Priesthood the Rev. Harold Spencer Percival, presented by the Rev. Dr. George F. Nelson. Made an address and celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, visited Trinity Church for a service of the Church Mission of Help. Said the closing prayers and pronounced the Benediction.

In the evening, visited St. Ignatius' Church. Confirmed *nine* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*February 11, Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the General Clergy Relief Fund.

In the afternoon, present at a meeting of the Committee on Honors of the Trustees of Columbia University, at 69 East 79th Street.

In the evening, met with the Committee of the Cathedral Trustees on the Constitution and Statutes.

*February 12, Wednesday.*—In the morning and afternoon, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the quarterly meeting of the Board of Missions.

*February 13, Thursday.*—In the morning, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, at 80 Broadway.

Afterwards, conferred with some young men from the Union Seminary about entering the ministry of this Church.

*February 14, Friday.*—In the morning, attended a meeting of the City Mission Society, at the See House.

*February 16, Second Sunday in Lent.*—In the morning, visited St. Edmund's Church in the Bronx. Confirmed *thirteen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the evening, visited St. Luke's Church, Convent Avenue. Confirmed *fifty-five* persons, one of them a candidate from the Church of the Beloved Disciple. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*February 17, Monday.*—Presided at a luncheon given by the Federation of Churches to Ambassador Bryce. Made an address.

In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the Church Extension Society.

*February 19, Wednesday.*—In the evening, visited St. Ann's Church, Morrisania. Confirmed *sixty-six* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*February 20, Thursday.*—In the morning, officiated at a funeral service at St. Bartholomew's Church.

In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of Hope Farm.

*February 21, Friday.*—In the morning, attended a meeting of the Huntington Memorial Chapel Committee, at the See House.

*February 22, Saturday.*—In the afternoon, at the Cathedral, presided at a Conference of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood of the Metropolitan District. Made an address.

Afterwards, attended the Dedicatory Exercises of the new Lighthouse for the Blind, on East 59th Street; pronounced the closing Benediction.

*February 23, Third Sunday in Lent.*—In the morning, visited St. Mark's Church, in the Bouwerie. Confirmed *nine* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*March 28, Friday.*—In the morning, at Synod Hall, on the Cathedral grounds, present at a meeting of the Committee on Synod Hall.

In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, at 80 Broadway.

Afterwards, received the Candidates for Holy Orders, at 33 Fifth Avenue.

*March 30, First Sunday after Easter.*—In the morning, visited All Souls' Church, New York. Confirmed *thirty-six* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited Trinity Chapel. Confirmed *twenty-two* persons. Made an address.

*April 8, Tuesday.*—At the Church Missions House, morning and afternoon, in attendance upon the meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

In the evening, attended a meeting of the Diocesan Missionary Committee, at the Church Club, and made an address.

*April 9, Wednesday.*—In the morning, had a conference with the Archdeacons.

In the afternoon, attended an entertainment of St. Thomas' Diocesan Committee in behalf of Hope Farm.

In the evening, visited St. Michael's Church. Confirmed *eighty-three* persons, eleven of whom were members of the Choir School of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Made an address.

*April 10, Thursday.*—In the evening, attended a dinner given by the Alumni of Trinity School to the Rev. Dr. Lawrence T. Cole, upon the occasion of the 15th anniversary of his Rectorship of the School. Made an address.

*April 11, Friday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, conferred with some members of the Peace Society with reference to International Peace.

*April 12, Saturday.*—In the afternoon, at the Cathedral, present at the annual Sunday School Presentation Celebration, and made an address.

*April 13, Third Sunday after Easter.*—In the morning, visited St. Paul's Church, New Rochelle. Confirmed *eleven* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited St. George's Church, Williamsbridge. Confirmed *twenty-three* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*April 14, Monday.*—In the morning, at St. George's Church, officiated at the funeral service of Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan.

In the evening, presided at a Peace Conference at the residence of President Butler, and made an address.

*April 15, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the Seamen's Church Institute, being the anniversary of the Titanic disaster, dedicated a Memorial Lighthouse, and made an address.

In the evening, visited Christ Church, New York. Confirmed *eighteen* persons. Made an address.

*April 16, Wednesday.*—At Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, in attendance upon the meeting of the Archdeaconry of Westchester. Celebrated the Holy Communion. Presided at the business session. Made an address.

*April 17, Thursday.*—In the morning, at Holy Innocents' Church, Highland Falls, officiated at the funeral service of the Rev. Dr. William R. Thomas, and made a brief address.

In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Church House Foundation.

*April 18, Friday.*—In the evening, visited the Church of St. Mary the Virgin. Confirmed *forty-seven* persons, which included five candidates from the Church of the Redeemer, New York, and two from Christ Church, Tarrytown. Made an address.

*April 20, Fourth Sunday after Easter.*—In the morning, visited the Church of the Holy Faith, in the Bronx. Confirmed *thirty-nine* persons. Made an address.

In the afternoon, visited St. Paul's Chapel of Columbia University. Preached the sermon.

*April 21, Friday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Church Extension Society.

*April 22, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

*April 24, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, baptised a child in private.

Afterwards, visited the House of the Holy Comforter.

In the evening, visited the Chapel of the Incarnation. Confirmed *fifty-one* persons, including one from the Church of the Incarnation, two from St. Agnes' Chapel, one from Ascension Memorial Church, and one from St. Bartholomew's Chapel. Made an address.

Afterwards, attended an Armenian service at the Parish House of the Incarnation.

*April 25, Friday.*—In the afternoon, at the New York Public Library, attended a memorial service to the late Dr. John S. Billings, and made the opening prayer.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Committee on Arrangements for the General Convention, at the Hotel Manhattan.

In the evening, attended the annual dinner of the Men's Club of St. Andrew's Church, Harlem. Made an address.

Afterwards, attended the farewell banquet of the Pilgrims to Ambassador Bryce, at the Waldorf-Astoria.

*April 27, Fifth Sunday after Easter.*—In the morning, visited Christ Church, Rye. Confirmed *twenty-four* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited St. Peter's Church, Port Chester. Confirmed *thirty-one* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*April 28, Monday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Sunday School Commission at the See House.

Received from the Bishop of Long Island notice of the deposition from the Ministry of this Church of William Henry Journey, a Presbyter of that Diocese, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

*April 30, Wednesday.*—In the evening, visited the Church of St. Edward the Martyr. Confirmed *twenty-one* persons. Made an address.

*May 1, Ascension Day.*—In the morning, at Calvary Church, New York, dedicated a Memorial Altar to Bishop Satterlee, and made an address.

In the afternoon, visited St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville, Newburgh. Confirmed *nine* persons. Made an address.

In the evening, visited St. George's Church, Newburgh. Confirmed *twenty-one* persons. Made an address.

*May 2, Friday.*—In the evening, visited St. Luke's Chapel, Trinity Parish. Confirmed *forty-eight* persons, two being candidates from the Church of the Transfiguration. Made an address.

*May 4, Sunday after Ascension.*—In the morning, visited St. John's Church, Cornwall. Confirmed *fourteen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*May 5, Monday.*—Had a conference with the Archdeacons in the morning.

In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University, at the University.

Received from the Bishop of Louisiana notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Southron R. Duval, Deacon, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

*May 6, Tuesday.*—In the morning, at Grace Church, New York, officiated at the setting apart of Miss Ruth S. Brooke as a Deaconess. Made an address.

In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, on the Cathedral grounds.

*May 7, Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

In the evening, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Commission on Faith and Order, at Trinity Rectory.

*May 8, Thursday.*—At the Hotel Astor, morning and afternoon, in attendance upon a conference of various Church Commissions on Church Unity. Made an address.

In the evening, visited Christ Church, Riverdale. Confirmed *nine* persons. Made an address.

*May 9, Friday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Convention.

Received one person into lay communion of this Church, who declared to me in writing the renunciation of his allegiance to the Roman obedience.

*May 10, Saturday.*—In the afternoon, at Synod Hall, on the Cathedral grounds, presided at the annual meeting of the Cathedral League, and made an address.

Received from the Bishop of Vermont notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Bryant Gray Harman, a Priest of that Diocese, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

*May 11, Whitsunday.*—In the morning, visited Christ Church, Tarrytown. Confirmed *fourteen* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, visited St. Mark's Church, Tarrytown. Confirmed *nine* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*May 12, Monday.*—In the morning, at Grace Chapel, officiated at the funeral service of the Rev. George H. Bottome.

• *May 13, Tuesday.*—In the morning, officiated at a funeral service at St. Bartholomew's Church.

Afterwards, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the General Clergy Relief Fund.

*May 14, Wednesday.*—At the Church Missions House, morning and afternoon, in attendance upon the quarterly meeting of the Board of Missions.

*May 15, Thursday.*—In the morning and afternoon, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the quarterly meeting of the Board of Missions.

Afterwards, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of Hope Farm.

*May 16, Friday.*—In the afternoon, confirmed *two* persons at St. Thomas' Church.

In the evening, visited St. Chrysostom's Chapel, Trinity Parish. Held one service at 7.45. Confirmed *twenty-one* persons. Made an address. Held second service at nine o'clock. Confirmed *twenty-one* persons. Made an address.

Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the resignation of the Right Rev. William Crane Gray, D.D., as Missionary Bishop of Southern Florida, to be presented to the General Convention at its meeting in October, 1913.

*May 18, Trinity Sunday.*—In the morning, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

#### ORDAINED TO THE DIACONATE:

Mr. John Christfield Donnell, presented by the Rev. Prof. William H. P. Hatch, D.D.

Mr. Frederic Cozzens Fitz Randolph, M.A., presented by the Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D.

Mr. Joseph Groves, B.A., presented by the Rev. Charles A. L. Strombom.



Mr. Robert Coolidge Masterton, B.A., presented by the Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, D.D.

Mr. Hedley Heber Cooper, presented by the Rev. Robert O. Cooper.

Mr. John James Bott, presented by the Rev. Prof. William H. P. Hatch, D.D.

Mr. William Lawrence Wood, B.A., presented by the Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.

Mr. Uriel Ferdinand Humphries Gunthorpe, presented by the Archdeacon of Westchester.

Mr. Harold Arthur Lynch, B.A. (for the Bishop of Missouri), presented by the Rev. Prof. William H. P. Hatch, D.D.

Mr. Paul Raphael Rufus Reinhardt (of the Missionary District of Porto Rico), presented by the Rev. Edwin E. Knight.

#### AND TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

The Rev. Francesco Giglio Urbano, presented by the Rev. Charles L. Slattery, D.D.

The Rev. Jacob Henry Oehlhoff, B.A., presented by Canon Nelson.

The Rev. Irwin St. John Tucker, presented by Canon Nelson.

The Rev. Albert Otto Tritsch, B.A., presented by the Archdeacon of Westchester.

The Rev. Charles Frederic Kennedy, presented by the Rev. James V. Chalmers.

The Rev. Robert Bachman, Jr., B. A., presented by the Rev. Charles L. Slattery, D.D.

The Rev. Samuel Hamill Wood, presented by the Archdeacon of Westchester.

The Rev. Charles Price Deems, B.A., presented by the Rev. William T. Crocker.

The Archdeacon of Westchester, Canon Nelson, the Rev. James V. Chalmers, and the Rev. William T. Crocker, united in the laying on of hands. The Rev. Dr. Charles L. Slattery preached the sermon. I celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, visited Holy Trinity Church of St. James' Parish. Confirmed *one hundred and nine* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the evening, visited Holy Trinity Church, Harlem, upon the occasion of the 37th anniversary of the ordination of the Rector to the Ministry. Made an address.

*May 19, Monday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, present at a meeting of the Committee appointed by the Diocesan Convention to rearrange Archdeaconry lines.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Church Extension Society, at the See House.

*May 20, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at All Saints' Cathedral, Albany, assisted at the funeral service of Bishop Doane.

*May 21, Wednesday.*—In the evening, visited Trinity Church, New

Rochelle. Confirmed *twenty-six* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*May 22, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, at the Hotel Manhattan, attended a meeting of the Committee on Arrangements for the General Convention.

*May 23, Friday.*—In the morning, at the See House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the American Church Institute for Negroes.

In the afternoon, at St. John's Church, Rosebank, attended a meeting of the Staten Island Convocation in the interests of Church Union.

In the evening, also at St. John's, made an address at a public service.

*May 24, Saturday.*—In the morning, at St. Bartholomew's Church, officiated at a funeral service.

*May 25, First Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited the Chapel of the Messiah, New York. Confirmed *twenty-nine* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the afternoon, at Grace Church, New York, attended a memorial service to the Rev. George H. Bottome, and made an address.

In the evening, visited St. Cyprian's Chapel. Confirmed *thirty-six* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*May 26, Monday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, present at a meeting of the Committee on Text Books.

Afterwards, attended the reception of the Dean of the General Theological Seminary, at the Deanery.

Afterwards, at Fraunces' Tavern, attended a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Sons of the Revolution.

*May 27, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

*May 28, Wednesday.*—In the morning, attended the Commencement Exercises of the General Theological Seminary. Awarded diplomas and made an address to the graduating class.

In the evening, visited the Bronx Church House, and made an address at a union meeting.

*May 29, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Church Extension Society.

In the evening, visited St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel, upon the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the Rev. Mr. Holmgren's charge of the congregation. Made an address.

Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Albert Beckwith Shields, a Presbyterian of that Diocese, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

*May 30, Friday.*—In the afternoon, attended the Dedicatory Exercises of the Unveiling of the National Maine Monument. Made the opening prayer.

*June 1, Second Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited Grace Church, Millbrook. Confirmed *fifteen* persons. Preached; addressed the candidates; celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, visited Hope Farm, at Verbank. Confirmed *twenty-six* persons. Made an address.

*June 2, Monday.*—In the afternoon, at Columbia University, attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia.

*June 3, Tuesday.*—In the morning, at No. 1 Madison Avenue, attended a special committee meeting of the Cathedral League with reference to completing the nave of the Cathedral.

In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the Commission on the Support of the Clergy.

*June 4, Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, officiated at a funeral service at St. George's Church, Flushing.

In the evening, visited St. Clement's Church, New York. Confirmed *six* persons, two being candidates from St. Ignatius' Church and one from Holyrood Church. Also received one person from the Greek Church into communion with this Church. Preached and addressed the candidates.

In the morning, attended the Commencement Exercises of Columbia University, as a Trustee of the University.

*June 5, Thursday.*—In the morning, at 80 Broadway, attended a meeting of the Standing Committee.

In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the Vestry of All Saints' Church, New York.

Gave to the Presiding Bishop my official consent to the ordination and consecration of the Rev. Samuel Gavitt Babcock, Suffragan Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Massachusetts, to be a Bishop in the Church of God.

*June 7, Saturday.*—Received from the Vestry of St. James' Church, Goshen, notice of the resignation of the Rev. Elory G. Bowers as Rector of that parish, which resignation has been formally accepted.

*June 8, Third Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo. Confirmed *nineteen* persons and made an address.

Afterwards, at the request of the Right Rev. Dr. Funsten, Bishop of Idaho, I ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Reginald W. Catlin. Preached to the congregation. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

*June 9, Monday.*—In the afternoon, at the Chapel in the See House, confirmed *one* person in private, from Christ Church, Suffern.

Received from the Bishop of Iowa notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Robert W. Hewitt, a Presbyterian of that Diocese, at his own request and for reasons not affecting his moral character.

*June 10, Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

*June 11, Wednesday.*—In the morning, at Grace Church, officiated at the funeral service of the Rev. Dr. Charles Augustus Briggs.

*June 12, Thursday.*—In the morning, at New Dorp, Staten Island, attended the Opening Exercises of the new pavilion of St. John's Guild Hospital. Made dedicatory prayer.

Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the resignation of the Right Rev. Dr. Lemuel H. Wells as Bishop of the Missionary District of Spokane.

*June 14, Saturday.*—In the afternoon, attended the Prize Day Exercises of the Cathedral Choir School.

*June 15, Fourth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited St. Luke's Church, Mattewan. Confirmed *twenty-three* persons and addressed them. Preached. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

*June 17, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, in the Chapel of St. George's Church, New York, solemnized a marriage.

*June 23, Monday.*—Received from the Bishop of Marquette notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Charles Henry Walters, a Presbyter of that Diocese, acting under the provisions of Canon 32.

*July 2, Wednesday.*—Received formal notice from the Senior Warden of Holy Innocents' Church, Highland Falls, of the election of the Rev. J. McVickar Haight to the Rectorship of that parish.

*July 30, Wednesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the remission and termination of the sentence of deposition pronounced March 28, 1902, upon the Rev. George Nahum Holcomb.

*August 3, Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, at St. Saviour's Church, Bar Harbor. Preached.

*August 10, Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, at St. Mary's-by-the-Sea, North East Harbor, attended a memorial service to Bishop Doane. Made an address.

In the afternoon, made an address at the "Sunset Service," at North East Harbor.

*September 12, Friday.*—In the morning, at St. Mary's Church, North East Harbor, confirmed *one* boy, a member of of Grace Parish, New York.

*September 22, Monday.*—In the morning, at Trinity Church, New York, officiated at the funeral service of Mayor Gaynor.

*September 23, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, present at a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

Afterwards, also at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

*September 25, Thursday.*—In the morning, at the library of the Metropolitan Life Building, attended a meeting of the Chairmen of all the Committees of the Woman's Auxiliary, in connection with the General Convention. Made an address.

*September 28, Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited St. Andrew's, Brewster. Confirmed *ten* persons and addressed them. Afterwards preached to the congregation.

*October 2, Thursday.*—In the morning, at the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, attended the meeting of the National Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Made an address.

In the evening, at Carnegie Hall, presided at a mass meeting under the auspices of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Made an address.

Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the resignation of the Right Rev. Dr. Albion W. Knight, as Bishop of the Missionary Jurisdiction of Cuba, in order that he may accept the Vice-Chancellorship of the University of the South, to which office he has been elected.

*October 4, Saturday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, attended a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Board of Missions.

*October 5, Twentieth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, Celebrated the Corporate Communion for the National Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

In the afternoon, at Carnegie Hall, presided at a mass meeting under the auspices of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, and made an address.

*October 6, Monday.*—Morning and afternoon, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the quarterly meeting of the Board of Missions.

Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the removal of the name of Kenneth Eve Taylor from the list of candidates for Holy Orders in that Diocese, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

*October 7, Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the Church Missions House, in attendance upon the quarterly meeting of the Board of Missions.

In the afternoon, officiated at a Dedictory Service of the New Synod Hall on the Cathedral grounds.

Afterwards, confirmed an adult in one of the chapels of the Cathedral.

*October 8, Wednesday.*—In the morning, attended the opening service of the General Convention, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

From October 8th to 25th inclusive, in attendance upon the sessions of the General Convention.

*October 9, Thursday.*—In the morning, at the Cathedral, officiated at the United Offering Service of the Woman's Auxiliary. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

In the afternoon, at Carnegie Hall, presided at a meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary.

*October 11, Saturday.*—In the afternoon, officiated at a Service of Benediction at St. Thomas's Church. Made an address.

Received from the Bishop of Newark notice of the deposition from the Ministry of the Rev. Eugene N. Curtis, a Presbyterian of that diocese, under the provisions of Canon 32, at his own request and for causes not affecting his moral character.

*October 12, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.*—In the afternoon, dedicated the chapel at the Seamen's Church Institute.

In the evening, attended a meeting of the Board of Missions, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

*October 14, Tuesday.*—In the evening, attended a reception given by the Church Club of New York to the Bishops and Deputies of the Convention. Introduced the chairman with a short address.

*October 16, Thursday.*—In the evening, attended a meeting of the Alumni of the Alexandria Divinity School, at the Manhattan Hotel, and made an address.

*October 17, Friday.*—In the evening, at Carnegie Hall, attended a Missionary Mass Meeting under the auspices of the Board of Missions. Conducted the devotional exercises.

*October 18, Saturday.*—In the afternoon, at St. James' Church, New York, officiated at a memorial service to the late Dr. Cornelius B. Smith, and made an address.

*October 19, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.*—In the evening, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, presided at a mass meeting in behalf of the American Church Institute for Negroes. Made an address.

*October 24, Friday.*—In the afternoon, at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, laid the cornerstone of St. Ansgarius' Chapel, a memorial to the late Dr. William Reed Huntington. Made an address.

*October 26, Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.*—In the evening, visited St. Paul's Church, Morrisania. Confirmed *fifty-three* persons. Preached and addressed the candidates.

*October 27, Monday.*—Received notice from the Presiding Bishop that the resignation of the Right Rev. Dr. William Crane Gray as Bishop of Southern Florida; the resignation of the Right Rev. Dr. Lemuel Henry Wells as Bishop of Spokane; the resignation of the Right Rev. Dr. Albion Williamson Knight as Bishop of Cuba, have been accepted by the House of Bishops and have been recorded and pronounced complete.

*October 28, Tuesday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Cathedral Trustees.

*October 31, Friday.*—In the afternoon, conferred with Senator Root and others on the subject of international peace with a view to forming a Peace League between the churches.

Afterwards, attended a meeting of the Committee on the Readjustment of Archdeaconry Lines, at the See House.

*November 2, Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.*—In the morning, visited the Church of the Ascension, Mt. Vernon, and instituted the Rector, the Rev. Dr. Cyrus Townsend Brady. Preached the sermon.

In the evening, visited All Saints' Church, New York. Spoke to the congregation about making the Church a neighborhood centre.

*November 3, Monday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Trustees of Columbia University, at the University.

*November 4, Tuesday.*—In the morning, at the See House, presided at a meeting of the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Junior Clergy Association at the Chapel of the Incarnation, and made an address.

*November 5, Wednesday.*—In the afternoon, attended a meeting of the Church Institute for Negroes, at the See House.

*November 6, Thursday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, attended a meeting of the Standing Committee.

Afterwards, at the Church of the Ascension, solemnized a marriage.

*November 7, Friday.*—In the afternoon, at the See House, presided at a special meeting of the Church House Foundation in the Diocese of New York, at which official action was taken with reference to transferring certain properties of the Church House Foundation to the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

*November 10, Monday.*—In the morning, at St. Bartholomew's Church, officiated at a funeral service. In the afternoon at the See House, acting under the provisions of Canon 32, in the presence of the Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D., and the Rev. William H. Pott, Ph.D., Presbyters, I deposed from the Ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, with the consent of the Standing Committee, and at his own request, he having declared to me in writing his renunciation of the said Ministry, the Reverend Henry Rollings, Presbyter of the Diocese of New York. Later, attended a meeting of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

*November 11, Tuesday.*—Received formal notice from the Vestry of St. Mark's Church, Mount Kisco, that they wished to extend a call to the rectorship to the Reverend Harold A. Prichard of the Diocese of Newark. Gave my approval to the call.

### THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP.

#### DETAILED ACCOUNT OF VISITATIONS AND ACTS,

1912-1913.

1912.

*November 13, Wednesday.*—10 A. M., assisted Bishop Greer in the Holy Communion in the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Read the necrological record for the year past.

In attendance at Diocesan Convention all day, presiding at a portion of afternoon session at the request of the Bishop.

Evening, Reception at the Manhattan Hotel for Bishop and Mrs. Greer and the Suffragan Bishop and Mrs. Burch.

3 P. M., confirmed dying colored woman in private, she being presented by the Rev. John Wesley Johnson.

*November 14, Thursday.*—In attendance at Diocesan Convention all day, saying closing prayers at end of afternoon session.

*November 15, Friday.*—2 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary at Sherred Hall.

8 P. M., made address at special meeting of Scottish Rite Masons in Masonic Temple.

*November 17, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *eight* in St. Mary's Church, Cold Spring, and addressed them.

8 P. M., preached the sermon at special Masonic service, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven.

*November 18, Monday.*—1 P. M., presided at meeting of New York Churchman's Association at Hotel Manhattan.

4 P. M., in attendance at the annual meeting of the Church Mission of Help at Chapel of the Incarnation, New York; made address and pronounced benediction.

*November 19, Tuesday.*—Office hours, 10 A. M. to 12.30 P. M., at Diocesan House.

1.30 P. M., confirmed sick person at 309 West 68th Street, presented by the Rev. John W. Johnson.

*November 20, Wednesday.*—In the evening, attended the annual parish meeting of the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton; made address and pronounced benediction.

*November 21, Thursday.*—Office hours, 10 A. M. to 2 P. M., at Diocesan House.

Received from the Bishop of Southern Virginia notice that he had remitted and terminated sentence of deposition pronounced upon the Rev. D. P. Chockley, July, 1888.

*November 24, Sunday.*—11, A. M., instituted the Rev. Bertrand W. Stevens as Rector of St. Ann's Church, Morrisania; preached sermon and assisted in the Holy Communion.

*November 25, Monday.*—12 M., made a noon-day pre-Advent address at Trinity Church, New York.

Attended the 10th anniversary banquet to Bishop Burgess, at St. Peter's Parish House, Brooklyn, and made address.

*November 26, Tuesday.*—12 M., made the noon-day address at Trinity Church, New York.

4 P. M., presided at meeting of the Executive Committee of the C. A. I. L. at the Diocesan House.

*November 27, Wednesday.*—12 M., made the noon-day address at Trinity Church, New York.

*November 28, Thursday.*—10.30 A. M., preached the Thanksgiving sermon at Trinity Church, New York.

*November 29, Friday.*—12 M., made the noon-day address at Trinity Church, New York.

8 P. M., attended dinner given in honor of the Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Johnston Ross.

*November 30, Saturday.*—12 M., confirmed *one* adult, presented by the Rev. Dr. Houghton, at the Church of the Transfiguration.

*December 1, Sunday.*—10.30 A. M., confirmed class of *eight* (one candidate from Lithgow), at St. Thomas' Church, Amenia; addressed them and celebrated the Holy Communion.

*December 2, Monday.*—1 P. M., presided at meeting of the New York Churchman's Association at the Hotel Manhattan.

4 P. M., presided at meeting of the Association for Furthering Uniform Federal Divorce Law at the Aldine Club.



8 P. M., in attendance at dinner at the Metropolitan Club given by Bishop Greer to the Right Rev. Dr. Boyd Carpenter.

*December 4, Wednesday.*—10 A. M. to 12.30 P. M., kept office hours for Bishop Greer.

8.30 P. M., made address at meeting of the Layman's Club of the Cathedral at Synod Hall.

*December 5, Thursday.*—9.30 A. M., funeral of James May Duane at Church of Zion and St. Timothy.

10 A. M., confirmed *one* in private at St. Chrysostom's Chapel, Manhattan.

*December 6, Friday.*—3 P. M., annual meeting of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society at Diocesan House.

8 P. M., lecture at Scottish Rite Hall, Masonic Temple.

*December 8, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *five* at Church of St. John the Evangelist, Barrytown, and preached.

5 P. M., made address before students in St. Stephen's College Chapel.

*December 9, Monday.*—3 P. M., presided at meeting of the Committee on Uniform Marriage and Divorce Law at 156 Fifth Avenue.

*December 11, Wednesday.*—Kept office hours for Bishop Greer, 10 A. M. to 1.30 P. M.

*December 13, Friday.*—7.30 P. M., made address at dinner given by the American Committee on Peace Celebration to Ambassador Bryce.

*December 15, Sunday.*—10.30 A. M., addressed the Sunday School at St. Luke's Church, Rossville.

11 A. M., confirmed class of *ten* at St. Luke's Church, Rossville; addressed them and preached.

1 P. M., said prayers for the dying at residence of Mrs. Lucretia Crocheron, Richmond.

4 P. M., in attendance at the Masonic service in the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, saying closing prayers and pronouncing benediction.

*December 16, Monday.*—12.30 A. M., presided at meeting of the Executive Committee of the New York Churchman's Association.

1 P. M., presided at regular meeting of New York Churchman's Association.

4 P. M., in attendance at the entertainment for St. Faith's House (Tarrytown), at Carnegie Lyceum.

*December 18, Wednesday.*—4 P. M., presided at meeting of the Waldensian Society at Mrs. Samuel Thorne's residence, 914 Fifth Avenue, and made brief address.

*December 19, Thursday.*—7.30 P. M., in attendance at testimonial dinner to Sir Thomas Lipton at Athletic Club; pronounced invocation and made address.

*December 20, Friday.*—8 P. M., made brief address at Scottish Rite Hall, Masonic Temple.

*December 22, Sunday.*—11 A. M., visitation to St. Cyprian's Chapel, Manhattan; made address and said closing prayers.

4 P. M., in attendance annual Cathedral Christmas Carol service at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine.

*December 24, Tuesday.*—Received notification from the Bishop of Pennsylvania that he had remitted and terminated the sentence of deposition pronounced upon the Rev. Kenneth Sylvan Guthrie, Presbyter, by the Bishop of Pennsylvania, January 24, 1899.

*December 25, Wednesday.*—8 A. M., celebration of the Holy Communion at St. Faith's House, Tarrytown, and made address.

11 A. M., participated in Christmas celebration at the Church of the Mediator, Kingsbridge; celebrated Holy Communion.

*December 29, Tuesday.*—2 P. M., officiated at the funeral of the Rev. Dr. John C. Eccleston at St. John's Church, Clifton, reading the prayers and pronouncing benediction.

4 P. M., preached at the Bronx Church House monthly service.

8 P. M., preached sermon at St. Margaret's Church, Bronx, at Young Men's meeting.

*December 31, Tuesday.*—Interview with Bishop Greer and Dr. Luzzi, of Florence, Italy, on Church Unity.

1913.

*January 3, Friday.*—Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania notice of the deposition on December 29, 1912, of Alfred G. Mortimer, Presbyter, he having declared in writing his renunciation of the Ministry.

*January 4, Saturday.*—7.30 P. M., pronounced invocation at the banquet tendered the President of the United States at the Hotel Waldorf-Astoria.

*January 5, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *forty-four* at St. John's Church, Clifton; preached sermon and celebrated the Holy Communion.

8 P. M., preached sermon at 25th anniversary of the rectorship of the Rev. Dr. George R. Van DeWater, St. Andrew's Church, Harlem.

*January 6, Monday.*—1 P. M., presided at the annual meeting of the New York Churchman's Association at Hotel Manhattan; made brief address.

*January 7, Tuesday.*—12.30 P. M., attended meeting of the Junior Clergy Association at the Church of the Heavenly Rest.

8 P. M., made address at Men's Club meeting at Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Manhattan.

*January 10, Friday.*—9.30 A. M., took Archdeacon Hulse for tour of Staten Island missions and churches.

*January 11, Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Atlanta notice of the deposition, Thursday, January 2, 1913, of Marshall Grant Ledford, Presbyter, he having voluntarily asked for such deposition.

*January 12, Sunday.*—8 A. M., celebrated the Holy Communion and made brief address at the Metropolitan Hospital, Blackwell's Island.

9.30 A. M., held service, with Chaplain Beard, at Chapel of the Good Shepherd, at Alms House, Blackwell's Island, and preached sermon.

2 P. M., preached in the City Penitentiary Chapel, Blackwell's Island, and participated in service of Evening Prayer.

*January 13, Monday.*—3 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society at Diocesan House.

*January 14, Tuesday.*—3 P. M., presided at meeting of the Commission on Uniform Marriage and Divorce Law at the Aldine Club.

*January 15, Wednesday.*—12 M., celebrated Holy Communion for dying woman at 74 Central Avenue, Tompkinsville.

4 P. M., attended meeting of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society at City Club.

*January 16, Thursday.*—3.30 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Cathedral League Publication Committee at Diocesan House.

4.30 P. M., presided at meeting of the Executive Committee of the C. A. I. L. at Diocesan House.

*January 17, Friday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *six* in Ascension Chapel, Rhinecliff, and preached.

*January 19, Sunday.*—11 A. M., officiated at consecration of Church of San Salvatore, Manhattan; said closing prayers and pronounced benediction.

7.30 P. M., preached sermon at special service for the Actors' Church Alliance, at St. Chrysostom's Chapel, Manhattan.

*January 20, Monday.*—In attendance at meeting of the New York Churchman's Association; made brief address, introducing the new president, the Rev. Dr. Nichols.

*January 21, Tuesday.*—12.30 P. M., confirmed *two* at St. Augustine's Chapel, Manhattan, and received one former Roman Catholic (the Rev. Dr. H. Miletello), into the communion of this Church.

7 P. M., in attendance at annual Alumni dinner of the General Theological Seminary, at Hotel St. Denis; pronounced invocation.

*January 22, Wednesday.*—2 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Trustees of the General Theological Seminary for the election of a Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Dr. Hall being elected.

*January 23, Thursday.*—In the evening, attended annual Church Club dinner, at Hotel Knickerbocker.

*January 24, Friday.*—Writing for and attending to the affairs of The Great Commission all day.

7.30 P. M., pronounced invocation at the annual banquet of the University of Michigan Club and made address.

*January 26, Sunday.*—10.30 A. M., confirmed class of *eighteen* at the Manhattan State Hospital, Ward's Island, and preached.

12 M., visited St. Luke's Hospital, making sick calls.

*January 27, Monday.*—At the Diocesan House, assisting in getting The Great Commission to press.

*January 28, Tuesday.*—Went to Burlington, Vt., for the consecration of Coadjutor-Bishop-elect Weeks.

9 P. M., participated in service of Evening Prayer in Bishop Hall's Chapel.

*January 29, Wednesday.*—Participated in service of Holy Communion and Morning Prayer in Bishop Hall's Chapel, at 7.30 A. M. and 9.30 A. M. 11 A. M., in attendance at service of consecration of the Right Rev. William Farrar Weeks as Bishop-Coadjutor of Vermont, at St. Paul's Church, Burlington, read Certificate of Consent from the Bishops; also read the Litany. Made brief address at luncheon reception tendered newly consecrated Bishop-Coadjutor of Vermont.

*February 1, Saturday.*—7.30 P. M., in attendance at Men's Annual Parish Dinner, Chapel of the Intercession, at Hotel St. Denis. Pronounced invocation and made address.

*February 2, Sunday.*—4 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-four* at Holyrood Church, Manhattan, and preached.

*February 4, Tuesday.*—11.30 A. M., officiated at the dedication of the Altar in the Chapel of St. Mark's Church, on the Bouwerie, saying dedicatory prayers and making the address.

4 P. M., presided at meeting of the Executive Committee of the Church Alliance in the interest of labor, at Diocesan House.

*February 5, Wednesday.*—10.30 A. M., dedicated Van Loan Memorial Altar in the Chapel of St. Mark's Church, in the Bouwerie, saying dedicatory prayers and making brief address.

4 P. M., attended meeting of the National Association for the Prevention of Mendicancy, at 48 Charles Street.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-one* in Ascension Memorial Church, Manhattan, addressed candidates, and preached sermon.

*February 7, Friday.*—10 A. M. to 12.30 P. M., kept office hours for Bishop Greer.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *seventeen* in St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn, and preached.

*February 9, Sunday.*—11 A. M., instituted the Rev. Irvine Goddard as Rector of St. Paul's Parish, Poughkeepsie, and preached institution sermon; also confirmed class of *twenty-one* presented by the new Rector, and addressed them.

3.30 P. M., confirmed class of *thirty-four* at the Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie, and preached.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-eight* at Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, and preached.

*February 11, Tuesday.*—7 P. M., in attendance at annual banquet of the Michigan Society, at Hotel Astor; pronounced invocation and made address.

*February 13, Thursday.*—11.30 A. M., in attendance at meeting of the Cathedral Fresh Air Association, at 1 West 39th Street, Manhattan.

*February 15, Saturday.*—12 M., at noon-day service, Church of the Transfiguration, Manhattan.

*February 16, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *four* at St. Paul's Church, Newburgh, and preached.

3.30 P. M., Confirmed class of *twenty-seven* at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Newburgh, addressed them, and preached.

*February 17, Monday.*—3 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, at the Diocesan House.

*February 20, Thursday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-three* in St. David's Chapel, Bronx, and preached.

*February 21, Friday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *twelve* in St. Simeon's Church, Bronx, addressed them, and preached sermon.

*February 22, Saturday.*—In attendance at Cathedral Conference of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew all day; in morning, said closing prayers and pronounced benediction in Synod Hall; in the afternoon, said closing prayers and pronounced benediction in the Cathedral.

*February 23, Sunday.*—9 A. M., participated in morning service at Sing Sing Prison, Ossining, and preached to the prisoners in the Chapel.

11 A. M., confirmed class of *ten* at St. Paul's Church, Ossining, and preached sermon.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *five* at All Saints', Briarcliff, addressed them, and preached.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-seven* at Trinity Church, Ossining, addressed them, and preached.

*February 25, Tuesday.*—4 P. M., presided at meeting of the International Committee on Marriage and Divorce at Aldine Club, Manhattan.

*February 26, Wednesday.*—Kept office hours for Bishop Greer from 10 A. M. to 2 P. M.

*February 27, Thursday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *nineteen* in the Church of the Holy Apostles, Manhattan, addressed them, and preached.

*February 28, Friday.*—12 M., made noon-day address at St. Paul's Chapel, Vesey Street, Manhattan.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *sixty-five* at St. Thomas' Chapel, Manhattan, addressed them, and preached.

*March 1, Saturday.*—In afternoon, held service of visitation for the sick at Miss Greenfield's, on West 95th Street.

*March 2, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *twenty-nine* at the Church of the Epiphany, Manhattan, preached sermon, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-nine* (two from Grace Church) at the Church of the Heavenly Rest, Manhattan, and addressed them.

*March 4, Tuesday.*—4 P. M., presided at meeting of the Executive Committee of the Church Alliance in the Interest of Labor.

*March 5, Wednesday.*—Held office hours for Bishop Greer from 10 A. M. to 12.30 P. M.

*March 6, Thursday.*—Confirmed class of *forty-four* at St. Peter's Church, Manhattan, addressed them, and preached.

*March 7, Friday.*—Held office hours for Bishop Greer from 10 A. M. to 12.30 P. M.

Confirmed class of *fifty-four* at Grace Chapel, Manhattan, and addressed them.

*March 8, Saturday.*—1 P. M., in attendance at luncheon given to Bishop McCormick at Union League Club, Manhattan.

*March 9, Sunday.*—11 A. M., presented medals to prize members of the choir of the Church of the Holy Communion, Manhattan; 11.10 A. M., confirmed class of *eighteen*, and preached sermon.

12.30 P. M., celebrated Holy Communion at same church, and afterwards confirmed *one* in private.

3 P. M., confirmed *one* sick person in private at Mount Vernon, presented by the Rev. William H. Owen.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *nine* at St. Paul's Church, Eastchester, and preached.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *forty* (three presented by the Rev. H. L. R. Thomas from Elmsford), at Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, and preached.

*March 11, Tuesday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *fifty-one* at the Chapel of the Intercession, Manhattan, addressed them, and preached.

*March 12, Wednesday.*—2.30 P. M., presided at the meeting of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education at the Diocesan House, Manhattan.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *twelve* in St. Andrew's Church, Fishkill Landing, addressed them, and preached.

*March 13, Thursday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirty* at St. Augustine's Chapel, Manhattan, and received *one* former Roman Catholic into the communion of this Church. Afterwards formally received *fifty-three* former Roman Catholics into communion with this Church. Afterwards formally received the Rev. Dr. Joseph F. Militello, formerly of the Roman Catholic Church, into this Church as a Priest of the same. Afterwards preached sermon. At the close of the service confirmed *one* in private presented by the Rev. Dr. William G. Anthony, Vicar.

10 P. M., addressed Men's Club in the Parish House of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Manhattan.

*March 14, Friday.*—Kept office hours for Bishop Greer from 10 A. M. to 12.30 P. M.

3 P. M., presided at meeting of the Institute Aid Association (Work among the Negroes).

*March 15, Saturday.*—2.30 P. M., said prayers at Clark residence, Oakwood, Staten Island, after which officiated with the Rev. R. B. Kimber at burial of Mr. Thibault Clark at the Moravian Chapel, New Dorp.

*March 16, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *twenty-two* at Grace Emmanuel Church, Harlem, addressed them, and preached.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *ninety-nine* at St. George's Church, Manhattan, and addressed them.

*March 17, Monday.*—4 P. M., at Trinity Chapel Lenten service.

8.30 P. M., officiated at the funeral of Mrs. Bailey, at the Bleezard residence, Tompkinsville, Staten Island.

*March 19, Wednesday.*—12 M., in attendance at Trinity Church, noon-day Lenten service.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *forty-two* at St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven, addressed them, and preached.

*March 21, Friday.*—12 M., in attendance three-hour service, Zion and St. Timothy's Church, Manhattan.

3.45 P. M., confirmed sick person in private at 150 West 104th Street, presented by the Rev. J. W. Johnson.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *seventy-three* at St. Andrew's Church, Harlem, and preached.

*March 22, Saturday.*—3 P. M., confirmed class of *forty-seven* (*three* from the Chapel of the Intercession) at Trinity Church, Manhattan, and addressed them.

Received notification from the Bishop of Wyoming that the name of Phillip S. Lucas had been, at his own request, dropped from the list of candidates for Holy Orders.

*March 23, Sunday.*—11 A. M., celebrated the Holy Communion at All Saints' Church, Manhattan, and preached.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *seventy-nine* Italians at Grace Chapel, Manhattan, and made brief address.

*March 24, Monday.*—3 P. M., offered prayer at the meeting of the Clerical Conference, Federation of Churches, on Vice Situation. Meeting addressed by Hon. Charles S. Whitman, Assembly Hall, Metropolitan Life Building.

*March 25, Tuesday.*—11 A. M., attended conference on proposed Anti-Polygamy Amendment, at Bible House, Manhattan.

12 M., celebrated the Holy Communion at the annual service of the Sisterhood of the Holy Communion, at the Church of the Holy Communion, Manhattan. Afterwards attended reception in Parish House.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *forty* at St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, addressed them, and preached.

*March 26, Wednesday.*—4 P. M., in attendance at Japan Society entertainment at Hotel Astor.

*March 28, Friday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *eight* at St. Andrew's Church, Brewster, and addressed them. Afterwards dedicated memorial window, alms basin and lectern.

*March 30, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *ninety-four* (*one* from St. Cornelius' Church) at St. Agnes' Chapel, Manhattan, preached sermon, and assisted in administration of the Holy Communion.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *fifteen* at the Church of the Incarnation, Manhattan, addressed them, and preached.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-five* at Grace Church, West Farms, and preached.

*March 31, Monday.*—4 P. M., christened (in extremis) at residence, New Dorp, Staten Island, Lucile, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. James H. Devlin.

*April 2, Wednesday.*—Kept office hours for Bishop Greer in the morning.

4 P. M., confirmed *one* sick person in private and *eleven* in Church of the Ascension, West Park, and preached sermon. Reception tendered after the service in the Rectory.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *fifteen* at St. John's Church, Cornwall, and addressed them.

*April 3, Thursday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *ninety-six* at St. Philip's Church, Harlem, and preached.

*April 4, Friday.*—3 P. M., called on the Rev. Dr. Thomas, at St. Luke's Hospital, and said prayers.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *fourteen* at the Church of the Redeemer, Pelham, addressed them, and preached.

*April 6, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *twenty-five* at St. Matthew's Church, Manhattan, addressed them, and preached.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *forty-five* at St. Martha's Chapel, Bronx, and addressed them; also dedicated new memorial alms bason.

*April 7, Monday.*—4 P. M., confirmed class of *ten* at the House of Mercy, Inwood, and addressed them.

*April 8, Tuesday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirty-five* at Zion and St. Timothy's Church, Manhattan, and preached.

*April 10, Thursday.*—In the evening, attended annual Men's Club dinner in Holy Trinity Parish, Harlem, and made address.

*April 11, Friday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *seven* at St. Simon's Chapel, Concord, Staten Island, and addressed them.

*April 13, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *two* at Church of the Holy Spirit, Rondout, and preached.

2.30 P. M., visited Tuberculosis Hospital and held brief service for patients.

3.30 P. M., said prayers and made address to the women at the Alms House, Kingston; afterward holding brief service and making address to the men in the same institution.

5.30 P. M., confirmed class of *forty* in St. John's Church, Kingston, addressed them, and preached.

*April 14, Monday.*—4 P. M., presided at meeting of the Institute Aid Association (Work for Negroes) in Hobart Hall.

*April 16, Wednesday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *nine* at St. Stephen's Church, Tottenville, and preached.

*April 17, Thursday.*—3 P. M., confirmed *three* in Chapel at Church of Zion and St. Timothy, Manhattan, and made brief address.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *five* at Trinity Church, New Dorp, and addressed them.

*April 20, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *twenty-one* at St. John's Church, Clifton, Staten Island, and preached sermon.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *six* in St. Paul's Church, Yonkers, and addressed them.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirty-one* in St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, addressed them, and preached.

*April 21, Monday.*—3 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society at Diocesan House.

*April 22, Tuesday.*—3.30 P. M., confirmed class of *fourteen* at St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, and addressed them.



*April 23, Wednesday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *five* at the Chapel of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville, and addressed them.

*April 24, Thursday.*—12 M., solemnized marriage of Archdeacon Joseph H. Dodshon to Miss Carsonette K. Porter, at the Cathedral.

*April 25, Friday.*—Kept office hours for Bishop Greer from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *eleven* at St. Alban's Church, High Bridge, and addressed them.

*April 27, Sunday.*—10.45 A. M., addressed Sunday School of Zion Church, Dobb's Ferry.

11 A. M., confirmed class of *five* in same church, and preached.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *fifty-six* (*two* from Church of Zion and St. Timothy) at the Church of the Transfiguration, Manhattan, and addressed them.

5.45 P. M., confirmed *two* in private at Roosevelt Hospital, presented by the Rev. Dr. George C. Houghton.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirty-four* at the Chapel of the Atonement, Bronx, and addressed them.

*April 28, Monday.*—3 P. M., in attendance at meeting of Sunday School Commission.

Received from the Bishop of Long Island notice of the deposition of William Henry Journey, Presbyterian, for causes not affecting his moral character.

*April 29, Tuesday.*—7.30 P. M., made visitation to Willard Parker Hospital, participated in Evening Prayer, and preached in Chapel.

*April 30, Wednesday.*—2 P. M., officiated at the laying of the cornerstone of the new convent of Sisters of St. John the Baptist, at Ralston, N. J.

*May 1, Thursday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirty-six* (one from Grace Church), at the Church of the Ascension, Manhattan, and preached.

*May 4, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *six* at St. James the Less, Scarsdale, and preached.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *nine* at St. John's Church, Tuckahoe, addressed them, and preached.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirteen* at the Pawling School, Pawling, and addressed them.

*May 6, Tuesday.*—2 P. M., said prayers at opening meeting of the Grand Lodge of Masons of the State of New York, in Masonic Hall.

8 P. M., preached the sermon at the Masonic service in the Cathedral, said closing prayers, and pronounced benediction.

*May 7, Wednesday.*—Received notification from the Bishop of Louisiana of the deposition, on April 9th, of Southron R. Duval, Deacon, for causes not affecting his moral character.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirty-three* at the Church of the Advocate, Bronx, and addressed them.

*May 8, Thursday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *fifteen* at Christ

Church, Bronxville, and addressed them. Also tendered reception in Parish House after the service.

*May 9, Friday.*—8 A. M., officiated at the profession of three Sisters, at St. John Baptist House, East 17th Street; also celebrated Holy Communion.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirteen* at Holy Cross Mission, Avenue C, and addressed them.

*May 10, Saturday.*—3 P. M., assisted in laying corner-stone of new temple of Hebron Masonic Lodge, pronounced invocation, made brief address, and pronounced benediction.

4 P. M., in attendance at annual meeting of the Cathedral League in Synod Hall.

*May 11, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *sixteen* in St. Mary's Church, Castleton, Staten Island, and preached.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *fifteen* at St. Paul's Memorial Church, Edgewater, and addressed them.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *fourteen* at Christ Church, New Brighton, and preached.

*May 12, Monday.*—In attendance at the funeral of the Rev. George H. Bottome, at Grace Chapel.

*May 13, Tuesday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirteen* (one from Grace Church) in the Church of the Holy Communion, Manhattan, and addressed them.

*May 14, Wednesday.*—2.30 P. M., visited men's industrial class at All Night Mission, 8 Bowery, and spoke to the men.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *eleven* in All Saints' Church, Mariners' Harbor, and preached.

*May 15, Thursday.*—Confirmed class of *eighteen* in the Chapel of the Holy Spirit, Bronx, and addressed them.

*May 17, Saturday.*—2.30 P. M., officiated at the dedication of the monument to Judge Stephen D. Stephens at Moravian Cemetery, Staten Island, making address and pronouncing benediction.

3.30 P. M., made historical address at the commemoration by the Daughters of the American Revolution of battle fought in St. Andrew's Churchyard, Richmond, Staten Island.

4.30 P. M., confirmed class of *fourteen* in St. Andrew's Church, and addressed them.

*May 18, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *twenty-one* at the Church of the Resurrection, Manhattan, addressed them, and preached.

3 P. M., confirmed class of *fourteen* (one in private), at the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island, and preached, six newly ordained Deacons assisting in service of Evening Prayer.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirty-seven* at St. James' Church, Fordham, addressed them, and preached.

*May 19, Monday.*—3 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, See House.

*May 22, Thursday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-nine* (one

from St. Matthew's Church, New York), in the Church of the Ascension, West New Brighton, and addressed them.

*May 25, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *forty-three* at Grace Church, Middletown, addressed them, and preached sermon. Afterward confirmed *one* sick person in private.

5 P. M., confirmed *one* sick person in private house at Port Jervis.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *five* in Grace Church, Port Jervis, and preached; also addressed G. A. R. Post.

*May 26, Monday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *three* at St. Augustine's Mission for Colored People, Yonkers, and addressed them.

*May 27, Tuesday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *eight* in St. Clement's Mission for Colored People, Mt. Vernon, and addressed them.

*May 28, Wednesday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *four* at the Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck, and preached.

*May 29, Thursday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *sixteen* at Trinity Church, Saugerties, and preached.

*May 30, Friday.*—4 P. M., confirmed class of *eight* in the House of the Holy Comforter, 139th Street and Riverside Drive, and addressed them.

*May 31, Saturday.*—Received notification from the Bishop of Massachusetts that he had deposed from the Ministry, on May 23, 1913, the Rev. Albert Beckwith Shields, Presbyter, for causes not affecting his moral character.

*June 1, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *twenty-three* at St. Margaret's Church, Bronx, and preached.

2.30 P. M., confirmed class of *twenty-one* Italians in Calvary Church Chapel, East 23d Street, and made brief address.

5 P. M., confirmed class of *four* in Zion Chapel, Hastings, and addressed them.

*June 2, Monday.*—5 P. M., confirmed special class of *four* in the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York, and addressed them.

*June 3, Tuesday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *thirteen* in Christ Church, Marlborough, addressed them, and preached.

*June 5, Thursday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *nineteen* in St. Augustine's Church, Croton-on-Hudson, and addressed them.

*June 6, Friday.*—8.30 P. M., delivered commencement address at Barnard School, Riverdale.

*June 8, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *thirty* in St. Paul's Church, Tivoli-on-Hudson, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

5.30 P. M., participated in Baccalaureate Service at St. Stephen's College, Annandale, saying closing prayers and benediction.

7.30 P. M., confirmed class of *twelve* in Christ Church, Red Hook, and preached.

*June 9, Monday.*—Received notification from the Bishop of Iowa of the deposition, on May 22, 1913, of the Rev. Robert W. Hewitt, Presbyter, for causes not affecting his moral character, and at his own request.

*June 10, Tuesday.*—11 A. M., delivered the commencement address at the Ossining School for Girls.

*June 11, Wednesday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *seven* (*three* from the Church of the Ascension, Mt. Vernon) at St. John's Church, Wilmot, and addressed them.

*June 12, Thursday.*—2 P. M., confirmed *one* sick person in private in home on West 61st Street, presented by Rev. John W. Johnson.

2.30 P. M., confirmed *one* dying colored man in home on West 64th Street, presented by Rev. John W. Johnson.

*June 15, Sunday.*—11 A. M., preached Baccalaureate Sermon at the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.

*June 17, Tuesday.*—9 A. M., participated in commencement exercises at the University of the South; delivered Latin medal to Mr. Barker in brief address; afterward received honorary degree of Doctor in Divinity.

*June 19, Thursday.*—Received notification from the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Kansas reaffirming its action of June 5, 1912, in the election of the Rev. Horace P. Silver as Bishop Coadjutor.

*June 20, Friday.*—Kept office hours for Bishop Greer, 11 A. M. to 12.30 P. M.

1.30 P. M., confirmed dying girl and her parents at their home in Nepera Park, all presented by the Rev. Harold L. R. Thomas.

8 P. M., in attendance commencement exercises of the Sunday School Commission, Hobart Hall; presented diplomas, and made brief address.

*June 21, Saturday.*—Received from the Bishop of Marquette notice of the deposition of Charles Henry Walters, Presbyter, he having renounced the Ministry of this Church under Canon 32.

*June 22, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed *one* in St. Peter's Church, Stone Ridge, and preached.

4 P. M., participated in evening service in St. Thomas' Church, Rifton, and preached.

7.30 P. M., confirmed class of *nine* in All Saints' Church, Rosendale, addressed them, and preached.

*June 23, Monday.*—3 P. M., confirmed *two* presented by the Rev. A. G. Van Elden, in Hobart Hall, Diocesan House.

4 P. M., meeting with Cathedral League Publication Committee at the Diocesan House.

7.30 P. M., private confirmation of *two* persons in St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, presented by the Rev. Francis T. Brown.

8 P. M., christened the infant daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. Francis T. Brown in St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers.

*June 24, Tuesday.*—3 P. M., confirmed class of *two* in Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Kitchawan, and addressed them.

*June 25, Wednesday.*—3 P. M., confirmed class of *nine* in Chapel at Middle Patent, and addressed them.

8 P. M., confirmed class of *two* at St. Stephen's Church, Armonck, and addressed them.

*June 26, Thursday.*—8 P. M., confirmed class of *seven* in St. Mary's Church, Chappaqua, and preached.

*June 27, Friday.*—5.30 P. M., confirmed class of *ten* (*five* from Miller-ton), in St. James' Church, Dover Plains, and addressed them.

*June 29, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *forty-two* in the Church of the Ascension, Mt. Vernon, addressed them, and preached sermon.

4 P. M., confirmed class of *four* in All Saints' Church, Harrison, and preached.

8 P. M., confirmed *nine* in the Chapel of the Redeemer, Lincoln Park, and preached; afterward confirmed *one* sick person in private at residence, all presented by the Rev. Charles A. Ashmead.

*June 30, Monday.*—12 M., confirmed *one* at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, after which assisted Dean Grosvenor in solemnization of marriage of the Rev. Bryon T. Holley to Mrs. Elizabeth Knapp, at the Cathedral, pronouncing benediction.

*July 1, Tuesday.*—Office hours, 10 A. M. to 12 M., at Diocesan House.

*July 2, Wednesday.*—In the afternoon presided at Conference of the Church Mission of Help.

*July 3, Thursday.*—Office hours, 11 A. M. to 2.30 P. M., at Diocesan House.

*July 5, Saturday.*—11.30 A. M., presided at closing conference of Second Department Church Workers, at Synod Hall, after which said closing prayers and pronounced benediction in the Cathedral.

*July 6, Sunday.*—10.30 A. M., held brief service of visitation of the sick at the Watson House, Cornwall.

11 A. M., confirmed class of *fourteen* in St. John's Church, Cornwall, addressed them, and preached.

*July 7, Monday.*—Assisted Dr. Carstensen in opening service of open-air meetings on Wall and William Streets, made brief address, and said closing prayers.

*July 8, Tuesday.*—Office hours, 10.30 A. M. to 4.30 P. M., at Diocesan House.

*July 10, Thursday.*—Office hours, 11 A. M. to 2 P. M., at Diocesan House.

*July 11, Friday.*—Office hours, 11 A. M. to 4 P. M., at Diocesan House.

*July 15, Tuesday.*—Office hours, 11 A. M. to 2 P. M., at Diocesan House.

*July 16, Wednesday.*—Office hours, 11 A. M. to 12.30 P. M., at Diocesan House.

*July 18, Friday.*—Office hours, 10 A. M. to 12 M., at Diocesan House.

*August 11, Monday.*—Went to Pine Orchard, Connecticut, for vacation.

*August 13, Wednesday.*—Came to New York from Pine Orchard to confer with the Vestry of the Church of the Resurrection at Diocesan House, 3 P. M.

*August 26, Tuesday.*—Office hours, 10 A. M. to 12 M. at Diocesan House.

*September 2, Tuesday.*—Office hours, 10 A. M. to 12 M. at Diocesan House.

In the afternoon held conference with Vestry of the Church of the Resurrection.

*September 11, Thursday.*—Conference at Diocesan House, 12 M.

*September 13, Saturday.*—Office hours, 10.30 A. M. to 4 P. M., at Diocesan House.

*September 14, Sunday.*—11 A. M., at Grace Church, Manhattan.

In the evening, said Office for the Visitation of the Sick at Stephen's residence, New Brighton.

*September 16, Tuesday.*—Office hours, 10.30 A. M. to 5 P. M., at Diocesan House.

*September 17, Wednesday.*—Office hours, 10 A. M. to 12 M., at Diocesan House.

*September 18, Thursday.*—Office hours, 10.30 A. M. to 12 M., at Diocesan House.

In afternoon had conference with Committee on Mayor Gaynor's funeral.

*September 19, Friday.*—Office hours, 11.30 A. M. to 3 P. M., at Diocesan House.

*September 21, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *four*, at St. Peter's Church, Lithgow, and addressed them.

*September 22, Monday.*—11 A. M., participated in funeral service of the late Mayor Gaynor, at Trinity Church, Manhattan.

*September 23, Tuesday.*—8 P. M., made address at St. Andrew's Brotherhood, New York Assembly meeting, at St. James's Church, Manhattan.

*September 24, Wednesday.*—Office hours, 11 A. M. to 4 P. M., at Diocesan House.

*September 25, Thursday.*—Office hours, 11 A. M. to 7 P. M., at Diocesan House.

*September 26, Friday.*—Office hours, 11 A. M. to 3 P. M., at Diocesan House.

*September 27, Saturday.*—7.30 P. M., confirmed *two* sailors, in Hobart Hall Chapel and addressed them briefly.

*September 28, Sunday.*—10.30 A. M., confirmed class of *twenty-two*, at St. Paul's Church, Spring Valley, addressed them and preached.

4.30 P. M., confirmed class of *three*, at St. Stephen's Church, Pearl River, and preached.

*September 29, Monday.*—Office hours, 11 A. M. to 2.30 P. M., at Diocesan House.

*September 30, Tuesday.*—Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of removal from list of candidates for Holy Orders of the name of Kenneth Eve Taylor, at his own request, for causes not affecting his moral character.

*October 2, Thursday.*—7.30 A. M., celebrant at Corporate Communion of National Convention of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, at Church of Zion and St. Timothy, also made address.

10.30 A. M., in attendance opening session and meeting of St. Andrews' Brotherhood, at Zion and St. Timothy.

*October 3, Friday.*—In attendance morning and afternoon sessions of the Convention of St. Andrew's Brotherhood, at Carnegie Hall.

*October 4, Saturday.*—In attendance morning and afternoon sessions of the Convention of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood, at Carnegie Hall.

*October 5, Sunday.*—7.30 A. M., assisted Bishop Greer in Corporate Communion of the St. Andrew's Brotherhood, at the Cathedral, reading Epistle.

*October 6, Monday.*—11 A. M., presided at Pre-Convention Conference, at St. Mark's Church, Manhattan.

2 P. M., in attendance at meeting of the Budget Committee of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, at Diocesan House.

8 P. M., participated in evening prayer and presided at Pre-Convention Conference, at St. Mark's Church, saying closings prayers and pronouncing benediction.

*October 7, Tuesday.*—11 A. M., presided at Pre-Convention Conference, at St. Mark's Church.

*October 8, Wednesday.*—7.30 A. M., celebrated Holy Communion, at the Cathedral, assisted by Messrs. Clover and Little.

10 A. M., in attendance at the opening service of the General Convention, at the Cathedral.

3.30 P. M., in attendance opening session of the House of Bishops, at Old Synod Hall.

*October 9, Thursday.*—10 A. M., in attendance Woman's Auxiliary meeting for the United Offering, at the Cathedral.

In attendance at morning and afternoon sessions of the House of Bishops.

*October 10, Friday.*—In attendance morning and afternoon sessions of the House of Bishops.

9.30 P. M., attended reception given by President and Mrs. Butler for the Bishops and Deputies to the General Convention, at 60 Morningside Drive.

*October 11, Saturday.*—In forenoon, in attendance at the session of the House of Bishops.

1.30 P. M., in attendance at luncheon given by New York Churchman's Association to Bishops and Deputies, at Hotel Marseilles; pronounced invocation.

Received from the Bishop of Newark notification of the deposition, September 10, 1913, of the Rev. Eugene M. Curtis, Presbyter, he having declared his renunciation of the Ministry January 10, 1913.

*October 12, Sunday.*—8 P. M., participated in Triennial Service of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, at St. Thomas' Church, Manhattan.

*October 13, Monday.*—In attendance morning and afternoon sessions of the House of Bishops.

*October 14, Tuesday.*—In attendance morning and afternoon sessions of House of Bishops.

In evening, attended banquet given by the Church Club to the Bishops and Deputies to the General Convention.

*October 15, Wednesday.*—In attendance morning and afternoon sessions of the House of Bishops.

8 P. M., presided at service for Daughters of the King at St. Agnes' Chapel and made brief address, the Bishop of Maryland preaching the sermon.

*October 16, Thursday.*—In attendance morning and afternoon sessions of the House of Bishops.

*October 17, Friday.*—In attendance morning and afternoon sessions of the House of Bishops.

*October 18, Saturday.*—In attendance morning and afternoon sessions of the House of Bishops.

1.30 P. M., at luncheon of the New York Periodical Club at Hotel Manhattan, said grace, and made brief address.

*October 19, Sunday.*—4 P. M., participated in special Harvest Home Service at Christ Church, Riverdale.

*October 20, Monday.*—In attendance morning and evening sessions of the House of Bishops.

7 P. M., attended banquet given by Sewanee Alumni Association to Southern Bishops, at Delmonico's.

*October 21, Tuesday.*—In attendance morning and afternoon sessions of the House of Bishops, also special evening session.

*October 22, Wednesday.*—In attendance morning and afternoon sessions of the House of Bishops.

*October 23, Thursday.*—In attendance morning and afternoon sessions of the House of Bishops.

In the evening, at a reception given by Bishop and Mrs. Greer to Bishops and Deputies at Sherry's.

*October 24, Friday.*—In attendance morning and afternoon sessions of the House of Bishops.

*October 25, Saturday.*—In attendance morning and afternoon sessions of the House of Bishops, also closing service in the Cathedral at 3 P. M.

*October 26, Sunday.*—11 A. M., confirmed class of *eight* in the Church of the Divine Love, Montrose, and preached.

*October 27, Monday.*—Office hours, 10 A. M. to 3 P. M. at Diocesan House.

*October 28, Tuesday.*—Office hours, 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. at Diocesan House.

*October 29, Wednesday.*—4 P. M., confirmed class of *five* at St. Faith's Home, Tarrytown, and addressed them.

*October 30, Thursday.*—Office hours, 10.30 A. M. to 1 P. M., at Diocesan House.



*October 31, Friday.*—Office hours, 10 A. M. to 12 M. at Diocesan House.

6 P. M., christened infant at Bronxville.

*November 2, Sunday.*—4 P. M., preached sermon at the Cathedral.

*November 3, Monday.*—In attendance at funeral of the Rev. John H. Watson, at Trinity Chapel.

Office hours 11 A. M. to 3 P. M., Diocesan House.

*November 4, Tuesday.*—10.30 A. M., in attendance at meeting of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, at See House.

At 4 P. M., confirmed *one* at the House of Rest, Inwood.

*November 5, Thursday.*—Office hours, 10 A. M. to 2.30 P. M., Diocesan House.

*November 6, Friday.*—Office hours 10 A. M. to 4 P. M., Diocesan House.

*November 9, Sunday.*—11 A. M., participated in the 34th Anniversary of the Bowery Mission making address and pronouncing Benediction.

3 P. M., at House of the Annunciation, Manhattan. Addressed children in Chapel.

1913.

#### BISHOP OF WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS.

*January 6, Epiphany.*—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, confirmed *one*, presented by Dean Grosvenor, to be enrolled as a communicant of Trinity Church.

1913.

#### BISHOP OF WESTERN MICHIGAN.

*July 17, Thursday.*—At St. Luke's Church, Loomis, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

1913.

#### BISHOP OF SOUTHERN BRAZIL.

*October 12, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.*—At St. Philip's Church, Garrison, confirmed *one*.

1913.

#### BISHOP OF SALINA.

*October 12, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.*—At the Church of the Holy Spirit, Kingston, preached and confirmed *two*.

1913.

#### THE RIGHT REV. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D.

*April 6, Second Sunday after Easter.*—11 A. M., at St. John's Church, Yonkers, confirmed *forty-four*, including six from St. John's Swedish congregation, and addressed them.

4 P. M., at Christ Church, Yonkers, confirmed *twenty-six*, and addressed them.

*May 4, Sunday after Ascension.*—P. M., at St. James' Church, New York, confirmed *one*.

*June 8, Third Sunday after Trinity.*—P. M., at Chapel of St. Luke's Home, New York, confirmed *three*, and addressed them.

## I.—DEACONS WHO ARE CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., B.A.....	Dec. 2, 1897
Rev. Stephen Herbert Langdon, Ph.D.....	May 5, 1904
Rev. Gerald Horton Lewis, B.A.....	Nov. 4, 1909
Rev. John Christfield Donnell.....	Nov. 29, 1909
Rev. Frederick Cozzens Fitz Randolph, M.A.....	April 7, 1910
Rev. Joseph Groves, B.A.....	Nov. 3, 1910
Rev. Robert Coolidge Masterton, B.A.....	Nov. 3, 1910
Rev. Hedley Heber Cooper.....	Nov. 14, 1910
Rev. John James Bott.....	March 2, 1911
Rev. William Lawrence Wood, B.A.....	April 6, 1911
Rev. Uriel Ferdinand Humphries Gunthorpe.....	Nov. 7, 1912
Total, 11.	

## II.—CANDIDATES FOR DEACON'S AND PRIEST'S ORDERS.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Mr. Sidney Bowen Holden.....	June 3, 1908
Mr. Edward Ashley Bray.....	May 6, 1909
Mr. Frederick Louis Erickson, B.A.....	April 7, 1910
Mr. Edward Russell Bourne.....	Oct. 1, 1910
Mr. Harold Allan Ernest McClean.....	Nov. 3, 1910
Mr. Roland Jay Buntin, B.A.....	Feb. 2, 1911
Mr. Shelton Hale Bishop, B.A.....	Oct. 5, 1911
Mr. John Nathaniel Samuels Belboder.....	Oct. 31, 1911
Mr. Kiliaen Van Rensselaer Gibson, B.A.....	Nov. 2, 1911
Mr. Clarence Stewart McClellan, Jr., B.A.....	Nov. 2, 1911
Mr. Acton Griscom.....	Nov. 16, 1911
Mr. Henry Archibald Batterslee Swan.....	May 10, 1912
Mr. William Lester Cadman.....	Oct. 3, 1912
Mr. William Franklin Luxton Edwards, M.A.....	Nov. 7, 1912
Mr. Howard Robert Weir, B.A.....	March 6, 1913
Mr. Guy Beaver King, M.A.....	April 3, 1913
Mr. Truman Post Riddle, B.A.....	April 3, 1913
Mr. Delber Wallace Clark, B.A.....	April 3, 1913
Mr. Leonard Twinem, B.A.....	April 3, 1913
Mr. John Charles Gebhart, B.A.....	May 1, 1913
Mr. Lewis Cuddebach Merritt, B.A.....	May 1, 1913
Mr. Philip William Hull.....	Nov. 6, 1913
Mr. Henry Joseph Chiera.....	Nov. 6, 1913
Mr. Charles Cuthbert Canterbury Corbin.....	Nov. 6, 1913
Mr. Alan Reid Chalmers, B.A.....	Nov. 6, 1913
Mr. Samuel Glover Dunseath, M.A.....	Nov. 6, 1913
Total, 26.	

## III.—CANDIDATE FOR DEACON'S ORDERS ONLY.

Name.	Date of Admission.
Mr. Albert Charles Burdick.....	June 4, 1896

## IV.—POSTULANTS.

Name.	Recommended by	Date of Admission.
Mr. Joseph Moses,	Rev. L. W. Batten, D.D.,	June 4, 1909
Mr. Albert James Montgomery Wilson,	Rev. Wm. C. Rodgers, D.D.,	Oct. 25, 1909
Mr. Robert Whitney Bolwell,	Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	Feb. 16, 1910
Mr. Walter Frederick Borchert,	Rev. John Huske,	Feb. 23, 1910
Mr. Clinton Bleecker Brown,	Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	March 28, 1910
Mr. Lawrence Alfred Cooper Ellis,	Rev. Wm. M. Grosvenor, D.D.,	July 25, 1910
Mr. George Henry Kilian, Jr.,	Rev. Frank H. Church,	July 27, 1910
Mr. Frederick Charles Price, Jr.,	Rev. Franklin Babbitt,	Aug. 5, 1910
Mr. Lester W. Kearn,	Rev. Geo. Ashton Oldham,	Aug. 26, 1912
Mr. Alvin Brooks Potter,	Rev. Isaac C. Sturges, L.H.D.,	Feb. 19, 1913
Mr. Fortunato Guiseppe Verdoja,	Rev. W. N. Guthrie,	March 18, 1913
Mr. Pryor McNeill Grant, B.A.,	Rev. Wm. T. Manning, D.D.,	April 22, 1913
Mr. Percy Joseph Whitehouse,	Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D.,	June 17, 1913
Mr. Andrew Van de Beek Vos,	Rev. R. S. Mansfield,	July 15, 1913
Mr. Charles Thorley Bridgeman, B.A.,	Rev. Ernest C. Saunders,	July 23, 1913
Mr. Harry A. McKibbin,	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.,	Sept. 25, 1913

Total, 16.

## CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS ORDAINED DEACONS.

1913.—May 18, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, by the Bishop of New York:

Mr. John Christfield Donnell.

Mr. Frederic Cozzens Fitz Randolph, M.A.

Mr. Joseph Groves, B.A.

Mr. Robert Coolidge Masterton, B.A.

Mr. Hedley Heber Cooper.

Mr. John James Bott.

Mr. William Lawrence Wood, B.A.

Mr. Uriel Ferdinand Humphries Gunthorpe.

Mr. Harold Arthur Lynch, B.A. (for the Bishop of Missouri).

Mr. Paul Raphael Rufus Reinhardt (of the Missionary District of Porto Rico).

Total, 10.

## DEACONS ADVANCED TO THE PRIESTHOOD.

1912.—December 18, Wednesday, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Augusta, Georgia, by the Bishop of Georgia:

Rev. Samuel Arthur Emmanuel Coleman.

1913.—February 9, First Sunday in Lent, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, by the Bishop of New York:

Rev. Harold Spencer Percival.

1913.—May 11, Whitsunday, A. M.—At St. Michael's Church, New York, by Bishop Courtney:

Rev. Morton Charnleigh Stone, B.A.

1913.—May 18, Trinity Sunday, A. M.—At the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, by the Bishop of New York:

Rev. Francesco Giglio Urbano.

Rev. Jacob Henry Oehlhoff, B.A.

Rev. Irwin S. John Tucker.

Rev. Albert Otto Tritsch, B.A.

Rev. Charles Frederic Kennedy, B.A.

Rev. Robert Bachman, Jr., B.A.

Rev. Samuel Hamill Wood.

Rev. Charles Price Deems, B.A.

1913.—June 8, Third Sunday after Trinity, A. M.—At St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo, by the Bishop of New York:

Rev. Reginald W. Catlin (for the Bishop of the Missionary District of Idaho).

Total, 12.

## DEACONESS SET APART.

1913.—May 6, Tuesday, A. M.—At Grace Church, New York, by the  
Bishop of New York:  
Miss Ruth S. Brooke.

## CLERGYMEN AND OTHERS RECEIVED INTO THE DIOCESE.

1912—1913.

1912.

Nov. 18. Rev. William T. Walsh, Presbyter, from the Roman Catholic Obedience.

Nov. 20. Rev. Aaron Cutler Coburn, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

Nov. 20. Rev. Claudius M. Roome, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Nov. 26. Rev. Gilbert R. Underhill, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Nov. 27. Rev. Charles B. Ackley, Presbyter, from the Missionary District of Cuba.

Dec. 2. Rev. J. Nevett Steele, Mus.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Newark.

Dec. 10. Rev. Irvine Goddard, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

Dec. 31. Rev. Donald Millar, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Tennessee.

1913.

Jan. 11. Rev. A. M. Hildebrand, Presbyter, from the Missionary District of Southern Florida.

Jan. 22. Mr. John C. Donnell, Candidate for Holy Orders, from the Diocese of Los Angeles.

Jan. 24. Rev. Thomas E. Calvert, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Albany.

Feb. 10. Rev. Kenneth S. Guthrie, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Feb. 19. Rev. Frederick Edwards, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Milwaukee.

Feb. 19. Rev. Lyman Pierson Powell, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

Feb. 19. Mr. Edward Russell Bourne, Candidate for Holy Orders, from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

March 6. Rev. Samuel McKibbin, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

March 18. Rev. Morton Charnleigh Stone, Deacon, from the Diocese of Connecticut.

March 18. Rev. Joseph F. Militello, Presbyter, from the Roman Catholic Obedience.

April 9. Rev. Eliot White, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

April 12. Rev. Cyrus Townsend Brady, LL.D., Presbyter, from the Diocese of Kansas City.

April 26. Rev. Sidney Atmore Caine, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Rhode Island.

May 1. Rev. Vernon D. Ruggles, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

May 12. Rev. James A. Weagle, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Nova Scotia.

May 28. Rev. Benjamin Martin Washburn, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Vermont.

July 15. Rev. J. Morris Coerr, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

July 30. Rev. John McVickar Haight, Presbyter, from the Missionary District of Wyoming.

Sept. 15. Rev. Henry Chamberlaine, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Long Island.

Oct. 17. Rev. Walter O. Kinsolving, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Texas.

Oct. 17. Rev. Francis H. Smith, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Central New York.

Oct. 29. Rev. Walter A. Edwards, Presbyter, from the Diocese of Antigua.

Presbyters .....	27
Deacon .....	1
Candidates for Holy Orders .....	2

---

30

#### CLERGYMEN AND OTHERS TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES. 1912-1913.

1912.

Oct. 31. Rev. Robert P. Kreidler, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Bethlehem.

Nov. 6. Rev. William F. Kerney, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Springfield.

Nov. 22. Rev. Ernest Voorhis, Ph.D., Presbyter, to the Diocese of Ottawa, Canada.

Nov. 22. Rev. E. Atherton Lyon, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Albany.

Dec. 4. Rev. Warner Foote Goodkin, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

1913.

Jan. 17. Rev. Samuel S. Mitchell, **Presbyter**, to the Missionary District of South Dakota.

Jan. 30. Rev. Frank Aitkins, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Feb. 12. Rev. Samuel A. E. Coleman, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Georgia.

Feb. 19. Rev. Andrew F. Underhill, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Western Massachusetts.

March 17. Rev. Edward S. Travers, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

April 9. Rev. Aaron Cutler Coburn, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 10. Rev. Charles B. Carpenter, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

April 14. Rev. Robert F. Lau, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Newark.

April 16. Rev. Nathaniel B. Groton, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

April 22. Rev. Charles B. Scovil, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Newark.

April 24. Rev. James Alnutt Smith, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of New Jersey.

April 28. Rev. Arthur C. Saunders, **Deacon**, to the Missionary District of Idaho.

May 8. Rev. Harry LeRoy Taylor, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Erie.

June 9. Rev. Clarence Dexter Weeden, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Fond du Lac.

June 25. Rev. William Leopold Essex, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Missouri.

Aug. 4. Rev. Henry B. Olmstead, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Connecticut.

Sept. 11. Rev. A. G. van Elden, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Missouri.

Sept. 23. Rev. Lyman P. Powell, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Western New York.

Oct. 1. Rev. Ralph L. Brydges, M.A., **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Toronto.

Oct. 9. Rev. Robert B. B. Foote, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Oct. 10. Rev. John F. Scott, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Rhode Island.

Oct. 24. Mr. John Gregory Mabry, **Postulant**, to the Missionary District of Arizona.

Oct. 24. Rev. Charles Everett Oswald, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Newark.

Oct. 24. Rev. George K. Johnson, **Presbyter**, to the Diocese of Southern Ohio.

Oct. 25. Miss Ellen S. Humphreys, Deaconess, to the Diocese of Indianapolis.

Oct. 27. Rev. Edward Cosbey, Presbyter, to the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Oct. 30. Rev. John I. Blair Larned, Presbyter, to the Missionary District of Arizona.

Nov. 1. Mr. Raymond W. Masters, Candidate for Holy Orders, to the Diocese of Long Island.

Presbyters .....	29
Deacon .....	1
Candidate for Holy Orders.....	1
Postulant .....	1
Deaconess .....	1

---

33

#### CLERGYMEN APPOINTED TO CURES.

1912-1913.

Rev. Aaron Cutler Coburn, as Assistant Minister of Grace Parish at Grace Chapel, New York.

Rev. Claudius M. Roome, as Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel, St. Thomas' Parish, New York.

Rev. Gilbert R. Underhill, as Curate of the Church of the Redeemer, New York.

Rev. Charles B. Ackley, as Pastor of St. Bartholomew's Parish House, New York.

Rev. Irvine Goddard, as Rector of St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie.

Rev. Donald Millar, as Curate of Zion Chapel, Hastings-on-Hudson.

Rev. Dr. Wm. Whiting Davis, as Priest in charge of the Chapel of the Messiah, New York.

Rev. Adolph M. Hildebrand, as Assistant Minister of St. Peter's Church, Westchester.

Rev. Thomas E. Calvert, as Assistant Minister of St. James' Parish, New York.

Rev. James S. Holland, as Rector of Christ Church, Yonkers.

Rev. Kenneth S. Guthrie, as Assistant Minister of St. Mark's Parish, New York.

Rev. William T. Walsh, as Vicar of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven.

Rev. Frederick Edwards, as Vicar of Grace Chapel, Grace Parish, New York.

Rev. Samuel McKibbin, as Curate of St. Chrysostom's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. R. C. Ormsbee, as Priest in charge of St. Margaret's Church, Bronx.



Rev. Morton Charnleigh Stone, as Curate of St. Michael's Church, New York.

Rev. Eliot White, as a Missionary of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

Rev. Cyrus Townsend Brady, LL.D., as Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon.

Rev. Gilbert R. Underhill, as Chaplain of St. John the Baptist's School, New York.

Rev. Sidney Atmore Caine, as Curate of St. Luke's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. Vernon D. Ruggles, as Curate of St. Chrysostom's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. James A. Weagle, as Curate of St. Mary's Church, Tuxedo.

Rev. Benjamin Martin Washburn, as Curate of Grace Chapel, Grace Parish, New York.

Rev. J. Morris Coerr, as Rector of Holy Cross Church, Kingston.

Rev. Charles F. Kennedy, as Rector of St. John's Church, Kingston.

Rev. John McVickar Haight, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Innocents, Highland Falls.

Rev. Henry Chamberlaine, as Priest in charge of the Chapel of St. Mary the Virgin, Chappaqua.

Rev. Melville K. Bailey, as Missionary in charge of Holy Spirit Mission, Bronx.

Rev. Walter O. Kinsolving, as Curate of the Chapel of the Intercession, Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. Francis H. Smith, as Curate of St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. David Bowen, as Curate of St. Luke's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. Joseph P. Robinson, as Curate of Trinity Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. George T. Lascelle, as Curate of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.

Rev. Walter A. Edwards, as Missionary in charge of St. Paul's Church, Pleasant Valley.

Rev. Roy I. Murray, as Curate of Trinity Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. Lyman P. Powell, as Professor at the University of New York.

Rev. Joseph F. Militello, D.D., as Curate at St. Augustine's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. Irvine St. J. Tucker, as Curate at St. Mark's in the Bouwerie, New York.

Rev. John C. Donnell, as Curate of St. George's Church, New York.

Rev. U. F. H. Gunthorpe, as Minister in charge of St. Augustine's Mission, Yonkers.

Rev. Joseph Groves, as Missionary of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Rev. Robert C. Masterton, as Minister in charge of All Saints' Church, New York.

Rev. Edward A. Evans, as Missionary of the Archdeaconry of Westchester.

Rev. Edwin B. Rice, as Curate of the Church of the Redeemer, Pelham.

Rev. August Ulmann, D.D., as Missionary of the Archdeaconry of Westchester, in charge of St. John's Church, Wilmot, New Rochelle, and of the Mission at Hartsdale.

Rev. R. C. Ormsbee as Rector of St. Margaret's Church, Bronx.

Total, 46.

---

PAROCHIAL CONNECTION DISSOLVED.

Rev. Melville K. Bailey, as Curate at the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

Rev. Elory George Bowers, as Rector of St. James' Church, Goshen.

Rev. William L. Essex, as Curate of Trinity Church, Newport, Rhode Island.

Rev. Nathanael B. Groton, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

Rev. Charles Mercer Hall, as Rector of the Church of the Holy Cross, Kingston.

Rev. Henry Olmstead, as Curate of St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers.

Rev. Roland C. Ormsbee, as Curate of St. Paul's Church, Poughkeepsie.

Rev. Ernest C. Saunders, Sc.D., as Rector of the Church of the Messiah, Rhinebeck.

Rev. Charles B. Scovil, as Curate of St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. James Alnutt Smith, as Curate of St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.

Rev. George Alexander Strong, as Rector of Christ Church, New York.

Rev. Edward S. Travers, as Chaplain of the United States Military Academy, West Point.

Rev. Andrew F. Underhill, as Assistant Minister of St. Thomas' Church, New York.

Rev. C. Dexter Weeden, as Chaplain of the Sanatorium at Loomis.

Rev. Ralph L. Brydges, M.A., as Assistant Minister of All Soul's Church, New York.

Rev. Aaron C. Coburn, as Assistant Minister of Grace Church, New York.

Rev. Edward Cosbey, as Curate of St. Ann's Church, Morrisania.

Rev. Lucius A. Edelblute, as Curate of St. Peter's Church, New York

- Rev. Edward A. Evans, as Curate of St. John's Church, Yonkers.  
 Rev. Robert B. B. Foote, as Curate of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.  
 Rev. Charles A. Hamilton, D.D., as Rector of St. Margaret's Church, New York.  
 Rev. Frederick A. Heisley, as Missionary at the Church of the Regeneration, Pine Plains.  
 Rev. George K. Johnson, as Curate of the Church of the Epiphany, New York.  
 Rev. William B. Kinkaid, as Curate of St. Luke's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.  
 Rev. John I. Blair Larned, as Curate of St. John's Church, Clifton.  
 Rev. George T. Lascelle, as Curate of the Church of the Incarnation, New York.  
 Rev. Samuel S. Mitchell, as Curate of St. Chrysostom's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York.  
 Rev. Aubrey P. Nelson, as Curate of St. Matthew's Church, New York.  
 Rev. Harold S. Percival, as Chaplain at St. Johnland, Long Island.  
 Rev. Lyman P. Powell, as Professor in the University of New York.  
 Rev. Edwin B. Rice, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Ascension, Mount Vernon.  
 Rev. John F. Scott, as Curate of St. George's Church, New York.  
 Rev. William G. Thompson, as Curate at St. Thomas' Chapel, New York.  
 Rev. A. G. Van Elden, as Curate of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, New York.  
 Rev. Francis Washburn, as Assistant Minister of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Newburgh.  
 Rev. Gerald H. Lewis, as Officiating Minister at St. John's Church, Wilmot, New Rochelle.

Total, 36.

#### LICENSES TO CLERGYMEN OF OTHER DIOCESES.

1912-1913.

Name.	From the Diocese of
Rev. Alonzo C. Stewart .....	Newark
Rev. Claude N. A. Pooley .....	Albany
Rev. Louis Lorey .....	Tennessee
Rev. Prof. Lyman P. Powell .....	Western Massachusetts
Rev. J. Morris Coerr .....	Long Island
Rev. William A. Long .....	Newark
Rev. William E. Gardner .....	Massachusetts
Rev. Samuel McKibben .....	Connecticut
Rev. Charles W. Baldwin .....	Albany
Rev. George C. Golden .....	California

Rev. Ernest Percival Selby Spencer, M.A.	Algoma
Rev. Eliot White	Western Massachusetts
Rev. Alden L. Bennett	Milwaukee
Rev. Marshall F. Montgomery	Missionary District of South Dakota
Rev. Samuel Moran	Florida
Rev. Walter T. Sumner, D.D.	Chicago
Rev. Samuel S. Drury, L.H.D.	New Hampshire
Rev. J. Neville Figgis, Litt.D.	Mirfield
Rev. E. Edmund Seyzinger	Mirfield
Rev. D. E. Johnstone	New Castle-on-Tyne
Rev. Albert T. Keane	Peterborough
Rev. Dr. H. P. Lyman-Wheaton	Newark
Rev. Arnold Pinchard	Birmingham
Rev. Chas. W. Douglas	Fond du Lac
Rev. W. A. Edwards	Antigua
Rev. Warren K. Damuth	Pennsylvania
Rev. Charles E. Taylor	Chicago
Rev. Donald J. MacDonald	Olympia
Rev. John A. Bevington	Albany
Rev. Walter H. Du Moulin	Canada
Rev. W. R. Callender	Western Massachusetts
Rev. Charles J. Ketchum	Massachusetts
Rev. Stuart L. Tyson	Tennessee
Rev. Alfred W. Arundel	Pittsburgh
Rev. Charles S. Brown	Alabama
Rev. Charles Winthrop Peabody	Massachusetts
Rev. Wm. H. A. Hall	Newark
Rev. L. H. Kirkby	Toronto
Rev. Lyford P. Edwards	Chicago
Rev. H. Baron Dickinson	Southwark
Rev. Alsop Leffingwell	Connecticut
Rev. Francis J. H. Coffin	South Carolina
Rev. Marcus S. Trathen	Long Island
Rev. Charles E. Freeman	Western Michigan
Rev. William R. Mulford	Albany
Rev. Edward H. Earle	Pennsylvania
Rev. Everard P. Miller	Newark
Rev. Henry G. Moore	Chicago
Rev. A. D. Phoenix	Ripon
Rev. E. H. Wellman	Pittsburgh
Rev. Arthur Lowndes, D.D.	Long Island
Rev. H. P. Scratchley	Missionary District of Salina
Rev. Bayard H. Jones	California
Rev. Claude Crookston	Fond du Lac
Rev. Norman H. Snow	Quebec

Total, 55.

## COMMISSIONS TO LAY READERS.

1912-1913.

Name	Under direction of
Mr. C. de Peyster Field.....	Bishop of New York.
Mr. Frederick R. Manser, Jr.....	Bishop of New York.
Mr. Lyman A. Manser.....	Bishop of New York.
Mr. Harry H. Hawes.....	Bishop of New York.
Mr. W. Roland Blythe.....	Rev. G. A. Cunningham.
Mr. Henry Reese .....	Rev. G. A. Cunningham.
Mr. Irving Grinnell .....	Rev. G. A. Cunningham.
Mr. William Goodell Bliss .....	Rev. Wm. Oscar Jarvis.
Mr. Albert J. M. Wilson .....	Rev. Wm. C. Rodgers, D.D.
Mr. Douglas Reverly .....	Rev. F. W. Cornell.
Mr. Ernest Charles Walcott.....	Rev. John A. Wade.
Mr. R. L. Harrison .....	Bishop of New York.
Mr. Horatio N. Tragitt .....	Rev. John C. Seagle.
Mr. William C. Hopkins .....	Rev. Thomas J. Crosby.
Dr. George H. Williams .....	Rev. George A. Green.
Mr. Joseph Taylor .....	Rev. Percival C. Pyle.
Mr. Alphonse Grien .....	Rev. Percy S. Grant, D.D.
Mr. Lewis C. Morrison .....	Bishop of New York.
Mr. Fortunato G. Verdoja .....	Rev. Wm. N. Guthrie.
Mr. John H. Connell, Jr. ....	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.
Mr. Leonard Twinem.....	Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.
Mr. H. Glenn French.....	Rev. W. W. Davis.
Mr. Ernest J. Hopper .....	Archdeacon of Orange.
Mr. Charles B. Grant .....	Archdeacon of Westchester.
Mr. J. R. Wallace .....	Rev. A. H. Judge.
Mr. Henry Thomas Pratt .....	Archdeacon of Westchester.
Mr. Vincenzo Solimene .....	Canon Nelson.
Mr. William Roth .....	Archdeacon of Westchester.
Mr. Flavius A. Hornbeck .....	Rev. Frederick E. Whitney.
Mr. James S. Brinckerhoff .....	Rev. H. F. Taylor.
Dr. Malcolm McLean .....	Rev. J. L. Lasher.
Mr. Hugh Dickinson .....	Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
Mr. Charles C. Ward .....	Rev. Frederic Wammersey.
Mr. Wm. Lester Cadman .....	Archdeacon of Westchester.
Mr. John Hamilton .....	Archdeacon of Westchester.
Mr. Herbert Hawkins .....	Bishop of New York.
Mr. Guy Maine .....	Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
Mr. Weller W. Clark .....	Rev. Harry P. Nichols, D.D.
Mr. Cyril James Newman .....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Mr. John C. Donnell .....	Rev. Arthur H. Judge.
Mr. A. A. Michell.....	Rev. Pascal Harrower.
Mr. Henry Joseph Chiera.....	Rev. Theodore Sedgwick.
Mr. Raymond W. Masters .....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.

Mr. Charles W. Findlay .....	Rev. Harry P. Nichols, D.D.
Mr. Leckonby .....	Rev. Charles P. Tinker.
Mr. Frank P. Woomer .....	Rev. Wm. H. Owen, Jr.
Mr. George W. Levie .....	Rev. Wm. H. Owen, Jr.
Mr. J. C. M. Shrewsbury .....	Rev. Wm. H. Owen, Jr.
Mr. Claude Humphreys .....	Archdeacon of Orange.
Mr. W. Franklin Adams .....	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Mr. Truman Post Riddle .....	Rev. Karl Reiland.
Mr. Frank Thorn Leeson .....	Rev. Uriah Symonds.
Mr. Richardson Baxter .....	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Mr. Sterling J. Talbot .....	Rev. John P. Peters, D.D.
Mr. Clarence L. Burnet.....	Canon Nelson.
Mr. Benjamin Lawrence Wallace.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Mr. Clarence S. McClellan, Jr.....	Rev. Wm. N. Guthrie.
Mr. Thomas F. McKnight .....	Rev. Horace E. Clute.
Mr. William W. Snyder .....	Archdeacon of Westchester.
Mr. William H. Stratton .....	Rev. George N. Deyo.
Mr. Orrin C. Isbell .....	Rev. Milo H. Gates, D.D.
Mr. Charles Thorley Bridgeman.....	Rev. Dr. E. C. Saunders.
Mr. Francis A. Sanborn .....	Archdeacon of Westchester.
Mr. John Wilson .....	Rev. Jas. S. Holland.
Mr. Alvin H. Potter .....	Rev. Dr. I. C. Sturges.
Mr. Frank Martine Heal .....	Archdeacon of Orange.
Mr. Seth G. Ellegood .....	Rev. Burton H. Lee.
Mr. David A. Povey .....	Rev. Harold L. R. Thomas.
Mr. H. R. Robey .....	Archdeacon of Westchester.
Mr. Lewis C. Merriitt .....	Archdeacon of Orange.
Mr. Howard R. Weir .....	Rev. R. Townsend Henshaw.
Mr. H. L. King .....	Rev. Roscoe C. Hatch.
Mr. Frederic Wolcott Dearing.....	Rev. Charles E. Brugler.
Mr. L. H. Huber .....	Bishop of New York.
Mr. Samuel Glover Dunseath .....	Rev. Karl Reiland.
Mr. Arthur Dickson .....	Rev. Wm. K. McGown.
Mr. Roland Whitehurst .....	Rev. Roland C. Ormsbee.
Mr. John W. Draper .....	Rev. Donald Millar.

Total, 78.

---

#### SUMMARY.

Holy Communion Celebrated .....	31
Sermons and Addresses .....	384
Number of Persons Confirmed .....	4,449
Deacons who are Candidates for Priest's Orders.....	11
Candidates for Deacon's and Priest's Orders.....	26
Candidate for Deacon's Orders only.....	1
Postulants .....	16

Candidates Ordained to the Diaconate ( <i>two</i> being from other Jurisdictions) .....	10
Deacons Advanced to the Priesthood ( <i>one</i> being from another Jurisdiction) .....	12
Deaconess Set Apart .....	1
Building Consecrated .....	1
Services of Benediction and Dedication.....	12
Cornerstones laid .....	3
 Clergymen and others received from other Dioceses:	
Presbyters .....	27
Deacon .....	1
Candidates for Holy Orders .....	2
	30
 Clergymen and others transferred to other Dioceses:	
Presbyters .....	29
Deacon. ....	1
Candidate for Holy Orders .....	1
Postulant .....	1
Deaconess .....	1
	33
Appointed to Cures .....	46
Resignation of Cures .....	36
Clergymen of Other Dioceses Licensed.....	55
Lay Readers Commissioned .....	78
Baptisms, Infants, 5; Adult, 1.....	6
Marriages .....	5
Funerals .....	20
Presbyter Deposed .....	1

## APPENDIX B

### LIST OF CHURCHES AND CHAPELS ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ARCHDEACONRIES AND COUNTIES.

#### CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE.

*Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.*

*The Very Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D., Dean.*

*Rev. Geo. W. Douglas, D.D., Canon Residentiary.*

*Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.*

*Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D.*

*Rev. Francis K. Little.*

*Rev. H. R. Hulse, Archdeacon of Orange and Richmond.*

*Rev. W. H. Pott, Ph.D., Archdeacon of Westchester and the Bronx.*

#### NEW YORK COUNTY.

Cathedral of St. John the Divine.....	Rev. W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.
All Angels'.....	Rev. S. De L. Townsend, D.D.
All Saints' .....	Rev. R. C. Masterton.
Antho'n Memorial, All Souls'.....	Rev. George S. Pratt.
Ascension .....	Rev. Percy S. Grant, D.D.
Chapel of the Comforter.....	Rev. C. C. Clark, Ph.D.
Ascension Memorial .....	Rev. J. F. Steen.
Beloved Disciple .....	Rev. H. M. Barbour, D.D.
Calvary .....	Rev. Theodore Sedgwick.
Christ .....	Rev. George Alexander Strong.
Christ the Consoler, Bellevue.....	Rev. Thomas Worrall.
Church of the Cong. Transfig. Chapel.,	Rev. L. C. Rich.
Epiphany .....	Rev. W. T. Crocker.
God's Providence Mission.....	Rev. Eliot White.
Good Shepherd, Blackwell's Island....	Rev. I. W. Beard.
Grace .....	Rev. Charles L. Slaterry, D.D.
Grace Chapel .....	Rev. George H. Bottome.
Grace-Emmanuel .....	Rev. W. K. McGown.
Heavenly Rest .....	Rev. Herbert Shipman.
Holy Apostles' .....	Rev. H. K. Denlinger, D.D.
Holy Comforter .....	Rev. A. R. Mansfield.
Holy Communion .....	Rev. H. Mottet, D.D.
Holyrood .....	Rev. Stuart Crockett, D.D.
Holy Trinity, Harlem.....	Rev. H. P. Nichols, D.D.
Incarnation .....	Rev. H. C. Robbins.
Incarnation Chapel .....	Rev. E. M. H. Knapp.
Messiah .....	Rev. W. W. Davis.



Redeemer .....	Rev. H. C. Dyer.
Resurrection (Holy Sepulchre).....	Rev. A. Duane Pell.
St. Ambrose Italian Mission .....	Rev. A. Cincotti.
St. Andrew's .....	Rev. G. R. Van De Water, D.D.
St. Barnabas' Chapel .....	Rev. Thomas Worrall.
St. Bartholomew's .....	Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel.	Rev. Hugo Holmgren.
St. Bartholomew's Mission House..	Rev. C. B. Ackley.
St. Clement's .....	Rev. M. W. Britton.
St. Cornelius' .....	Rev. I. C. Sturges, L.H.D.
St. Cyprian's Chapel .....	Rev. John W. Johnson.
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	Rev. Percival C. Pyle, D.D.
St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Cancer Hospital..	—
St. Esprit .....	Rev. A. V. Wittmeyer.
St. George's .....	Rev. Karl Reiland.
St. Ignatius .....	Rev. A. Ritchie, D.D.
St. James' .....	Rt. Rev. F. Courtney, D.D.
Holy Trinity .....	Rev. J. V. Chalmers.
St. John Evangelist's.....	Rev. J. A. Wade.
St. Luke's .....	Rev. G. A. Oldham.
St. Luke's Hospital .....	Rev. George F. Clover.
St. Mark's .....	Rev. W. N. Guthrie.
St. Mark's Chapel .....	Rev. W. N. Guthrie.
St. Mary's .....	Rev. J. L. Scully.
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	Rev. J. G. H. Barry, D.D.
St. Matthew's .....	Rev. Arthur H. Judge.
St. Ann's Chapel .....	Rev. J. Chamberlain, D.D.
St. Michael's .....	Rev. J. P. Peters, D.D.
St. Peter's .....	Rev. O. S. Roche, D.D.
St. Philip's .....	Rev. H. C. Bishop.
San Salvatore .....	Rev. Sisto Noce.
St. Saviour's Chapel, House of Mercy..	—
St. Stephen's .....	Rev. N. A. Seagle, D.D.
St. Thomas' .....	Rev. E. M. Stires, D.D.
St. Thomas' Chapel .....	Rev. D. W. Gateson.
Transfiguration .....	Rev. G. C. Houghton, D.D.
Trinity .....	Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.
St. Paul's Chapel .....	Rev. W. M. Geer.
Trinity Chapel .....	Rev. John Mockridge, D.D.
St. Agnes' Chapel .....	Rev. W. W. Bellinger, D.D.
Intercession Chapel .....	Rev. M. H. Gates, D.D.
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	Rev. C. N. Moller.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	Rev. W. G. W. Anthony, D.D.
St. Luke's Chapel .....	Rev. Edward H. Schlueter.
St. Cornelius' Chapel .....	Rev. Edmund B. Smith.
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	Rev. H. Lubeck, LL.D.

**ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BRONX.****BRONX COUNTY.**

Advocate, Tremont.....	Rev. George N. Deyo.
Atonement Chapel .....	Mr. James H. Falconer.
Christ, Riverdale .....	Rev. G. A. Carstensen, Ph.D.
Emmanuel Chapel .....	Rev. E. H. Wellman.
Good Shepherd.....	Rev. E. H. Wellman.
Grace, City Island.....	Rev. Arthur Forbes.
Grace, West Farms.....	Rev. A. J. Derbyshire.
Holy Faith .....	Rev. C. S. Gregg.
Holy Nativity, Bedford Park.....	Rev. H. E. Clute.
Holy Spirit Chapel .....	Rev. M. K. Bailey.
Mediator, Kingsbridge.....	Rev. J. Campbell, Ph.D.
St. Alban's, Highbridge .....	Rev. H. R. Fell.
St. Ann's, Morrisania .....	Rev. W. B. Stevens.
St. David's Chapel .....	Rev. E. G. Clifton.
St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope.....	Rev. J. C. Smiley.
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge...	Rev. Arthur Ketchum.
St. James', Fordham .....	Rev. DeW. L. Pelton, Ph.D.
St. Margaret's .....	Rev. P. R. Ormsbee.
St. Martha's Chapel .....	Rev. P. R. Stockman.
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	Rev. W. T. Walsh.
St. Paul's .....	Rev. H. F. Taylor.
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	Rev. F. M. Clendenin, D.D.
St. Simeon's, Melrose .....	Rev. R. J. Walker.
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn.....	Rev. Percival McIntire.
Trinity, Morrisania .....	Rev. A. S. Hull.

**ARCHDEACONRY OF RICHMOND.****RICHMOND COUNTY.**

Clifton, St. John's (P. O., Rosebank)...	Rev. E. A. Dodd, Ph.D.
Concord, St. Simon's Chapel.....	Rev. G. F. Langdon.
Edgewater, St. Paul's Memorial (P. O., Stapleton)	Rev. G. L. Wallis.
Eltingville, Holy Comforter (P. O., Great Kills)	Rev. W. A. Nichols.
Mariner's Harbor, All Saints'.....	Rev. W. W. Mix.
New Brighton, Christ.....	Rev. Duncan H. Browne.
New Dorp, Trinity.....	Rev. T. J. Crosby.
Port Richmond, Redentore.....	Rev. C. Di Sano.
Richmond, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Robert B. Kimber.
Rossville, St. Luke's.....	Rev. C. J. Adams, D.D.
Stapleton, U. S. Marine Hospital.....	Bro. of St. Andrew.
Mariner's Family Asylum.....	Bro. of St. Andrew.
Tottenville, St. Stephen's.....	Rev. English Crooks.
West New Brighton, Ascension.....	Rev. Pascal Harrower.
St. Mary's .....	Rev. F. L. Frost, Ph.D.

## ARCHDEACONRY OF WESTCHESTER

## WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Armonk, St. Stephen's.....	Rev. A. O. Tritsch.
Bedford, St. Matthew's.....	Rev. L. Luquer, D.D.
Briar Cliff, All Saints'.....	Rev. J. A. Howell.
Bronxville, Christ .....	Rev. Albert D. Willson.
Chappaqua, St. Mary the Virgin.....	Rev. H. Chamberlain.
Croton, St. Augustine's.....	Rev. A. C. Stewart.
Crotonville, Grace Hall.....	Rev. B. O. Baldwin.
Dobbs Ferry, Zion, Greenburgh.....	Rev. R. M. Berkeley.
Eastchester, St. Paul's.....	Rev. J. C. Seagle.
Elmsford, St. Joseph of Arimathea.....	Rev. H. L. R. Thomas.
Fieldhome, St. Catherine's.....	Mr. C. de P. Field.
Granite Springs, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. E. A. Evans.
Harrison, All Saints'.....	Rev. Geo. K. MacNaught.
Hartsdale, St. James'.....	Rev. A. Ulmann, D.D.
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....	Rev. D. Millar.
Irvington, St. Barnabas'.....	Rev. R. H. Balcom.
Kitchawan, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. E. A. Evans.
Larchmont, St. John's.....	Rev. R. Cobden.
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	—
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' .....	Rev. Frank F. German.
Middle Patent, St. Mary's.....	Rev. A. O. Tritsch.
Milton, Christ Chapel.....	Rev. R. T. Henshaw.
Mohegan, St. Mary's.....	Rev. E. W. Colloque.
Montrose, Divine Love.....	Rev. G. Cruger.
Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's, Newcastle.....	Rev. E. F. Chauncey.
Mount Vernon, Ascension.....	Rev. C. T. Brady, LL.D.
St. Clement's .....	Rev. E. N. Peart.
St. John the Divine.....	Rev. S. H. Wood.
Trinity .....	Rev. W. H. Owen, Jr.
New Rochelle, St. Paul's.....	Rev. F. Wammersey.
St. John's Wilmot.....	Rev. A. Ulmann, D.D.
Trinity .....	Rev. C. F. Canedy, D.D.
North Salem, St. James'.....	Rev. J. S. Haight.
Ossining, St. Paul's.....	Rev. B. H. Lee.
Trinity .....	Rev. G. W. Harris.
Peekskill, St. Peter's, Cortlandt.....	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Pelham, Redeemer .....	Rev. H. H. Brown.
Pelham Manor, Christ.....	Rev. A. F. Tenney.
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	Rev. S. F. Holmes.
Portchester, St. Peter's.....	Rev. C. E. Brugler.
Rosedale, St. Paul's.....	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Rye, Christ's .....	Rev. R. T. Henshaw.
Scarborough, St. Mary's, Beechwood....	Rev. B. O. Baldwin.
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....	Rev. W. O. Jarvis.

Somers, St. Luke's.....	Rev. J. S. Haight.
South Salem, St. John's.....	—
Tarrytown, Christ .....	Rev. R. C. Hatch.
St. Mark's .....	Rev. C. A. Ashmead.
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	Rev. H. N. Wayne.
Verplanck's Point, St. Barnabas' Chapel	Rev. G. Cruger.
West Somers, Chapel of Good Shepherd	Rev. J. O. Davis.
White Plains, Grace.....	Rev. F. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.
Yonkers, Christ.....	Rev. J. S. Holland.
Redeemer Chapel, Lincoln Park....	Rev. Francis T. Brown.
St. Andrew's .....	Rev. Francis T. Brown.
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	Rev. U. F. Gunthorpe.
St. John's .....	Rev. J. M. Ericsson.
St. Mark's Chapel, Nepera Park...	Rev. H. L. R. Thomas.
St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park.	Rev. S. H. Wood.
St. Paul's .....	Rev. W. M. Gilbert.
Swedish Mission .....	Rev. J. G. Hammaršköld, D.D.

## PUTNAM COUNTY.

Brewster, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. J. L. Lasher.
Carmel, St. John Baptist.....	Rev. J. O. Davis.
Cold Spring, St. Mary's.....	Rev. Elbert Floyd-Jones.
Garrison, St. Philip's, Philipstown....	Rev. E. C. Chorley
St. James' Chapel.....	Rev. E. C. Chorley.
Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	Rev. J. O. Davis.
Patterson, Christ .....	Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Richardsville, Chapel of St. John Baptist.	Rev. J. O. Davis.
Tilly Foster, St. Paul's Chapel.....	Rev. J. L. Lasher.

## DUTCHESS COUNTY.

Amenia Union, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. J. M. Robertson.
Annandale, Holy Innocents.....	Rev. William C. Rodgers, D.D.
Arlington, St. Andrews.....	Mr. W. A. Cadman.
Barrytown, St. John's.....	Rev. F. F. Flewelling.
Beacon, St. Andrew's Fishkill Landing,	Rev. George A. Green.
St. Luke's Matteawan, .....	Rev. Geo. H. Toop.
Chelsea, St. Mark's.....	Rev. Geo. A. Green.
Dover Plains, St. James' Mission.....	Rev. C. B. Mee.
Fishkill, Trinity .....	Rev. C. D. Drumm.
Glenham, St. John Baptist's.....	Rev. C. D. Drumm.
Hopewell Junction, Resurrection.....	Rev. D. S. Agnew.
Hyde Park, St. James'.....	Rev. E. P. Newton.
St. James' Chapel.....	Rev. E. P. Newton.
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	Rev. J. M. Robertson.

Madalin, Trinity .....	Rev. E. A. Smith.
Millbrook, Grace .....	Rev. F. W. Cornell.
New Hamburg, Zion Chapel.....	Rev. G. A. Cunningham.
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	Rev. E. N. Earl.
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. W. A. Edwards.
Poughkeepsie, Christ .....	Rev. A. G. Cummins, Litt.D.
Holy Comforter .....	Rev. C. A. L. Strombom.
St. Paul's .....	Rev. I. Goddard.
Red Hook, Christ.....	Rev. F. S. Cookman, Ph.D.
St. Peter's Chapel.....	Rev. Geo. B. Hopson, D.D.
Rhinebeck, Messiah .....	Rev. F. K. Little.
Rhinecliff, Ascension .....	The Archdeacon.
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's.....	Rev. C. H. Duncan.
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook.....	Rev. E. A. Smith.
Upper Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel...	Rev. F. S. Cookman, Ph.D.
Wappingers Falls, Zion.....	Rev. G. A. Cunningham.
West Pawling Mission, Stone House...	Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

#### PREACHING STATIONS

Pawling.....	Rev. W. H. Meldrum.
Manchester Bridge.....	Rev. T. Burrows.
De Vine District.....	Rev. W. A. Edwards.
Moore's Mills .....	Rev. W. A. Edwards.
Bethel.....	Rev. E. N. Earl.
Millerton.....	Rev. C. B. Mee.
Woodenville.....	Mr. Albert C. Burdick.
Green Haven.....	Mr. Albert C. Burdick.

#### ARCHDEACONRY OF ORANGE

##### ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Caldwell's Landing, House of Prayer..	Rev. W. A. Masker.
Haverstraw, St. Luke's.....	—
Trinity (P. O., Garnerville).....	Rev. C. C. Proffitt.
New City, St. John's, Clarkstown.....	Rev. Albert T. Keane.
Nyack, Grace .....	Rev. F. Babbitt.
Pearl River, St. Stephen's Chapel.....	Rev. Albert T. Keane.
Piermont, Christ.....	Rev. H. P. Seymour.
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	Rev. Albert T. Keane.
St. John's, St. John the Evangelist....	—
Suffern, Christ, Ramapo.....	Rev. R. S. Mansfield.
Tomkins Cove, Grace, Stony Point....	—
St. John the Divine.....	Rev. H. N. Cooper.

## ORANGE COUNTY.

Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Chester, St. Paul's.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Cornwall, St. John's, Canterbury.....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
St. John's Chapel.....	Rev. W. W. Page, D.D.
Goshen, St. James'.....	—
Greenwood Lake, Good Shepherd.....	The Archdeacon.
Highland Falls, Holy Innocents'.....	Rev. J. McV. Haight.
Middletown, Grace .....	Rev. F. S. Smithers.
Monroe, Grace.....	Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.
Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel.....	Rev. Thos. G. Losee.
Newburgh, Good Shepherd.....	Rev. J. M. Chew.
St. Agnes' Chapel, Balmville.....	Rev. F. E. Whitney.
St. George's .....	Rev. John Huske.
St. Paul's .....	Rev. J. C. Elliott.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'.....	Rev. G. M. Royce.
Port Jervis, Grace.....	Rev. U. Symonds.
Sloatsburg, St. Frances'.....	Rev. J. A. Weagle.
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....	Rev. R. S. W. Wood.
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	Rev. Thos. G. Losee.
Warwick, Christ .....	Rev. W. M. Picksley.

## ULSTER COUNTY.

Big Indian, St. Bartholomew's Chapel..	Rev. W. F. Lewis.
Ellenville, St. John's Memorial.....	Rev. H. P. Hobson.
High Falls, St. John's.....	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Kingston, Holy Spirit.....	Rev. Paul R. Fish.
St. John's .....	Rev. C. F. Kennedy.
Holy Cross .....	Rev. J. Morris Coerr.
Marlborough, Christ .....	Rev. H. M. Kirkby.
Milton, All Saints'.....	Rev. H. M. Kirkby.
New Paltz, St. Andrew's Chapel.....	Rev. Eli D. Sutcliffe.
Pine Hill, Transfiguration.....	Rev. George C. Houghton, D.D.
Rifton Glen, St. Thomas' Chapel.....	Rev. J. G. Cameron.
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	Rev. J. G. Cameron.
Bloomington Mission .....	Rev. J. G. Cameron.
Saugerties, Trinity .....	Rev. Thomas Cole.
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's (P.O. High Falls)	Rev. W. J. C. Agnew.
West Park, Ascension, Esopus.....	Rev. R. C. Searing.
Woodstock, Christ (Mead's Mt.).....	Rev. J. A. Wade.

## SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	Rev. Joseph Groves.
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	Rev. J. G. Shultz.
St. Luke's Chapel, Sanatorium.....	—

Long Eddy, Holy Light.....Rev. Joseph Groves.  
 Monticello, St. John's.....  
 Thompsonville, St. Mary's.....

## PREACHING STATIONS.

Eagle Valley .....Rev. R. S. W. Wood.  
 Fallsburgh .....Rev. J. G. Shultz.  
 Forestburgh .....Rev. W. I. Stecher.  
 Highland Mills .....Rev. J. H. McGuinness.  
 Jeffersonville .....Rev. J. G. Shultz.  
 Livingston Manor .....Rev. J. G. Shultz.  
 Roscoe .....Rev. J. G. Shultz.  
 Sterling Mines .....Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D.  
 White Lake .....Rev. W. I. Stecher.

## **APPENDIX C**

---

### **PAROCHIAL AND MISSIONARY REPORTS FROM NOVEMBER 1, 1912, TO NOVEMBER 1, 1913**

---

#### **CATHEDRAL OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE**

The Rt. Rev. David H. Greer, D.D.

The Very Rev. William M. Grosvenor, D.D., Dean.

The Rev. George William Douglas, D.D., Canon Residentiary.

The Rev. George F. Nelson, D.D.

The Rev. Robert Ellis Jones, D.D., Bursar.

The Rev. Francis Little, Dean's Vicar.

---

The Dean of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine would report that during the year, from November 1, 1912, to November 1, 1913, there have been two hundred and fifteen (215) celebrations of the Holy Communion, five hundred and three (503) regular services, and thirty-three special services, viz.: The opening service of the Diocesan Convention, two Corporate Communion services of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, services of the Woman's Auxiliary, service of the New York Bible Society, two services for Masonic Orders, service of the Cathedral Woman's Auxiliary, service of Christmas Carols, Funeral Services of Ambassador Whitelaw Reid, Memorial Service for Sir James Coates, Quiet Hour for Women, Service for the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Choir School, one Service of Ordination to the Priesthood, besides the regular Trinity Ordination Service, Special Service in memory of Capt. Scott and his companions who perished at the South Pole, two celebrations of the Holy Communion in the Chinese language, Presentation of the Sunday School Lenten Offering, Funeral Service of Archdeacon Thomas, Five Organ Recitals, Service of the Spanish War Veterans, Service for Artists, Service at the Commencement of St. Faith's House, Service of the Eighth Artillery District, Service of the School Service Commission, Service of the American Boy Scouts, Retreat for Deaconesses, lasting two days. During the year there were sermons preached by seventeen (17) bishops, and forty-two (42) clergy. Thirty-one (31) services in connection with the General Convention, viz.: Opening Service of the General Convention



Festival Service by the United Choirs of Trinity, Grace, Trinity Chapel, St. Agnes' Chapel, St. James, and the Cathedral; Service of the United Offering, Joint Session of the two Houses to consider Missionary Matters, Joint Session of the two Houses to consider Conditions Confronting the Church in the United States in its Extension Work. Meeting of the Church Temperance Society (New Synod Hall), Meeting of the Church Association for the Advancement of the Interests of Labor (New Synod Hall), Five Mission Study Classes (Old Synod Hall), Concert by the Choir of the Russian Cathedral (New Synod Hall), Corporate Communion of the Church Periodical Club, Joint Session of the two Houses to consider the subject of Religious Education (New Synod Hall), Joint Session of the two Houses to consider the Conditions of the Church in China and Japan, Quiet Hour of the Daughters of the King, Service of the Joint Commission on Social Service, Meeting of the Church Lay Helpers (New Synod Hall), Joint Session of the two Houses to consider the subject of the Church's work on two Continents, Council of the Third Missionary Department (Crypt), Mass Meeting of the General Board of Religious Education, Meeting of the Church Mission of Help (New Synod Hall), Service of the American Church Institute for Negroes, Joint Session of the two Houses to consider Church Work among Indians, Negroes, and West Africans; Mass Meeting of the General Board of Religious Education, Triennial Meeting of the Church Missions Publishing Company (Old Synod Hall), Joint Session of the two Houses to consider the needs of the Church in the Island World, Meeting of the Church Unity Society (New Synod Hall), Service for the Laying of the Corner-stone of the Chapel of St. Ansgarius, Closing Service of the General Convention.

Regular services at the Cathedral are as follows: *First Sunday* in the month, 8 A. M., Holy Communion; 10 A. M., Morning Prayer; 11 A. M., Holy Communion and Sermon; 4 P. M., Evensong and Sermon. *Second, Fourth and Fifth Sundays*, 8 A. M., Holy Communion; 10 A. M., Holy Communion; 11 A. M., Morning Prayer and Sermon; 4 P. M., Evening Prayer and Sermon. *Third Sunday*, 8 A. M., Holy Communion; 10 A. M., Litany; 11 A. M., Morning Prayer and Holy Communion; 4 P. M., Evensong and Sermon. *Week day Services*, 7.30 A. M., Holy Communion, daily; 12 M., Missionary Intercession; 4.30 P. M., Evensong; Choral, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday; Monday and Saturday the service is read in one of the Chapels. On Christmas, St. John the Evangelist, Epiphany, Ascension Day and on Sundays there is a second celebration (choral) at 11 A. M. On Ash Wednesday, in addition to the regular daily service, there is Morning Prayer, Litany, Penitential Office and Sermon at 11 A. M. Good Friday, Morning Prayer, Anti-Communion and Sermon at 11 A. M. Thanksgiving Day, Morning Prayer and Sermon at 11 A. M.

The Choir School building was completed and opened for the use of the school on October 1st.

*Amenia Union, St. Thomas' Church;* the Rev. J. M. ROBERTSON, Rector.  
John Knibloe, Henry B. Greene, Wardens. John D. Barnum, Clerk  
of the Vestry. John D. Barnum, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 85. Number of Souls Under Pastoral Care, 110. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 30. Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 37. Public Services: Sundays, 103; Holy Days, 15—total, 118. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 250.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$703.42; Sunday School, \$29.04—total, Parochial, \$732.46. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Assessment for, \$4.75; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$3.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7.75; Episcopal Fund, \$2.13; Diocesan Fund, \$ .62—total Diocesan, \$10.50. General: General Missions, \$13.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Red Cross Dayton Relief), \$1.00—total General, \$14.00. Total for All Objects, \$756.96.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$478.66; Offerings at Church Services, \$64.84; Sunday School Offerings, \$8.48; Donations, \$17.00; All Other Sources, \$130.33—total, \$699.31.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$200.00; Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$500.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$9,900.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$13,600.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Thomas's Church, Amenia.

*Annandale, Chapel of the Holy Innocents,* (St. Stephen's College);  
the Rev. WILLIAM C. RODGERS, D.D., President of the College; the  
Rev. A. D. PHOENIX, Chaplain.

Present Number of Communicants, the Student Body of 70 and about 30 Others. Public Services: Sundays, Three every Sunday during the College Year; Holy Days, Three every Holy Day during the College Year; Other Days, Daily Twice. Holy Communion: Public, Daily.

*Arden, St. John's Church;* the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D.,  
Rector. R. D. A. Parrott, Chairman Board of Trustees. Julian  
Whipple, Clerk of the Vestry. William Viner, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf. 2), 2. Present Number of Communicants, 34. Public Services: Sundays, 60; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 10—total, 75. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

*Arlington, St. Andrew's Chapel;* the Rev. WILLIAM LESTER CADMAN, in  
charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 60; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 70. Public Services: Sundays, 98—total, 98. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitting.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

*Armonk, St. Stephen's Church:* the Rev. ALBERT OTTO TRITSCH, Missionary in Charge; Henry T. Pratt, Lay Reader. Charles A. Barnard, Herbert L. Nichols, Wardens. Henry T. Pratt, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick H. Scotfield, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 58. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 60. Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 2; Loss by Death, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 16. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 4—total, 69. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sitings, All. Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$225.37; Improvements, \$355.07—total Parochial, \$580.44.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$352.14; Sunday School Offerings, \$2.91; All Other Sources, \$662.84—total, \$1,017.89.

FINANCIAL CONDITION Value of Parish Property: Endowments or Invested Funds, \$3,550.00.

*Barrytown, Church of St. John the Evangelist;* the Rev. FREDERICK F. FLEWELLING, Rector. Andrew C. Zabriskie, Chairman Board of Trustees. Thomas E. Thompson, Clerk. John Aspinwall, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Number of Baptized Persons, 126. Number of Souls Under Pastoral Care, 132. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 51; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 18; Loss by Death, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 68. Public Services: Sundays, 92; Other Days, 7—total, 99. Holy Communion: Public, 14; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,438.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$50.00; Sunday School: \$50.00; Improvements, \$600.00—total Parochial, \$2,138; Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$30.40—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$30.40; Episcopal Fund, \$13.60; Diocesan Fund, \$4.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$28.15—total Diocesan, \$76.15. General: All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$26.11—total General, \$26.11. Total for All Objects, \$2,240.26.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$1,000.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$75.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$15.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$475.00; All Other Sources, \$675.86. Total, \$2,240.86.

Zabriskie Memorial Rectory was erected in 1911-12.

*Beacon, St. Andrew's Church, Fishkill Landing;* the Rev. GEORGE A. GREEN, Rector. Dr. George W. Williams, Ralph S. Tompkins, Wardens. Ralph S. Tompkins, Clerk of the Vestry. John F. Vantine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 148. Number of Baptized Persons, 421. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 450. Baptisms (inf. 12), 12. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 6. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 252; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 14—total Gain, 30; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 18—total Loss, 27. Present Number of Communicants, 255. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 51—total, 219. Holy Communion: Public, 96; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,610.32; All Other Current Expenses, \$144.67; For the Poor, \$45.00; Sunday School, \$67.08; Payment of Interest, \$237.71—total Parochial, \$2,104.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Fund, \$109.00—total Diocesan, \$109.00. General: General Missions, \$137.50—total General, \$137.50. Total for All Objects, \$2,351.28.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,249.01; Sunday School Offerings, \$67.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$763.28—total \$2,079.67.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$4,000.00; Church Building, \$15,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00; Parish House, \$3,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$28,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$3,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Andrew's Protestant Episcopal Church, Village of Fishkill Landing, N. Y.

*Beacon, St. Luke's Church, Matteawan;* the Rev. GEORGE HERBERT TOOP, Rector. David Graham, Warden. David Graham, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick Atkins, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 369. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,117. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 9), 34. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 9. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 578; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation 23—total Gain, 32; Transferred to Other Parishes, 12; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 23. Present Number of Communicants, 579. Public Services: Sundays, 137; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 18—total, 179. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 13. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 270. Church: Seating Capacity, 525; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,520.72; All Other Current Expenses, \$209.96; For the Poor, \$279.76; Sunday School, \$576.53; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$3,683.28—total Parochial, \$9,270.25. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$141.38—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$141.38; Episcopal Fund, \$133.27; Diocesan Fund, \$47.65; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$12.57; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$63.95—total Diocesan, \$398.82. General: General Missions, \$525.00; Domestic Missions, \$256.00; Indian Missions, \$24.00; Missions to Colored People, \$57.00; Foreign Missions, \$123.00—total General, \$985.00. Total for All Objects, \$10,654.07.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$342.96; Pew Rents, \$1,162.62; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,605.46; Sunday School Offerings, \$597.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$546.25; All Other Sources, \$4,161.50—total, \$9,416.64.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$30,000.00; Church Building, \$45,000.00; Rectory, \$15,000.00; Parish House, \$10,000.00; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$11,925.64—total Value of All Parish Property, \$111,925.64.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. Luke's Protestant Episcopal Church, Matteawan, N. Y.

*Bedford, St. Matthew's Church;* the Rev. LEA LUQUER, D.D., Rector. Clarence Whitman, William Jay, Wardens. John B. Day, Clerk of the Vestry. Hall B. Waring, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 5), 5. Confirmed, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 88; Added by Confirmation, 1; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 87. Public Services: Sundays, 62; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 10—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 27. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented and free. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,282.00; For the Poor, \$294.55; All Other Objects within the Parish (Smith Annuity Payments), \$157.48—total Parochial, \$2,734.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$50.66; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$50.66; Episcopal Fund, \$22.67; Diocesan Fund, \$6.67; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$118.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Bible and Prayer Book Society), \$48.42—total Diocesan, \$246.42. General: General Missions, \$314.54; Clergy Retiring Fund, \$89.12; Women's Auxiliary, \$70.00; Zanesville Flood Sufferers, \$92.65—total General, \$566.31. Total for All Objects, \$3,546.76.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$857.00; Pew Rents, \$935.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,942.78; Women's Auxiliary, \$70.00—total, \$3,844.78.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$3,000.00; Church Building, \$5,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Other Buildings, \$2,500.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$19,750.00. Total Value of All Parish Property, \$35,250.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Corporation of St. Matthew's Church.

*Brewster, St. Andrew's Church; The Rev. JAMES L. LASHER, Rector; the Rev. F. HEARTFIELD, Rector Emeritus. W. E. Maher, George N. Wise, Wardens. A. C. Canham, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. N. Wise, Treasurer*

Families and Parts of Families, 118. Number of Baptized Persons, 373. Number of Souls Under Pastoral Care, 393. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 9), 22. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 127; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 5; total Gain, 28; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 150. Public Services: Sundays, 174; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 35—total, 214. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 5. Sunday School: Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, frequently. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,119.11; All Other Current Expenses, \$739.06; For the Poor, \$42.00; Sunday School, \$9.66; Improvements, \$211.98; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$789.90—total Parochial, \$3,911.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$48.76; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$12.63; Social Service, \$4.20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$65.59; Episcopal Fund, \$21.82; Diocesan Fund, \$6.42; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.15—total Diocesan, \$99.98. General: General Missions, \$42.00; Domestic Missions, \$13.00; Indian Missions, \$5.00; Missions to Colored People, \$59.85—total General, \$119.85. Total for All Objects, \$4,131.54.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$1,425.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,298.30; Sunday School Offerings, \$80.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$125.00; All Other Sources, \$789.90—total, \$3,718.68.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$15,000.00; Church Building, \$450,000.00; Rectory, with Lot, \$6,000.00; St. Paul's Chapel, \$5,000.00; 5 Houses and Land in Chicago, \$15,000.00; Other Buildings, Two Houses in Brewster, \$21,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$3,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$25,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$120,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$1,300.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Wardens and Vestry of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Brewster, N. Y.

The above "invested funds" include \$5,000, the proceeds from sale of St. Peter's Chapel, Deans Corners.

Houses owned by the Church, located in Chicago, have just been extensively repaired and are now in good condition. During the present rectorship of three years several memorials have been added to the Church: Two Eucharistic Candle Sticks, Electric Pulpit Lamp, Electric Lectern Lamp, Litany Desk, Memorial Window, Eucharist Chalice Spoon, two Glass Cruets, Silver Paten, and Silver Lavabo, besides Altar Cloth and Altar Linens of various kinds.

*Briarcliff, All Saints' Church;* the Rev. J. A. HOWELL, Rector. Armitage Bradley, M.D., P. H. Dawden, Wardens. Frederick M. Hilton, Clerk of the Vestry. P. H. Dawden, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 100. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad 2), 4. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 27; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 5; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days and Other Days, 55—total, 184. Holy Communion: Public, 69; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 14. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,974.75; All Other Current Expenses, \$673.68; Improvements, \$695.23; Payment of Debts, \$100.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$8.00—total Parochial, \$3,451.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$49.40; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$3.10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$52.50; Episcopal Fund, \$22.10; Diocesan Fund, \$6.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$1.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$4.30—total Diocesan, \$86.40. General: General Missions, \$110.50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$49.36—total General, \$159.86. Total for All Objects, \$3,697.92.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$179.43; Offerings at Church Services, \$961.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,836.45; All Other Sources, \$146.72—total, \$4,124.53.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$6,500.00; Church Building, \$15,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00; Parish House, \$1,000.00; Other Buildings, \$200.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$3,900.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$30,600.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of All Saints' Church, Briar Cliff, in the Town of Ossining.

*Bronxville, Christ Church;* the Rev. ALBERT D. WILLSON, Rector. William H. Thacher, Frederick Giller, Wardens. Cecil W. Wilson, Clerk of the Vestry. Stanley Ward, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 168. Number of Baptized Persons, 383. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 400. Baptisms (inf. 14), 14. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 252; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 22; Loss by Death, 3; Loss by Removal, 10—total Loss, 13. Present Number of Communicants, 261. Public Services: Sundays, 153; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 130—total, 320. Holy Communion: Public, 105; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, Frequently. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sitings, 220.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,298.52; All Other Current Expenses, \$325.00; For the Poor, \$59.43; Sunday School, \$271.37; Improvements, \$155.68; Payment of Debts, \$3,023.42; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$55.10—total Parochial, \$8,188.52. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$122.85; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$15.17; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$138.02; Episcopal Fund, \$54.97; Diocesan Fund, \$16.18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$26.28; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$11.18—total Diocesan, \$246.63. General: General Missions, \$67.12; Domestic Missions, \$68.00; Indian Missions (Miss Thackera, Arizona), \$34.00; Foreign and Domestic Missions (the Apportionment), \$668.75; A "Mission Study Class" Also Gave to Rev. P. C. Daito for St. John's Church, Tokyo, \$25.00; Also to St. Luke's Hospital Fund, Tokyo, \$35.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$3.00—total General, \$840.87. Total for All Objects, \$9,276.02.

**RECEIPTS.**—Sundries, \$170.32; Pew Subscriptions, \$1,037.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$855.76; Sunday School Offerings, \$50.00; Subscriptions (Envelopes), \$3,040.70; All Other Sources, \$3,023.42—total, \$8,177.70.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$13,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$10,000.00; Other Parish Property, \$5,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$38,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$5,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

On St. Luke's Day, October 18th, a mortgage of \$3,000.00 on the Church Building, amounting with interest accrued to date, to \$3,023.42, was cancelled. On Sunday, October 19th, the cancelled mortgage was presented and laid on the altar by the Rev. Dr. Van Kleeck, at a special Festival Service.

*Callicoon, St. James' Church;* the Rev. JOSEPH GROVES, Deacon in charge; the Rev. U. SYMONDS, Missionary. Rev. Hiram R. Hulse, Jas. H. Curtis, John Dycker, Adam Metzger, C. T. Curtis, F. A. Drake, Trustees. James H. Curtis, Clerk of the Board of Trustees. C. T. Curtis, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 58. Number of Baptized Persons, 126. Number of Souls Under Pastoral Care, 183. Baptisms (inf. 1), 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 55; Received from Other Parishes, 2—total Gain, 2; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 55. Public Services: Sundays, 97—total, 97. Holy Communion: Public, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 42. Church Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, 125.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$333.62; All Other Current Expenses, \$36.78; Sunday School, \$71.37; Improvements, \$63.60; Payment of Debts, \$54.60—total Parochial, \$559.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$ .50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5.25; Episcopal Fund, \$2.13; Diocesan Fund, \$ .62—total Diocesan, \$8.00. General: General Missions, \$5.30—total General, \$5.30. Total for All Objects, \$573.27.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$84.49; Sunday School Offerings, \$73.62; Subscriptions and Donations for Support of Missionary, \$284.08; All Other Sources (Rent of Rectory), \$168.00—total, \$610.19.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$500.00; Church Building, \$1,200.00; Rectory, \$2,000.00; Other Parish Property, \$200.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$3,900.00. Total Indebtedness of All Parish Property, None.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Free Church of St. James.

*Chappaqua, Church of St. Mary the Virgin; The Rev. HENRY CHAMBERLAINE, Minister in Charge. William A. Fisher, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 39; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 7; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 39. Public Services: Sundays, 252; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 74—total, 356. Holy Communion: Public, 129. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

The work at Chappaqua is now under the care of the Archdeaconry of Westchester, but the title to the Church, and some eight acres of land, is still vested in the name of the Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Clendenin, who have signified their intention, after the settlement of some matters affecting the title, to transfer this valuable and beautiful property to the Diocese. The present incumbent entered upon his duties the first Sunday in September, and is unable, from the data at his command, to give a complete report for the past year.

*Chelsea, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. GEORGE A. GREEN, the Rev. THOMAS H. BURROWS.*

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 48. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 58. Baptisms (inf. 2), 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 20; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 21. Public Services: Sundays, 34—total, 34. Holy Communion: Public, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese and Episcopal Fund, \$7.50—total Diocesan, \$7.50. Total for All Objects, \$7.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$13.00—total, \$13.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$200.00; Church Building, \$2,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$2,200.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Vestry.

The Holy Communion is celebrated once a month by the Rev. Mr. Burrows, who comes from Poughkeepsie for that purpose.

The Church building has been thoroughly renovated and repainted during the year and is in excellent condition, about \$100.00 having been spent upon it.

*Chester, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Rector. Samuel Wilkin, Edwin B. Chamberlain, Wardens. E. D. Chamberlain, Clerk of the Vestry. C. W. Kerner, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 35. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf. 5), 5. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 60. Public Services: Sundays, 80; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 15—total, 105. Holy Communion: Public, Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 25. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 120; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.



*Cold Spring, St. Mary's Church;* the Rev. ELBERT FLOYD-JONES, M.A., S.T.B. Charles Miller and Gouverneur Paulding, Wardens. Gouverneur Kemble, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry J. Rusk, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 273. Number of Souls Under Pastoral Care, 271. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 194; Transferred to Other Parishes, 13; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 16. Present Number of Communicants, 181. Public Services: Sundays, 107; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 34—total, 159. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 42. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,915.58; All Other Current Expenses, \$264.75; For the Poor, \$26.13; Sunday School, \$88.28; Payment of Debts, \$38.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$44.20—total Parochial, \$2,376.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$6.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6.00; Episcopal Fund, \$74.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$9.40—total Diocesan, \$95.40. General: General Missions, \$344.94—total General, \$344.94. Total for All Objects, \$2,817.28.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$379.25; Pew Rents, \$1,076.83; Offerings at Church Services, \$602.77; Sunday School Offerings, \$107.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$145.00; All Other Sources, \$661.03—total, \$2,972.36.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$5,000.00; Church Building, \$100,000.00; Rectory, \$3,000.00; Parish House, \$10,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$4,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$122,500.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$500.00.

*Cornwall, St. John's Church, Canterbury;* the Rev. WILLIAM WILLIAMSON PAGE, D.D., Rector. R. H. Barnett, Augustus Frederickson, Wardens. Joseph Broadhead, Clerk of the Vestry. W. W. Page, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 19), 36. Confirmed, 46. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 180; Added by Confirmation, 46. Present Number of Communicants, 226. Public Services: Sundays, 108; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 350.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,400.00; Sunday School, \$81.79; Improvements, \$960.00—total Parochial, \$2,441.79. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$35.46; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$6.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$41.96; Episcopal Fund, \$15.80; Diocesan Fund, \$4.68—total Diocesan, \$62.44. General: General Missions, \$20.00—total General, \$20.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,524.23.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$100.00; Pew Rents, \$600.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$200.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$45.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$960.00—total, \$1,805.64.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$1,000.00; Church Building, \$15,000.00; Rectory, \$2,500.00; Parish House, \$2,500.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$2,500.00. Total Value of all Parish Property, \$23,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen, except the Rectory, which is vested in the Parochial Trustees of the Diocese.

Under improvements, eight Memorial Windows were estimated.

*Croton-on-Hudson, St. Augustine's Church;* the Rev. ALONZO CUSHMAN, STEWART, Priest in Charge. Charles E. Grattan, Philip Schnell, Wardens. Arthur Morton, Clerk of the Vestry. Philip Schnell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 69. Number of Baptized Persons, 244. Number of Souls Under Pastoral Care, 244. Baptisms (inf. 10), 10. Confirmed, 19. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 57; added by Confirmation, 19—Total Gain, 19. Present Number of Communicants, 76. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Holy Days, 213; Other Days, 20—total, 148. Holy Communion: Public, 63; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$678.72; Sunday School, \$56.21; Improvements, \$116.00—total Parochial, \$850.93. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$5.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5.50; Episcopal Fund, \$30.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.33; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Cathedral Font), \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$43.83. General: All Other Objects without the Diocese (Jewish Missions), \$4.21—total General, \$4.21. Total for All Objects, \$898.97.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$682.16; Sunday School Offerings, \$81.86; Subscriptions and Donations, \$70.00—total, \$834.02.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$5,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Parish House, \$3,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$13,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$3,000.00.

*Dobbs Ferry, Zion Church;* the Rev. ROBERT M. BERKELEY, Rector. Samuel G. Dorland, Frederick M. Cromwell, Wardens. H. L. R. Edgar, Clerk of the Vestry. B. L. Wallace, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Baptisms (inf. 4), 4. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 192; Added by Confirmation, 1—total Gain, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 193. Public Services: Sundays, 120; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 48—total 180. Holy Communion: Public, 74. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 52. Public Catechisings, 12.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,120.85; For the Poor, \$45.46; Improvements, \$331.00—total Parochial, \$4,497.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$126.34; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$58.72—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$185.06; Episcopal Fund, \$56.54; Diocesan Fund, \$16.62; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$59.88—total Diocesan, \$318.10. General: General Missions, \$148.50; Missions to Colored People, \$15.78—total General, \$164.28. Total for All Objects, \$4,979.69.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,225.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,746.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$372.25; All Other Sources, \$374.10—total \$4,718.67.

*Dover Plains, St. James' Church;* the Rev. C. BRASSINGTON MEE, Missionary in Charge. Mrs. Sara Belding, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 37. Number of Baptized Persons, 85. Number of Souls Under Pastoral Care, 87. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 4), 5. Confirmed, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 29; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 13; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4—total Loss, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 57. Public Services: Sundays, 105; Other Days, 17—total, 120. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday Schools: Officers and

Teachers, 5; Scholars, 21. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$103.05; Sunday School, \$2.00; Payment of Debts, \$100.00—total Parochial, \$205.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$50.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$5.16—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$55.16; Episcopal Fund, \$2.00—total Diocesan, \$57.16. General: Foreign Missions, \$1.65—total General, \$1.65. Total for All Objects, \$263.86.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$132.45; Sunday School Offerings, \$21.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$130.00—total, \$284.13.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$300.00; Church Building, \$4,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$4,300.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$100.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Diocese.

The statistics include those of the Mission at Millerton. The services are divided between Dover Plains and Millerton.

*Eastchester, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. JOHN CREIGHTON SEAGLE, Rector. Messrs. Henry S. Rapelye and Sutherland G. Taylor, Wardens. Mr. Henry S. Rapelye, Clerk of the Vestry. Lawrence B. Holler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 175. Number of Souls Under Pastoral Care, 300. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1), 15. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 6. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 89; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 9; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 8—total Loss, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 88. Public Services: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 1—total, 75. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, 44. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, 250.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,955.00; For the Poor, \$8.92; Sunday School, \$23.50—total Parochial, \$2,987.42. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$11.50; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$44.20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$55.70; Episcopal Fund, \$24.95; Diocesan Fund, \$7.35; All other objects within the Diocese, \$11.50—total Diocesan, \$99.50. General: General Missions, \$32.00—total General, \$32.00. Total for all objects, \$3,118.92.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$2,798.98; Offerings at Church Services, \$466.98; Sunday School Offerings, \$20.00; All other Sources, \$150.00—total, \$3,435.96.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (Exclusive of Buildings), \$6,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; Other Buildings, \$3,400.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$51,300.00—total Value of all Parish Property, \$70,700.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church in the Town of Eastchester and County of Westchester and State of New York.

*Ellenville, St. John's Memorial Church;* the Rev. HUGH P. HOBSON, Rector. Joseph Hume, Charles H. Graham, Wardens. Charles DeVoe, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard Elting, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 360. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 2), 13. Marriages, 4. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 220; Received from Other

Parishes, 2—total Gain, 2; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 216. Public Services: Sundays, 124; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 25—total 152. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,103.41; All Other Current Expenses, \$46.50; For the Poor, \$10.00; Sunday School, \$7.03; Improvements, \$351.50—total Parochial, \$1,518.44. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$35.46—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$35.46; Episcopal Fund, \$15.87; Diocesan Fund, \$4.67; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.70—total Diocesan, \$63.70. General: General Missions, \$42.43—total General, \$42.43. Total for All Objects, \$1,624.57.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$964.57; Sunday School Offerings, \$45.12; Subscriptions and Donations, \$78.00; All Other Sources, \$704.68—total, \$1,792.37.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$5,000.00; Church Building, \$20,000.00; Rectory, \$2,100.00; Parish House, \$1,000.00; Other Buildings, \$500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$28,600.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$225.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention—plot adjoining in Rector, Wardens and Vestry. Six hundred dollars have been expended on the Rectory.

*Elmsford, Church of St. Joseph of Arimathea;* the Rev. HAROLD LIVINGSTON REED THOMAS, B.A., Priest in Charge. Parochial Committee: Charles W. Leavitt, Jr., Mervyn Mackenzie, Henry Merwin Shradly, Bryce Metcalf, Worthington Whitehouse, Gino Speranza. Mr. George Arnold Lord, Jr., Lay Reader. Mervyn Mackenzie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 76. Number of Baptized Persons, 234. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 241. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 2), 10. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last reported, 64; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 16; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 78. Public Services: Sundays, 81; Holy Days, 36; Other Days, 16; Total, 133; Holy Communion: Public, 95; Private, 179. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 43. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 169. Free Sittings, 169.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5.73; Sunday School, \$23.80; All other objects within the Parish, \$27.22—total Parochial, \$56.75. General: General Missions, \$25.32—total General, \$25.32. Total for all objects, \$82.07.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday School Offerings, \$25.75; All Other Sources, \$32.95.

On All Saints' Day the Church was made the recipient of a magnificent processional cross, thus inscribed,—“In loving memory of William Lanman Bull, Jr., 1881-1912”—the gift of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Lanman Bull; also of a sanctuary lamp of seven lights, thus inscribed, “In reverent memory of two saints, William Reed Thomas, D.D., and Mary Louisa Eldridge Thomas,—the loving tribute of their son, Harold Livingston Reed Thomas, on the Feast-Day of All Saints.”

*Fieldhome, St. Catherine's Church;* C. DE P. FIELD, Lay Reader. C. de P. Field, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 65. Number of Baptized Persons, 159. Baptisms: (inf. 1), 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number last reported, 57; Loss by Death, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 57. Public Services: Sundays, 104;

Other Days, 608—total, 712. Holy Communion: Public, 52. Sunday School Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 49. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sittings, All.

Seats, free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$770.06; All Other Current Expenses, \$100.00; For the Poor, \$1,557.80; Sunday School, \$860.04; Improvements, \$100.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$700.50—total Parochial, \$4,088.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$16.63—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$16.63; Episcopal Fund, \$7.44; Diocesan Fund, \$2.18; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$31.25. General: Indian Missions, \$90.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$100.00—total General, \$195.00. Total for all objects, \$4,314.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$90.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$32.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,190.65—total, \$4,314.65.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in The Field Home.

*Fishkill, Trinity Church;* the Rev. CLINTON DURANT DRUMM, B.D., Rector. William Tilden Blodgett, James Foster Palen, Wardens. Clarence Joseph Conklin, Clerk of the Vestry. Clarence Joseph Conklin, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 56. Number of Baptized Persons, 126. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 234. Baptisms: (inf. 4, ad 1), 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number last reported, 56; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added Otherwise, 24—total Gain, 90; Loss by Death, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 89. Public Services: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 17; Other Days, 17—total, 104. Holy Communion: Public, 58. Church: Seating Capacity, 155; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,169.95; All Other Current Expenses, \$57.95—total Parochial, \$1,227.90. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$21.38—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$21.38; Episcopal Fund, \$9.56; Diocesan Fund, \$2.81; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$23.80—total Diocesan, \$57.55. General: Domestic Missions and Foreign Missions, \$69.00—total General, \$69.00. Total for all objects, \$1,354.45.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$252.00; Pew Rents, \$460.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$511.05—total, \$1,223.55.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$6,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$4,097.51—total Value of All Parish Property, \$15,097.51.

The title of the Parish Property is vested in The Rector and Inhabitants of Fishkill in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York.

*Garrison, St. Philip's Church in the Highlands;* the Rev. E. CLOWES CHORLEY, B.D., Rector. Richard C. Colt, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel Sloan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110; Number of Baptized Persons, 310. Baptisms (inf. 9), 9. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 1. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 137; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 28; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 158. Public Services: Sundays, 142; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 119—total, 261. Holy Communion: Public, 19; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Indus-

trial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 180; Free Sitings, 30.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,552.39; All Other Current Expenses, \$692.75; Sunday School, \$16.55; Improvements, \$59.54—total Parochial, \$5,321.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$144.40; Diocesan Missionary Extension Society, \$60.26; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$13.44—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$218.10; Episcopal Fund, \$64.60; Diocesan Fund, \$19.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$120.50—total Diocesan, \$422.20. General: General Missions, \$752.00—total General, \$752.00. Total for All Objects, \$6,495.35.

RECEIPTS—Income from Endowment, \$788.99; Pew Rents, \$2,530.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,339.24; Sunday School Offerings, \$49.70; Subscriptions and Donations, \$363.00; All Other Sources, \$1,287.20—total, \$7,358.13.

FINANCIAL CONDITION—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$5,000.00; Church Building, \$20,000.00; Rectory, \$18,000.00; Parish House, \$20,000.00; Other Buildings, \$2,000.00; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$27,120.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$92,120.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Corporation of Saint Philip's Church in the Highlands.

The foregoing statistics include St. James' Chapel, Maniton. During the year the Parish House has been doubled in size, through the generous gift of a member of the Parish.

*Glenham, Church of Saint John the Baptist; the Rev. CLINTON DURANT DRUMM, Rector. Robert Lowery and William Ross, Wardens. William Ross, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert Lowery, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 78. Number of Baptized Persons, 283. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 400. Baptisms (inf. 1), 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number last reported, 74; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added Otherwise, 54—total Gain, 58. Present Number of Communicants, 132. Public Services: Sundays, 63; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 8—total, 74. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 85. Public Catechising, Frequently. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, 125.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, monthly subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$458.00—total Parochial, \$458.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$9.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$9.50; Episcopal Fund, \$4.25; Diocesan Fund, \$1.25; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8.00—total Diocesan, \$15.80. General: Domestic and Foreign Missionary Soc., \$29.00—total General, \$29.00. Total for all objects, \$502.80.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$120.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$208.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$150.00; All other Sources, \$74.35—total, \$552.35.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$900.00; Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$1,500.00; Parish House, \$1,000.00; Other Buildings, \$1,400.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$3,000.00—total Value of all Parish Property, \$10,800.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of Saint John the Baptist, Glenham.

*Goshen, St. James' Church. [NO RECTOR.] Ambrose S. Murray, Jr., and James Scott, Jr., Wardens. Oliver Tuthill, Clerk of the Vestry. A. S. Murray, Jr., Treasurer.*

Baptisms (inf. 16), 16. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number last reported, 176; Loss by Death, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 169.

Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 44—total, 223. Holy Communion: Public, 128. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$2,814.23; All Other Current Expenses, \$250.67; Sunday School, \$19.71. All other objects within the Parish, \$94.98—total Parochial, \$3,084.61. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$7.68—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7.68; Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Fund, \$110.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.86—total Diocesan, \$138.54. General: General Missions, Amount of Assessment, \$303.00; Missions to Colored People, \$8.62; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$39.33—total General, \$350.95. Total for all objects, \$3,574.10.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$677.10; Pew Rents, \$975.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,516.03; Sunday School Offerings, \$21.02; All other sources, \$297.50—total, \$3,487.07.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land and Church Building, \$25,000.00; Endowments, or Invested funds, \$18,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$43,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Wardens and Vestry of St. James' Church in the town of Goshen.

*Granite Springs, Chapel of the Good Shepherd; the Rev. JAMES OSWALD DAVIS, Priest in Charge. The Rev. EDWARD A. EVANS, Assistant.*

Families and Parts of Families, 28. Number of Baptized Persons, 59. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number last reported, 29; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 1; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 29. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 9—total, 35. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 17. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$257.46. All Other Current Expenses, \$32.46; Sunday School, \$35.00—total Parochial, \$324.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.74—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$4.74; Episcopal Fund, \$2.14; Diocesan Fund, \$.62—total Diocesan, \$7.50. General: General Missions, \$13.00—total General, \$13.00. Total for All Objects, \$345.42.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$291.02; Sunday School Offerings, \$8.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25.00—total, \$324.06.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$500.00; Church Buildings, \$3,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$4,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in The Southern Missionary Convocation.

The Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Ketchawan, is ministered to from Granite Springs.

*Greenwood Lake, Church of the Good Shepherd; Mr. J. FRED MORRIS, B.A., Lay Reader. E. E. Clapp and M. S. Hazen, Wardens. W. B. Phillips, Clerk of the Vestry. E. E. Clapp, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 250. Baptisms (inf. 7), 7. Communicants: Number last reported, 47; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 48. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 1

—total, 107. Holy Communion: Public, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current expenses, \$149.87; All Other Current Expenses, \$418.55; Improvements, \$384.86; Payment of Debts, \$681.25—total Parochial, \$1,634.53. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$28.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.54—total Diocesan, \$33.79. Total for all objects, \$1,668.32.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$303.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$218.00; All Other Sources, \$964.04—total, \$1,485.79.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$8,000.00; Church Building, \$4,000.00; Parish House, \$8,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$20,000.00. Total indebtedness on all Parish Property, \$3,200.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Inc.

*Harrison, All Saints' Church;* the Rev. GEORGE K. MACNAUGHT, Missionary in Charge. A. de L. Ayrault, Secretary of Trustees. Harry D. Sattler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 98. Number of Baptized Persons, 186. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 288. Baptisms (info. 10), 10. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last reported, 127; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 129. Public Services: Sundays, 101; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 14—total, 130. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current expenses, \$1,701.41; All Other Current Expenses, \$40.94; For the Poor, \$109.89; Sunday School, \$175.01; Improvements, \$196.82; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$28.10—total Parochial, \$2,252.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$40.53; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$5.15—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$45.68; Episcopal Fund, \$18.34; Diocesan Fund, \$5.34; All other objects within the Diocese, \$14.10—total Diocesan, \$83.46. General: General Missions, \$108.46; Domestic Missions, \$25.00; Indian Missions, \$15.85; Missions to Colored People, \$7.50; Foreign Missions, \$36.70; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$68.00—total General, \$261.51. Total for all objects, \$2,597.14.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$619.24; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,039.04; Sunday School offerings, \$93.81; Subscriptions and Donations, \$361.01; All Other Sources, \$15.00—total, \$2,148.10.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$12,000.00; Church Building, \$8,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00; Parish House, \$6,000.00; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$14,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$46,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

The Mission mourns the death of two devoted members, Mr. Wm. H. Macy, Jr., a generous friend and benefactor, and Mr. Westervelt Burger, Trustee and Treasurer since the Mission was organized, and a most unsparing worker for its growth and progress in usefulness in all departments of its life. Their deaths, occurring within one week of each other, during the month of October, inflict upon the Mission a loss which it will be hard to repair.



*Hartsdale, St. Andrew's Chapel;* the Rev. AUG. ULMANN, D.D. W. T. Graff, Jr., Clerk of the Advisory Board. O. W. Boothroyd, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 42. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 2—total, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 19. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: The congregation has been worshipping up to the present time in the village fire-house, but a lot, 50x200 feet, has been purchased, and through the generous efforts of the Archdeacon of Westchester we shall soon be in possession of a very acceptable church building.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: All Other Current Expenses, \$34.36; Sunday School, \$9.88; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,000.00—total Parochial, \$1,044.24.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$29.35; Sunday School Offerings, \$16.94; Subscriptions and Donations, \$750.00; All Other Sources, \$311.26—total, \$1,107.55.

*Hastings-on-Hudson, Zion Chapel;* the Rev. R. MAURICE BERKELEY, Rector. The Rev. DONALD MILLAR, Vicar. President of the Advisory Board, the Vicar. Joseph E. Graef, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Number of Baptized Persons, 301. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number last reported, 128; Received from other parishes, 2; Added by confirmation, 4; Added otherwise, 2—total gain, 8; Transferred to other parishes, 1; Loss by death, 1—total loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 134. Public Services: Sundays, 137; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 11—total, 183. Holy Communion: Public, 82; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENSES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$1,560.35—total Parochial, \$1,560.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$35.46; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$7.35—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$42.81; Episcopal Fund, \$15.86; Diocesan Fund, \$4.68—total Diocesan, \$63.35. General: General Missions, \$22.50—total General, \$22.50. Total for all objects, \$1,646.20.

RECEIPTS.—Weekly Envelope Pledges, \$961.48; Offerings at Church Services, \$333.77; Subscriptions and Donations, \$205.00; All other Sources, \$68.87—Total, \$1,569.12.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector and Vestry of Zion Church, Dobbs Ferry.

*Haverstraw, St. Luke's Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Rector Emeritus, Officiating.

Baptisms (inf. 2.), 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number last reported, 29; Loss by death, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 28. Public Services: Sundays, 61; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 34—total, 107. Holy Communion: Public, 47; Private, 5.

EXPENDITURES.—Diocesan: Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$9.00—total Diocesan, \$9.00. General: General Missions, \$3.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$9.00—total General, \$12.00. Total for all objects, \$21.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$42.19—total, \$42.19.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen.

The incidental expenses, fuel, lighting, janitor, etc., are paid by the "Lenten Class," under the direction of a parishioner. No report comes to the officiating Clergyman.

*Haverstraw, Trinity Church;* the Rev. CHARLES C. PROFFITT, Rector. Frederick H. Taylor and William W. Springstead, Wardens. Robert Brownson, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick H. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 107. Number of Baptized persons, 262; Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 285. Baptisms (infs. 8), 8. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number last reported, 200; Added otherwise, 2—total Gain, 2; Transferred to other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 9. Present Number of Communicants, 193. Public Services: Sundays, 108; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 30—total, 147. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 30. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 82. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$1,520.91; All other Current Expenses, \$60.35; For the Poor, \$12.00; Sunday School, \$85.20; Improvements, \$26.00—total Parochial, \$1,704.46. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$23.47—total Diocesan, \$23.47. General: General Missions, \$30.00—total General, \$30.00. Total for all objects, \$1,757.93.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$661.67; Sunday School Offerings, \$86.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$221.00; All other Sources, \$734.87—total, \$1,703.96.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Church Building and Parish House, \$12,000; Rectory, \$5,000.00—total Value of all Parish Property, \$17,000.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Trinity Church, Haverstraw.

*High Falls, St. John's Memorial Church;* the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Missionary in Charge. C. C. Hardenbergh and Herman Craft, M.D., Wardens. M. M. Agnew, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 17. Number of Baptized Persons, 74. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 201. Baptisms (infs. 3), 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number last reported, 29; Transferred to other parishes, 1; Loss otherwise, 1—total loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 27. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 37. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 80.

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$169.92; For the Poor, \$6.80; Sunday School, \$11.56—total Parochial, \$188.38. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$7.60; Diocesan Fund, \$13.00—total Diocesan, \$20.60. General: Missions to Colored People, \$15.00—total General, \$15.00. Total for All Objects, \$223.98.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$169.92; Sunday School Offerings, \$11.56; All Other Sources, \$10.00. Total, \$191.48.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$2,800; Parish House, \$4,000; Other Buildings, \$1,200; Other Parish Property, \$400.00. Total Value of All Parish Property, \$11,400.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Peter's Church, Stone Ridge.

*Highland, Holy Trinity Church; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCHIFFE, Missionary in Charge.*

Families and Parts of Families, 47. Number of Baptized Persons, 102. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 116. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 27; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 1—total Gain, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 30. Public Services: Sundays, 53; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 7—total, 62. Holy Communion: Public, 16. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$177.66; For the Poor, \$2.64; Improvements, \$7.65; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$5.44—total Parochial, \$193.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.75; Seamen's Church Institute, \$5.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$9.75; Episcopal Fund, \$2.13; Diocesan Fund, \$.62; Windows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$.50—total Diocesan, \$18.00. General: General Missions, \$19.74; Indian Missions, \$2.50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$9.06; Theological Education, \$5.95—total General, \$37.25. Total for All Objects, \$248.64.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$166.85; Sunday School Offerings, \$.89; Subscriptions and Donations, \$46.00; All Other Sources, \$113.01—total, \$326.75.

*Highland Falls, Church of the Holy Innocents; the Rev. JOHN McVICKAR Haight, Rector. Charles F. Roe, Herbert L. Satterlee, Wardens. W. R. Wakefield, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Roe, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 89. Number of Baptized Persons, 332. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 500. Baptisms (inf. 8), 8. Marriages, 6. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 151; Received from Other Parishes, 3; total Gain, 3; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 152. Public Services: Sundays, 73; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 40—total, 128. Holy Communion: Public, 40; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 108. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly duplex envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,901.62; All Other Current Expenses, \$57.37; For the Poor, \$3.90; Sunday School, \$85.47; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$68.04—total Parochial, \$2,116.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$44.33—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$44.33; Episcopal Fund, \$19.83; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.84; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.30; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$65.97—total Diocesan, \$146.27. General: General Missions, \$171.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$14.50—total General, \$185.50. Total for All Objects, \$2,448.17.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$450.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,117.79; Sunday School Offerings, \$21.69; Subscriptions and Donations, \$670.30; All Other Sources, \$102.54—total, \$2,361.40.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$50,000.00; Church Building, about \$45,000.00; Rectory, about \$20,000.00; Other Buildings, about \$500.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, about \$9,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$124,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestry.

The late Rector left practically no records of the number of services held, the number of communicants and church families, and the amounts paid out by him, therefore the above report cannot be an accurate one. It is merely an approximate report. I shall endeavor to hand in an accurate report next year.

*Hopewell Junction, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. DAVID S. AGNEW, Missionary. Wm. Rysking, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 100. Baptisms (inf. 1), 1. Marriages, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 15. Public Services: Sundays, 100; Other Days, 6—total, 106. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 10. Public Catechisings, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

The figures in this report are only approximate. There are no records for Nov., 1912-13, and this information was secured from the congregation. I took charge of Hopewell Oct. 1, 1913.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$61.20; All Other Current Expenses (to Archdeaconry), \$50.00—total Parochial, \$111.20. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.75; Episcopal Fund, \$2.13; Diocesan Fund, \$0.62; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$0.50—total Diocesan, \$8.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$95.40; Sunday School Offerings, \$7.31; All Other Sources, \$17.60—total, \$120.31.

*Hyde Park, St. James' Church; the Rev. EDWARD PEARSONS NEWTON, Rector. Archibald Rogers, John Hopkins, Wardens. John Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry. John Hopkins, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 128. Number of Baptized Persons, 387. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 800. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 2), 26. Marriages, 6. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 151; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 8; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4—total Loss, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 155. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 59—total, 256. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 65. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, 200.

Seats rented and both free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings. All used.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,749.03; For the Poor, \$553.73; Sunday School, \$53.65; Improvements, \$408.56; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$301.48—total Parochial, \$4,066.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$37.35; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$70—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$107.35; Episcopal Fund, \$16.75; Diocesan Fund, \$9.85; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$32.68; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$31.60—total Diocesan, \$198.23. General: General Missions, \$310.53; All Other Objects without The Diocese, \$130.00—total General, \$440.53. Total for All Objects, \$4,705.21.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$180.00; Pew Rents, \$777.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$946.78; Sunday School Offerings, \$57.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,698.73; All Other Sources, \$1,045.70—total, \$4,705.21.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$1,500.00; Church Building, \$4,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000; Invested Funds, \$23,000—total Value of All Parish Property, \$32,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Saint James' Parish, Hyde Park.

In June there came from the publishers a volume entitled "Historical Notes of Saint James' Parish," which had been compiled in commemoration of the completion of one hundred years of parochial life.

*Irvington, St. Barnabas' Church;* the Rev. ROYAL H. BALCOM, Rector.  
Charles Eddison, Eugene Elsworth, Wardens. James G. Orton, Clerk  
of the Vestry. Stephen C. Millett, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 132. Number of Baptized Persons, 380. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 410. Baptisms (inf. 11), 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 240; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 240. Public Services: Sundays, 213; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 32—total, 279. Holy Communion: Public, 86; Private, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 429; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,958.28; All Other Current Expenses, \$84.65; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$137.07—total Parochial, \$6,180.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$177.36—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$177.36; Episcopal Fund, \$79.28; Diocesan Fund, \$23.36; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$51.35; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$73.31—total Diocesan, \$404.66. General: General Missions, \$689.65; Domestic Missions, \$10.00; Missions to Colored People, \$9.11; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$75.00—total General, \$783.76. Total for All Objects, \$7,368.42.

RECEIPTS—Income from Endowment, \$455.00; Pew Rents, \$4,367.08; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,350.65; Sunday School Offerings, \$110.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,073.93—total, \$7,357.22.

FINANCIAL CONDITION—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$15,000.00; Church Building, \$52,000.00; Rectory, \$15,000.00; Parish House, \$15,000.00; Other Buildings, \$500.00; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$11,000.00—total value of All Parish Property, \$108,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of St. Barnabas.

*Jones Point, House of Prayer;* the Rev. WILLIAM A. MASKER, Missionary  
in Charge.

Baptisms (inf. 2), 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 18—total Loss, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 13. Public Services: Sundays, 38; Holy Days, 3—total, 41. Holy Communion: Public, 6; Private, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 80; Free Sittings, All.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, Trifling.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of Parochial Fund.

*Kingston, Mission Church of the Holy Cross;* the Rev. J. MORRIS COERR,  
Rector. John E. Kraft, Alton B. Parker, Wardens. Frederick Koch,  
Clerk of the Vestry. Simon B. Van Wagener, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200; Number of Baptized Persons, 750; Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 14), 14. Marriages, 9. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 425; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 9. Present Number of Communicants, 416. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 6—total, 110. Holy Communion: Public, 112. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 70. In-

dustrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,868.51; All Other Current Expenses, \$150.00; Sunday School, \$13.32; Payment of Debts, Interest, \$378.00—total Parochial, \$3,409.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions for 1911-1912, \$83.00; Diocesan Missions, 1912, \$10.54—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$93.54; Episcopal Fund, \$10.55; Diocesan Fund, \$10.55—total Diocesan, \$114.64. General: General Missions, \$30.37; Domestic Missions, \$37.00—total General, \$67.37. Total for All Objects, \$3,591.84.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,641.93; Sunday School Offerings, \$29.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$60.00—total, \$3,731.43.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Total Value of All Parish Property, \$20,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$6,100.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of the Mission Church of the Holy Cross.

From October 1st, 1912, to September 1st, 1913, there was no Rector, or Priest, resident in Holy Cross Parish.

*Kingston, Church of the Holy Spirit; the Rev. PAUL ROGERS FISH, Rector.*

Frank H. Griffiths, W. F. Brodock, Wardens. Walter Wright, Clerk of the Vestry. W. R. Anderson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 80. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 350. Baptisms (inf. 9), 9. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 4. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 7; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 153. Public Services: Sundays, 155; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 60—total, 255. Holy Communion: Public, 200; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 375; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,280.24; For the Poor, \$8.65; Sunday School, \$11.61; Improvements, \$28.75; Payment of Debts, \$73.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$140.61—total Parochial, \$1,542.86. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$52.00, in full—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3.28—total Diocesan, \$55.28. General: General Missions, \$15.02—total General, \$15.02. Total for All Objects, \$1,613.16.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$941.61; Sunday School Offerings, \$11.61; Subscriptions and Donations, \$386.30; All Other Sources, \$274.29—total, \$1,613.81.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$3,500.00; Church Building, \$25,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$32,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

The 50th Anniversary of the Consecration of the Church occurred October 29, 1913.

*Kingston, St. John's Church;* the Rev. CHARLES F. KENNEDY, Rector.  
Louis B. Vaughan, Thos. A. Horton, Wardens. Edward N. Snow,  
Clerk of the Vestry. Edward N. Snow, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 600. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 100. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 7), 17. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 1. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 400; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 39—total Gain, 53; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 16—total Loss, 18. Present Number of Communicants, 430. Public Services: Sundays, 125; Holy Days, 14; Other Days, 3—total, 142. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 145. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,414.99; All Other Current Expenses on Mortgage, \$400.00; For the Poor, \$40.00; Sunday School, \$25.00—total Parochial, \$2,879.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$14.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$14.00; Episcopal Fund, \$38.00—total Diocesan, \$52.00. General: General Missions, \$50.00—total General, \$50.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,981.99.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,314.73; Sunday School Offerings, \$100.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$139.00—total, \$2,553.73.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$30,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00—total Value of all Parish Property, \$36,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$1,100.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Church Wardens and Vestry of St. John's Episcopal Church.

*Lake Mahopac, Church of the Holy Communion;* the Rev. JAMES OSWALD DAVIS, Priest in Charge.; the Rev. EDWARD A. EVANS, Assistant.

Families and Parts of Families, 49. Number of Baptized Persons, 152. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 130. Baptisms (inf. 1), 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 55; Received from Other Parishes, 1—total Gain, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 56. Public Services: Sundays, 72; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 37—total, 129. Holy Communion: Public, 53. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Seats, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$321.70; All Other Current Expenses, \$209.89; Sunday School, \$38.09—total Parochial, \$569.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$9.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$9.50; Episcopal Fund, \$4.24; Diocesan Fund, \$1.26—total Diocesan, \$15.00. General: General Missions, \$30.00—total General, \$30.00. Total for All Objects, \$614.69.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$315.52; Sunday School Offerings, \$8.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$184.00—total, \$507.07.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,500.00; Church Building, \$4,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$10,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in "The Southern Missionary Convocation."

The Chapel of St. John Baptist, Richardsville, is ministered to from Lake Mahopac. There are here about 13 families, consisting of about 35 persons. Service is held every Sunday afternoon. There is a Sunday School, with an average attendance of about 20. The offerings for the year amounted to \$10.72. Expenses, \$6.45. The Missionary's travelling expenses are paid by the Church of the Holy Communion, Lake Mahopac.

The Chapel of St. John Baptist, Carmel, is also administered to from Lake Mahopac. There are interested in the Chapel 12 families, consisting of 26 baptized persons, 7 communicants. Service is held every Sunday afternoon. Holy Communion is celebrated once a month at an early hour. The offerings for the year amounted to \$56.05; expenses, \$119.90. The deficit is met by the Archdeacon.

*Larchmont, St. John's Church;* the Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Rector. E. F. Beddall, William Murray, Wardens. A. Bryan Alley, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel R. Bell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 116. Number of Baptized Persons, 680. Baptisms (infs. 3, ad. 2), 5. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 271; Loss by Death, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 265. Public Services: Sundays, 165; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 5—total, 200. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 146. Public Catechisings, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 310.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,240.68; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,326.49; Sunday School, \$171.20; Payment of Debts, \$1,692.34—total Parochial, \$9,430.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$244.16—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$244.16; Episcopal Fund, \$108.44; Diocesan Fund, \$32.40; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$25.45; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$23.10—total Diocesan, \$433.55. General: Domestic Missions, \$300.00; All other Objects without the Diocese, \$25.00—total General, \$325.00. Total for all Objects, \$10,189.26.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,275; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,208.84; Sunday School Offerings, \$135.03; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,863.27; All other Sources, \$2,533.66—total, \$10,015.80.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$30,000.00; Church Building, \$20,000.00; Rectory, \$8,000.00; Parish House, \$17,000.00—total Value of all Parish Property, \$75,000.00. Total indebtedness on all Parish Property, \$13,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Saint John's Episcopal Church.

*Liberty, Church of the Holy Communion;* the Rev. JULES G. SHULTZ, Missionary; D. W. CLARKE, Lay Assistant. Thomas W. Gjobye, A. Countryman, Wardens. William Felohusen, Clerk of the Vestry. Theodore Kessler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 45. Number of Baptized Persons, 101. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 102. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 1), 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 81; Received from Other Parishes, 2—total Gain, 2; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 76. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 7—total, 112. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, 100.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$650.00; For the Poor, \$29.57; Payment of Debts, \$125.00—total Parochial, \$804.57. Diocesan: Total Diocesan, \$24.24. General: General Missions, \$39.16. Total for All Objects, \$867.97.



RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$289.32; Sunday School Offerings, \$54.38; Subscriptions and Donations, \$439.63; All Other Sources, \$125.00—total, \$851.52.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$3,000.00; Church Building, \$1,200; Rectory, \$5,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$9,200.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$2,500.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Holy Communion, Liberty, N. Y.

Within the year two preaching stations at Roscoe and Fallsburgh have so developed as to warrant the appointment of a paid Lay Assistant to the Missionary at Liberty. Mr. D. W. Clarke, a candidate for Holy Orders, is now filling that place. As soon as feasible these stations will be organized into Missions, attached to the Parish of Liberty.

*Liberty, St. Luke's Church;* the Rev. CHARLES J. KETCHAM, Chaplain.

Number of Resident Baptized Persons, 20. Confirmed, 3. Burials, 1. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 3; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1. Present Number of Resident Communicants, 10. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 186—total, 330. Holy Communion: Public, 330; Private, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats free. Services are supported by endowment, annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,300.00—total Parochial, \$1,300.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,300.00.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$393.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$327.58; Subscriptions and Donations, \$599.42—total, \$1,300.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$8,500; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$10,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$18,500.00.

The title of the Parish Property is vested in the Diocese of New York.

The Chaplain of St. Luke's Church ministers constantly to about 150 patients in the Loomis Sanitorium.

*Lithgow, St. Peter's Church;* the Rev. J. M. ROBERTSON, Minister in charge.

Homer W. Fitch, Howard T. Mosher, Wardens. John D. Fitch, Clerk of the Vestry. Homer W. Fitch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 27. Number of Baptized Persons, 78. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 90. Baptisms (infs. 8), 8. Confirmed, 5. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 32; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 37. Public Services, Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 5—total, 57. Holy Communion: Public, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity 125; Free Sittings, 125.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$138.85; Sunday School, \$14.73—total Parochial, \$153.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.75; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$10.54—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$15.29; Episcopal Fund, \$2.13; Diocesan Fund, .62—total Diocesan, \$18.04. General: General Missions (Apportionment), \$13.00; Women's Auxiliary Financial Offering, \$15.45; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Missionary Box), \$30.00—total General, \$58.45. Total for All Objects, \$229.57.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$25.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$117.27; Sunday School Offerings, \$15.85; Subscriptions and Donations, \$30.55; All Other Sources, \$54.35—total, \$243.02.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$250.00; Church Building, \$3,500.00; Rectory, \$1,500.00; Other Buildings, \$400.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$600.00; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$300.00—total Value of all Parish Property, \$6,300.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen, St. Peter's Church, Lithgow, N. Y.

*Madalin, Trinity Church;* the Rev. ERNEST A. SMITH, Rector. Walter L. Scott, Henry E. Sagendorf, Wardens. Albert R. Finger, Clerk of the Vestry. Montgomery Queen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 150. Baptisms (infs. 6, ad. 2), 8. Confirmed, 15. Burials, 8. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 15; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 77; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 18—total, 107. Holy Communion: Public, 36. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings: Sundays. Church: Free Sittings, All.

Seats, free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$517.04; Sunday School, \$12.62; Improvements, \$228.15; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$106.21—total Parochial, \$864.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$30.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$30.00—total Diocesan, \$30.00. General: Foreign Missions, \$15.80; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5.00—total General, \$20.80. Total for All Objects, \$914.82.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$328.97; Sunday School Offerings, \$4.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$30.00; All Other Sources, \$367.99—total, \$730.96.

*Mamaroneck, St. Thomas' Church;* the Rev. FRANK F. GERMAN, Rector. John F. Olfers, Louis F. Therasson, Wardens. George L. Lyon, Clerk of the Vestry. John F. Olfers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 341. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,043. Baptisms (infs. 20, ad. 4), 24. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 10. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number Last Reported (Corrected), 612; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 30; Transferred to Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 19. Present Number of Communicants, 623. Public Services: Sundays, 154; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 14—total, 195. Holy Communion: Public, 64; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 39; Scholars, 298. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 129. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 88.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial Current Expenses, \$4,698.68; All Other Current Expenses, \$6,185.07; For the Poor, \$322.96; Sunday School, \$390.96; Payment of Debts, \$800.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,197.38—total Parochial, \$13,595.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$163.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$49.04—Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$212.04; Episcopal Fund, \$79.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$9.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$40.00—total Diocesan, \$340.04. General: General Missions, \$582.54; Domestic Missions, \$86.67; Indian Missions, \$75.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$43.85; Theological Education, \$21.54—total General, \$809.60. Total for all Objects, \$14,744.69.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$5,583.05; Pew Rents, \$2,585.95; Offerings at Church Services, \$816.57; Sunday School Offerings, \$517.08; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,582.66; All Other Sources, \$1,983.25—total, \$15,068.56.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$75,000.00; Church Building, \$84,000.00; Rectory, \$16,320.00; Parish

House, \$26,150.00; Other Buildings, \$2,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$53,037.45—total Value of All Parish Property, \$256,507.45.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens and Vestry of Saint Thomas's Church, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

*Marlborough, Christ Church*; the Rev. HENRY M. KIRKBY, Rector. George S. Clarke, D. Maitland Armstrong, Wardens. Noel Armstrong, Clerk of the Vestry. George S. Clarke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptized Persons, 70. Baptisms, (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 10; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 55. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 10—total, 62. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 100.

EXPENDITURES—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,190.84; All Other Current Expenses, \$150.00; Sunday School, \$12.72; Improvements \$81.54; Payment of Debts, \$433.28; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$98.65—total Parochial, \$1,967.03. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$29.13—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$29.13; Episcopal Fund, \$13.02; Diocesan Fund, \$3.85; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.82; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Educational Assessment), \$2.50—total Diocesan, \$55.32. General: General Missions, \$35.00—total General, \$35.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,057.35.

RECEIPTS—Income from Endowment, \$1,353.56; Pew Rents, \$108.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$235.56; Sunday School Offerings, \$14.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$264.35; All Other Sources, \$50.00—total, \$2,026.51.

FINANCIAL CONDITION—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), (including Cemetery), \$2,000.00; Church Building, \$9,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Other Buildings (Shed and Barn), \$600.00; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$28,000—total Value of All Parish Property, \$44,600.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$400.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Wardens and Vestrymen.

*Middle Patent, St. Mary's Church*, the Rev. ALBERT OTTO TRITSCH, Missionary in Charge. E. A. P. Jackson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 21. Number of Baptized Persons, 45. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 50. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 3), 4. Confirmed, 9. Burials, 2. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 9. Present Number of Communicants, 15. Public Services: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 3—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 22. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$21.00; Sunday School, \$4.98; Improvements, \$8.10; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$7.52—total Parochial, \$41.60. General: General Missions, \$15.50—total General, \$15.50. Total for All Objects, \$57.10.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$106.12; Sunday School Offerings, \$15.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20.00; All Other Sources, \$172.87—total, \$314.22.

*Middletown, Grace Church*; the Rev. F. S. SMITHERS, JR., Rector. H. J. Leonard, F. W. Towner, Wardens. C. A. Owen, Clerk of the Vestry. H. J. Leonard, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 310. Number of Baptized Persons, 850. Baptisms—total, 33. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 10. Burials, 28. Communicants:

Number Last Reported, 399; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 44—total Gain, 48; Transferred to Other Parishes, 11; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 27. Present Number of Communicants, 420. Public Services: Sundays, 166; Holy Days, 40; Other Days, 200—total, 406. Holy Communion: Public, 124; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 185. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,661.63; All Other Current Expenses, \$95.00; For the Poor, \$128.40; Sunday School, \$158.47—total Parochial, \$4,043.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$106.00—total for Mission Work within the Diocese, \$106.00; Episcopal Fund, \$48.00; Diocesan Fund, \$15.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$179.00. General: General Missions, \$313.84—total General, \$313.84. Total for all Objects, \$4,536.34.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,769.11; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,403.76; Sunday School Offerings, \$144.18; All Other Sources, \$32.00—total, \$4,349.05.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$36,000.00; Church Building, \$44,000.00; Parish House, \$20,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$5,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$105,000.00. Total Indebtedness on all Parish Property, \$7,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Vestry, Rector and Treasurer.

*Millbrook, Grace Church;* the Rev. FRANK W. CORNELL, Rector. J. M. Wing, Geo. W. Mastin, Wardens. Dr. A. de Garis, Clerk of the Vestry. S. T. Banister, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 97. Number of Baptized Persons, 247. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 257. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 4), 8. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 175; Added by Confirmation, 15; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 16; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 8—total loss, 11. Present Number of Communicants, 180. Public Service: Sundays, 136; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 15—total 166. Holy Communion: Public, 78; Private, 25. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 47. Public Catechisings, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Free Sitzings, 60.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,646.67; All Other Current Expenses, \$310.74; Sunday School, \$36.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$251.00—total Parochial, \$3,244.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$67.10; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$67.16—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$134.26; Episcopal Fund, \$30.05; Diocesan Fund, \$8.85; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Social Service Com.), \$6.00—total Diocesan, \$179.16. General: General Missions, \$292.00; Theological Education (St. Stephen's College), \$43.49; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$126.39—total General, \$461.78. Total for all Objects, \$3,885.35.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,800.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,786.95; Sunday School Offerings, \$35.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$215.00—total, \$3,837.20.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,700.00; Church Building, \$12,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00; Parish House, \$8,000.00; Other Buildings, \$400.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Corporation of Grace Church.

*Milton, All Saints' Church;* the Rev. HENRY M. KIRKBY, Rector. C. A. Valentine, C. W. Weston, Wardens. C. W. Weston, Clerk of the Vestry. C. A. Valentine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Baptized Persons, 60. Confirmed, 2. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 43; Added by Confirmation,

2. Present Number of Communicants, 45. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 6—total 58. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$273.79; All Other Current Expenses, \$116.51; Improvements, \$61.79—total Parochial, \$452.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$10.76—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$10.76; Episcopal Fund, \$4.82; Diocesan Fund, \$1.42; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$22.00. General: General Missions, \$6.60—total General, \$6.60. Total for All Objects, \$480.69.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$241.07; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50.00; All Other Sources (Pledges), \$95.00—total, \$386.07.

*Mohegan, St. Mary's Church*; the Rev. E. W. COLLOQUE, Rector. J. Wm. Martens, Clerk of the Vestry. J. B. Currey, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 16. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 46. Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Loss Otherwise, 12. Present Number of Communicants, 16. Public Services, Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 2; Other Days 6—total, 60. Holy Communion: Public, 24. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 150. Free Sittings, 140.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,274.64; Sunday School, \$18.87; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$10.87—total Parochial, \$1,304.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$7.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7.50—total Diocesan, \$7.50. General: General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00—total General, \$1.00. Total for all Objects, \$1,312.82.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$455.37; Offerings at Church Services, \$294.95; Sunday School Offerings, \$24.49; Subscriptions and Donations, \$405.15; All Other Sources, \$200.00—total, \$1,379.96.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$500.00; Church Building, \$3,500.00; Rectory, \$4,500.00; Other Buildings, \$500.00; Endowments, or Invested Funds, about, \$5,000.00—total Value of all Parish Property, \$14,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

*Monroe, Grace Church*; the Rev. JAMES HOLMES MCGUINNESS, D.D., Rector. Rev. J. H. McGuinness, D.D., President Board of Trustees and Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Number of Baptized Persons, 86. Baptisms (inf. 5), 5. Burials, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 64. Public Services: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 10—total, 86. Holy Communion: Public. Monthly and Greater Feasts. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 80; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

*Montgomery, St. Andrew's Chapel*; the Rev. THOMAS GILBERT LOSEE, Missionary. Rev. T. G. Losee, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 12. Number of Baptized Persons, 38. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 38. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 31; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9. Present Number of Communicants, 22. Public

Service: Sundays, 52—total, 52. Holy Communion: Public, 12. No Sunday School. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All Free.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$161.33—total Parochial, \$161.33.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$180.01—total, \$180.01.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$500.00; Church Building, \$3,500.00; Other Parish Property, about \$500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$4,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Archdeaconry of Orange.

*Monticello, St. John's Church.* [NO RECTOR.] John Waller, E. Thompson, Wardens. George D. Pilton, Clerk of the Vestry. R. McNickle, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 157. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 424. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 2), 7. Marriages, 2. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 139. Present Number of Communicants, 177. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 400. Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,455.84; Sunday School, \$77.96; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$53.53—total Parochial, \$1,587.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$48.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$6.05; Church Charities in New York (not otherwise specified), \$4.22; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2.70—total Diocesan, \$60.97. Total for all Objects, \$1,648.30.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$281.00; Pew Rents (Envelopes), \$369.05; Offerings at Church Services, \$400.16; Sunday School Offerings, \$99.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50.00; All Other Sources, \$190.00—total, \$1,389.57.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$30,000.00; Rectory, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$7,000.00; Other Buildings, St. Mary's Chapel. Thompsonville, \$3,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$5,800.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$55,800.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property (Parish House), \$5,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. John's Church.

Our Rector was sick for thirteen months and died in September. We have no Rector at the present time. Some of these questions cannot be answered. The services during the past year were two sermons each Sunday and one week day during Lent.

*Montrose, Free Church of the Divine Love;* the Rev. GOUVERNEUR CRUGER, Rector. Mr. Frederick R. Manser, Lay Leader. Frank Simkins, Secretary. Everett L. Finch, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 106. Number of Baptized Persons, 531. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 565. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 12), 24. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 165; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 1—total Gain, 2; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 161. Public Services: Sundays, 71; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 2—total, 78. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3. Scholars, 24. Public Catechisings, 2. Church and Chapel: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$543.27; All Other Current Expenses, \$130.00; For the Poor, \$54.50; Sunday School, \$90.00; Improvements, \$9.10; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$179.30—total Parochial, \$1,006.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$12.67—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$12.67; Episcopal Fund, \$5.67; Diocesan Fund, \$1.66—total Diocesan, \$20.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,026.17.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$307.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$87.81; Sunday School Offerings, \$1.19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$94.75; All Other Sources, \$535.42—total, \$1,026.17.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), Under Depression, \$15,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Chapel, \$3,000.00; Other Buildings, \$5,000.00 Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$234.00—total Value of all Parish Property, \$38,234.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese.

The above items include those connected with the Chapel of St. Barnabas, Verplanck.

The continued necessary absence of the Rector during the winter months and longer, for health's sake, lessens the effectiveness of Pastoral and Mission work, even though the services are generally maintained.

*Mt. Kisco, St. Mark's Church;* the Rev. E. F. CHAUNCEY, Rector. Fredk. J. Carpenter, Winthrop Cowdin, Wardens. Fredk. J. Carpenter, Clerk of the Vestry. E. N. Potter, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 137. Number of Baptized Persons, 325. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 379. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 186; Received from Other Parishes, 1—total Gain, 1; Loss by Death, 2; Less Otherwise, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 180. Public Services: Sundays, 87; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 16—total, 108. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 45. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitzings, All. . .

Seats free. Services are supported by annual subscriptions and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,283.90; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,625.56; Improvements (Parish House expenses), \$223.68; Payment of Debts (Repairs and Taxes), \$173.56; All Other Objects within the Parish (to wipe out previous deficit), \$233.06—total Parochial, \$7,539.76. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$63.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$35.24—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$98.24; Episcopal Fund, \$30.50—total Diocesan, \$128.74. General: Foreign Missions, \$664.00—total General, \$664.00. Total for All Objects, \$8,332.50.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$90.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,434.00; Sunday School Offerings Included in Above; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,178.31—total, \$8,612.69.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$20,000.00 (at 6 per cent. interest).

*Mount Vernon, Church of the Ascension;* the Rev. CYRUS TOWNSEND BRADY, LL.D., Rector. Arthur Taylor, Nathaniel S. Ives, M.D., Wardens. Stanley T. Carter, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Taylor, Treasurer. Herman Drisler, Financial Secretary. Richard W. Snowden, Missionary Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 400. Number of Baptized Persons, 900. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,200. Baptisms (infs. 4, ad. 2), 6. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 7. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 566; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 45; Added Otherwise, 57; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 667. Public Services: Sundays, 184; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 50—total, 249. Holy Communion: Public, 75; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 47; Scholars, 249. Church: Seating Capacity, 503.

Seats, rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,896.30; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,055.14; For the Poor, \$224.41; Sunday School, \$1,309.61; Improvements, \$500.00; Payment of Debts, \$1,700; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,488.69—total Parochial, \$15,174.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$237.50; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$47.60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$285.10; Episcopal Fund, \$106.25; Diocesan Fund, \$31.25; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$67.72—total Diocesan, \$490.32. General: General Missions, \$398.43; Domestic Missions, \$90.03; Indian Missions, \$120.00; Missions to Colored People, \$20.00; Foreign Missions, \$10.00—total General, \$638.46. Total for all Objects, \$16,302.93.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,799.57; Offerings at Church Services, \$6,246.10; Sunday School Offerings, \$611.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,787.79; All Other Sources, \$4,500.00—total, \$17,944.82.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$25,000.00; Church Building, \$45,000.00; Rectory, \$7,000.00; Parish House, \$5,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$82,000.00. Total Indebtedness on all Parish Property, \$21,300.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Church of the Ascension.

The Parochial statistics are in the main estimates owing to the fact that the present Rector did not take charge until April. The Rectory of the Parish has been added to the Parish House equipment and a residence rented for the Rector.

*Mt. Vernon, St. Clement's Chapel;* the Rev. E. NEWTON PEART, Priest in charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptized Persons, 90. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 120. Baptisms (ad. 4), 4. Confirmed, 8; Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 42; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 8—total Gain, 10; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 49. Public Services: Sundays, 97; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 8—total, 108. Holy Communion: Public, 25. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 59. Church: Seating Capacity, 75; Free Sitings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$273.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$23.59; Sunday School, \$28.31; Improvements, \$28.69—total Parochial, \$353.58

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$103.90; Sunday School Offerings, \$26.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$118.60; All Other Sources, \$130.70—total, \$380.13.

In addition to the above Receipts, over four hundred dollars have been raised towards a building fund.



*Mt. Vernon, Trinity Church*; the Rev. WILLIAM H. OWEN, Jr., Rector; the Rev. CLIFFORD W. FRENCH, Curate. Archibald M. Campbell, M.D., Geo. W. Levi, Wardens. Wm. N. Leonard, Clerk of the Vestry. C. B. Weller, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 435. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,300. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,545. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 5), 22. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 8. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 685; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 39; Added Otherwise, 82—total Gain, 126; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 52—total Loss, 63. Present Number of Communicants, 748. Public Services: Sundays, 163; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 82—total, 282. Holy Communion: Public, 118; Private, 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 54; Scholars, 373. Church: Seating Capacity, 500. Free Sitzings 5.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,591.02; All Other Current Expenses, \$685.40; For the Poor, \$150; Sunday School, \$688.15; Improvements, \$200.00; Payment of Debts, \$1,333.44; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$86.25—total Parochial, \$8,734.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$171.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$171.00; Episcopal Fund, \$76.50; Diocesan Fund, \$22.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy, \$27.62; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$16.20—total Diocesan, \$313.82. General: General Missions, \$954.00—total General, \$954.00. Total for all Objects, \$10,002.08.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,932.45; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,158.21; Sunday School Offerings, \$815.43; All Other Sources, \$3,137.86—total, \$10,043.95.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$40,000.00; Church Building, \$40,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00; Parish House, \$15,000.00; Other Buildings, \$4,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$103,000.00. Total Indebtedness on all Parish Property, \$10,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, in the City of Mount Vernon, County of Westchester and State of New York.

*Newburgh, Church of the Good Shepherd*; the Rev. JOHN MARSHALL CHEW, Rector. William Foster, Matthew Walsh, Wardens. Wm. W. Snyder, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. P. Ramsdell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 5) 27. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 25. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,014; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 27—total Gain, 37; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 1,044. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 68—total, 229. Holy Communion: Public, 28. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25. Scholars, 350. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,666.43; For the Poor, \$25.00; Sunday School, \$229.87; Improvements, \$50.00; Payment of Debts, \$87.50; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$835.97—total Parochial, \$3,894.77. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$75.35—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$75.35; Episcopal Fund, \$33.72; Diocesan Fund, \$9.93; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$49.00—total Diocesan, \$168.00. General: General Missions, \$45.00; Domestic Missions, \$25.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1.50—total General, \$71.50. Total for All Objects, \$4,133.27.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,089.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$182.14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$739.50; All Other Sources, \$1,389.40—total, \$4,400.04.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$7,000.00; Church Building, \$20,000.00; Rectory, \$6,500.00; Parish House, \$8,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$41,500.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$3,500.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention—except the Rectory.

*Newburgh, St. Agnes Chapel, Balmville;* the Rev. FREDERICK E. WHITNEY, Rector. William S. Andrews, Vincent A. Phelps, Wardens. Reginald Gordon, Clerk of the Vestry. David Luther, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 133 Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 5), 6. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 4. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 44; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation 9—total Gain, 10; Loss by Death, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 50. Public Services: Sundays, 129; Holy Days, 5—total, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 19. Public Catechisings, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 135. Free Sittings, All.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Improvements, \$10.00; Payment of Debts, \$164.00—total Parochial, \$174.00. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$28.00—total Diocesan, \$28.00. Total for all Objects, \$202.00.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$109.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$6.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$59.00—total, \$174.00.

*Newburgh, St. George's Church;* the Rev. JOHN HUSKE, Rector. Samuel E. Shipp, William Cook Belknap, Wardens. Wm. F. Cassedy, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. J. Wygant, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 5), 17. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 13. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 662; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 25; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 14. Present Number of Communicants, 673. Public Services: Sundays, 141; Holy Days, 44; Other Days, 60—total, 245. Holy Communion: Public, 83; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 165. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 150.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,292.84; All Other Current Expenses, \$232.59; For the Poor, \$228.62; Sunday School, \$215.33; Improvements, \$710.07; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$324.49—total Parochial, \$7,003.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$171.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$50.10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$221.10; Episcopal Fund, \$76.50; Diocesan Fund, \$22.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$37.73; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$29.20—total Diocesan, \$387.03. General: General Missions, \$1,001.63; Domestic Missions, \$291.49; Indian Missions, \$15.34; Missions to Colored People, \$47.14; Foreign Missions, \$42.62; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$35.09; Theological Education, \$100.00—total General, \$1,533.31. Total for All Objects, \$8,924.28.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$75.00; Pew Rents, \$3,080.95; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,359.39; Sunday School Offerings, \$275.69; Subscriptions and Donations, \$678.92; All Other Sources, \$1,454.33—total, \$8,924.28.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$20,000.00; Church Building, \$15,000.00; Rectory Fund, \$8,814.00; Parish House, \$5,000.00; Other Buildings, \$1,000.00; Other Parish Property, \$15,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$64,814.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. George's Church, in the city of Newburgh, N. Y.

*Newburgh, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. JAMES CALHOUN ELLIOTT, Rector.  
Hiram B. Odell, Wm. Quaid, Wardens. Arthur Walker, Clerk of the  
Vestry. Geo. S. Weller, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 93. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 218; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 7; Loss by Death, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 221. Public Services: Sundays, 98; Holy Days, All; Other Days, Lent. Holy Communion: Public, First Sunday of Month and Holy Days; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 36. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 375.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,817.78; All Other Current Expenses, \$115.29; For the Poor, \$6.25; Sunday School, \$19.01—total Parochial, \$2,908.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$50.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$7.76; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$67.76; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$7.00—total Diocesan, \$74.76. General: General Missions, \$48.31; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$22.00 total General, \$70.31. Total for All Objects, \$3,033.40.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents and Donations, \$708.28; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,772.26; Sunday School Offerings, \$35.17; All Other Sources, \$417.55—total, \$2,933.26.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$35,000.00; Rectory, \$6,500.00—total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$5,400.00.  
A Rectory was given the past year.

*New City, St. John's Church;* the Rev. ALBERT THOMAS KEANE, B.D.  
Rector. Samuel P. Davies, Eugene A. Hardy, Wardens. Charles M.  
Cordwell, Clerk of the Vestry. C. E. Root, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 52. Number of Baptized Persons, 150. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 200. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 3), 10. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 51; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 53. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 1—total, 56. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 130; Free Seatings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$361.54; Sunday School, \$69.08—total Parochial, \$430.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$8.23—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$8.23; Episcopal Fund, \$3.67; Diocesan Fund, \$1.10—total Diocesan, \$13.00. General: General Missions, \$27.00—total General, \$27.00. Total for All Objects, \$470.62.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$277.95; Sunday School Offerings, \$58.25; Subscriptions and Donations, \$130.00—total, \$466.20.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$700.00; Church Building, \$4,500.00; Other Buildings, \$4,400.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$5,600.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's Church, New City, N. Y.

*New Paltz, St. Andrew's Church; the Rev. ELI D. SUTCLIFFE, Missionary.*

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Number of Baptized Persons, 92. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 117. Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 41; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 55; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 23—total, 80. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25. Church: Seating Capacity, 135; Free Sittings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by Archdeaconry, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$305.86; For the Poor, \$1.50; Sunday School, \$4.22; Improvements, \$154.09; Payment of Debts, \$650.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$17.88—total Parochial, \$1,133.55. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.75; Seamen's Church Institute, \$5.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$9.75; Episcopal Fund, \$2.13; Diocesan Fund, \$ .62; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$ .50—total Diocesan, \$18.00. General: General Missions, \$70.03; Domestic Missions, \$ .50; Indian Missions, \$2.50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$11.34; Theological Education, \$8.50—total General, \$92.87. Total for All Objects, \$1,244.45.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$280.03; Sunday School Offerings, \$11.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$656.80; All Other Sources, \$108.98—total, \$1,057.22.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$800.00; Church Building, \$4,850.00; Other Parish Property, \$950.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$6,600.00—total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$1,640.00.

*New Rochelle, St. John's Church, Wilmot; the Rev. AUG. ULMANN, D.D.  
J. G. Patton, Geo. Bitter, Wardens. Albert Cornell, Clerk of the Vestry. J. G. Patton, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Number of Baptized Persons, 48. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 52. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 4), 11. Confirmed, 4. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 31; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 4—total Gain, 8; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 36. Public Services: Sundays, 56; Holy Days, 3—total, 59. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 19. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 132; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$660.78; Sunday School, \$35.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$70.00—total Parochial, \$765.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$17.01—total Diocesan, \$17.01. Total for All Objects, \$782.79.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$625.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$141.82; Sunday School Offerings, \$21.50—total, \$788.32.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,500.00; Church Building, \$1,500.00; Other Buildings, \$2,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$6,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$12,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Wardens and Vestry, there being no Rector at present.

*New Rochelle, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. **FREDERIC WAMMERSEY**, Rector. **William T. Hepper**, **Henry G. Stott**, Wardens. **Edwin R. Kenzel**, Clerk of the Vestry. **Richard Lathers, Jr.**, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 410. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 174; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 22—total Gain, 45; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 16. Present Number of Communicants, 203. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 30—total, 224. Holy Communion: Public, 94; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 170. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 31. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitzings, 300.

Seats free. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,191.77; For the Poor, \$25.00; Sunday School, \$120.00; Payment of Debts (on Mortgage), \$800.00; All Other Objects within the Parish (for new Church Building), \$9,148.35—total Parochial, \$13,285.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.67; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$15.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$5.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$24.67; Episcopal Fund, \$35.46; Diocesan Fund, \$15.87—total Diocesan, \$76.00. General: General Missions, \$50.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Woman's Auxiliary), \$53.00—total General, \$103.00. Total for All Objects, \$13,464.12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,160.29; Sunday School Offerings, \$203.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$60.00; All Other Sources (Building Fund, Subscriptions, and New Mortgage), \$12,269.65—total, \$15,692.94.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$15,000.00; Church Building, \$10,900.00; Other Buildings, \$1,000.00; Other Parish Property, \$1,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$27,900.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$14,100.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Protestant Episcopal Church of New Rochelle, New York.

A new Church Building will be ready for use early in December.

*New Rochelle, Trinity Church;* the Rev. **CHARLES F. CANEDY**, D.D., Minister and Rector; the Rev. **WILLIAM E. STEVENS**, Honorary Assistant; **Francis J. Cotter**, Lay Reader and Rector's Assistant. **John W. Boothby**, **William B. Greeley**, Wardens. **William B. Greeley**, Clerk of the Vestry. **Theodore E. Conklin**, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 272. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 4), 27. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 17. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 595; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 33; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 14. Present Number of Communicants, 614. Public Services: Sundays, 183; Holy Days, 57; Other Days, 46—total, 286. Holy Communion: Public, 73; Private, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 39; Scholars, 284. Public Children's Services, 14; Domestic Science Classes: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 49. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 48.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,354.64; All Other Current Expenses, \$262.00; For the Poor, \$350.00; Sunday School, \$588.69; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$355.00—total Parochial, \$6,910.33. Diocesan: Diocesan Mis-

sionary and Church Extension Society, \$31.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$31.00. Total Diocesan Assessment, \$165.00—total Diocesan, \$196.00. General: General Missions, \$485.00; Domestic Missions, \$30.00; Indian Missions, \$25.00; Foreign Missions, \$25.00—total General, \$565.00. Total for All Objects, \$7,671.33.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$2,792.47; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,972.15; Sunday School Offerings, \$352.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,380.54; All Other Sources (Legacy \$1,000, Fees \$70.75), \$1,070.75—total, \$9,568.67.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$40,000.00; Church Building, \$50,000.00; Parish House, \$25,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$5,183.09—total Value of All Parish Property, \$120,183.09.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Minister and Members of Trinity Church, New Rochelle.

*New Windsor, St. Thomas' Church;* the Rev. G. MONROE ROYCE, Rector.

K. Miller Cameron, Clerk of the Vestry. K. Miller Cameron, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 200. Baptisms (inf. 5, ad. 1), 6. Marriages, 3. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 40; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 8; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 68; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 3—total, 83. Holy Communion: Public, 24; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 15. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,951.29; All Other Current Expenses, \$39.44; Improvements (Painting Rectory and Repairing Water-Works), \$207.43—total Parochial, \$2,198.16. Diocesan: Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$45.60; Episcopal Fund, \$20.40; Diocesan Fund, \$6.00—total Diocesan, \$72.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,270.16.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment and Investments, \$590.10; Pew Rents, \$615.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$207.84; Subscriptions and Donations (Special Fund Raised for Upkeep of Buildings), \$583.81; All Other Sources (Envelopes), \$304.95—total, \$2,301.70.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$1,000.00; Church Building, \$200,000.00; Rectory, \$8,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$209,000.00.

*New York, Church of the Advocate;* the Rev. GEORGE NELSON DEYO, Rector. John Fredrich, Henry J. Masson, Wardens. William H. Swatton, Clerk of the Vestry. Henry J. Masson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 450. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,350. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,800. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 2), 37. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 18. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 371; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 33; Added Otherwise, 13—total Gain, 50; Transferred to Other Parishes, 13; Loss Otherwise, 31—total Loss, 44. Present Number of Communicants, 377. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 22—total, 194. Holy Communion: Public, 73; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 318. Public Catechisings, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 230; Free Sitings, 230.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,908.36; For the Poor, \$38.28; Sunday School, \$297.20—total Parochial, \$3,243.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$36.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$12.43; Seamen's Church Institute, \$5.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$55.43; Episcopal Fund, \$18.50; Diocesan Fund, \$5.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.88; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$5.76—total Diocesan, \$91.57. General: General Missions, \$29.35; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10.47—total General, \$39.82. Total for All Objects, \$3,375.23.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,558.68; Sunday School Offerings, \$297.12; All Other Sources, \$1,454.96—total, \$3,310.76.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$21,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$31,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Church of the Advocate, a Religious Corporation incorporated under the Laws of the State of New York.

*New York, All Angels' Church;* the Rev. S. DeLancy Townsend, D.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Rector. David W. Holmes, Charles F. Hoffman, Wardens. William W. Flannagan, Clerk of the Vestry. Maximilian J. Averbeck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,013. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,782. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 3,080. Baptisms (inf. 50, ad. 9), 59. Confirmed, 73. Marriages, 24. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,592; Received from Other Parishes, 19; Added by Confirmation, 73—total Gain, 92; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 14. Present Number of Communicants, 1,672. Public Services: Sundays, 171; Holy Days, All; Other Days, 320. Holy Communion: Public, 110; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings: Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,400.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$20,595.65; All Other Current Expenses, \$6,928.94; For the Poor, \$3,780.01; Sunday School, \$415.01; Payment of Debts, \$1,825.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,225.00—total Parochial, \$34,769.61. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$801.16; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$69.02; Seamen's Church Institute, \$408.20; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$27.47—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,305.85; Episcopal Fund, \$358.42; Diocesan Fund, \$105.42; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$165.79; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$964.39—total Diocesan, \$2,899.87. General: General Missions, \$3,313.66; Missions to Colored People, \$100.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$731.21—total General, \$4,144.87. Total for All Objects, \$41,814.35.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$2,161.32; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,706.13; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,375.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$48,855.79; All Other Sources, \$427.61—total, \$60,525.85.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestry.

*New York, All Saints' Church;* the Rev. ROBERT C. MASTERTON, Priest in Charge. John Walker and George Stark, Wardens. Grover C. Sniffen, Clerk of the Vestry. Geo. Stark, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 68. Number of Baptized Persons, 125. Baptisms (inf. 4), 4. Marriages, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 101. Public Services: Sundays, 85. Holy Communion: Public, 20. Sunday School:

Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 15. Public Catechisings, 36. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 210. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,250; Free Sitzings, All.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Rector, Wardens, and Vestry of All Saints' Church in the City of New York.

The Church has undertaken to do work among the unemployed.

*New York, All Saints Church, Mariner's Harbor;* the Rev. WILLIAM WINTER MIX, Rector. A. S. Wood, Wm. R. Williams, Wardens. Mortimer T. Farr, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. R. Williams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 105. Number of Baptized Persons, 120. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 200. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 8. Burials, 6. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 26; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 6. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 12—total, 124. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitzings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: All Other Current Expenses, \$669.61; For the Poor, \$12.00; Sunday School, \$41.69; Improvements, \$290.10; Payment of Debts, \$25.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$70.45—total Parochial, \$1,108.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$34.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$34.00; Episcopal Fund \$12.50—total Diocesan, \$46.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$9.72; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.05—total General, \$10.77. Total for All Objects, \$1,166.12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$380.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$90.00; All Other Sources, \$618.04—total, \$1,088.04.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Church Building, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$5,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$15,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$1,000.00. Floating Debts, \$157.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Diocese of New York.

The Floating Church Building is included in the valuation of property. Funds are urgently needed to place this building on the land. The Parish Hall, which has been rented for the past two years by business interests, is now used for a Parish building. It has been painted, roofed and renovated within the past few months.

*New York, All Souls' Church;* the Rev. GEORGE S. PRATT, Rector; the Rev. RALPH L. BRYDGES, Assistant Minister. George A. Nelson, J. Newlin Trainer, Wardens. Charles R. Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles R. Bissell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 542. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,450. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,975. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 8), 50. Confirmed, 36. Marriages, 19. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 639; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 36; Added Otherwise, 37—total Gain, 89; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 12; Loss Otherwise, 53—total Loss, 72. Present Number of Communicants, 656. Public Services: Sundays, 128; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 66—total, 220. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, 8. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitzings, 250.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,942.66; For the Poor, \$433.10; Sunday School, \$314.19; Improvements, \$200.00; Payment of Debts, \$1,366.50; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,066.50—total Parochial, \$12,322.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$60.00; New York City Mission: Society, \$26.00; Seamen's Institute, \$15.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese,



\$45.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$146.00; Episcopal Fund, \$80.00; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$20.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$20.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$81.00—total Diocesan, \$367.00. General: General Missions, \$445.00; Missions to Colored People, \$15.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$20.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$61.00—total General, \$541.00. Total for All Objects, \$13,376.95.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$5,841.80; Pew Rents, \$305.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,759.06; Sunday School Offerings, \$404.88; Subscriptions and Donations, \$405.00; All Other Sources, \$1,673.60—total, \$19,385.09.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive Buildings), Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, \$140,031.31; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$143,809.51.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in All Souls' Church, Memorial of Rev. Henry Anthon, D.D.

*New York, Church of the Ascension;* the Rev. PERCY STICKNEY GRANT, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN A. BEVINGTON, Assistant. John E. Berwind, Edward N. Tailer, Wardens. Hiram Austin Tuttle, Clerk of the Vestry. Lewis L. Clarke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 439. Number of Baptized Persons, 829; Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 962. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 1), 27. Confirmed, 35. Marriages, 46. Burials, 20. Communicants: Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 35; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 726. Public Services: Sundays, 166; Holy Days and Other Days, 85—total, 251. Holy Communion: Public, 74; Private, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 145. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sittings, 750.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$33,977.75; All Other Current Expenses, \$4,481.43; For the Poor, \$21,532.71; Sunday School, \$867.38; Improvements, \$7,307.01; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$13,292.29—total Parochial, \$81,458.57. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$1,045.00; New York City Mission Society, \$71.35; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$102.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,218.35; Episcopal Fund, \$467.50; Diocesan Fund, \$137.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$53.44; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$192.50—total Diocesan, \$2,069.29. General: General Missions, \$2,387.50; Missions to Colored People, \$44.18; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$502.96—total General, \$2,934.64. Total for All Objects, \$86,462.50.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$7,414.26; Pew Rents, \$65.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$14,734.38; Sunday School Offerings, \$724.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$37,142.83; All Other Sources, \$20,452.76—total, \$80,533.23.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$419,500.00; Church Building, \$75,000.00; Rectory, \$3,000.00; Parish House, \$6,000.00; Other Buildings, \$11,500.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$43,500.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$171,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$730,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$37,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Ascension in the City of New York.

*New York, Chapel of the Comforter;* ERNEST J. HARGROVE, Resident; Rev. CLARENCE C. CLARK, Ph.D., Assistant Resident.

Families and Parts of Families, 167. Number of Baptized Persons, 341. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 1), 16. Confirmed, 19. Marriages, 3. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 19; Added Otherwise, 5—total Gain, 25; Loss by Death, 16; Loss

Otherwise, 2 - total Loss, 18. Present Number of Communicants, 157. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days and Other Days, 372—total, 436. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: Teachers, 50; Scholars, 300. Church: Seating Capacity, 225; Free Sitings, 225.

*New York, Ascension Church, West New Brighton;* the Rev. PASCAL HARROWER, Rector. George M. Lawrence, Henry Bernard Brownell, Wardens. G. P. Disosway, Clerk of the Vestry. George M. Lawrence, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 449. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,500. Baptisms (inf. 31, ad. 1), 32. Confirmed, 28. Marriages, 21. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 602. Present Number of Communicants, 623. Public Services: Sundays, 196; Holy Days, 84; Other Days, 95—total, 375. Holy Communion: Public, 128; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 36; Scholars, 274. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sitings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,387.59; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,554.80; For the Poor, \$172.25; Sunday School, \$56.18; Payment of Debts, \$1,509.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$104.00—total Parochial, \$8,774.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$126.35; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$16.25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$142.60; Episcopal Fund, \$56.25; Diocesan Fund, \$16.62—total Diocesan, \$215.47. General: General Missions, \$461.20—total General, \$461.20. Total for All Objects, \$9,451.49.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,911.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,953.07; Sunday School Offerings, \$37.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$310.00; All Other Sources, \$2,224.46—total, \$9,436.28.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$45,000.00; Rectory, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$18,000.00; Other Buildings, \$2,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$75,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$3,500.

*New York, Ascension Memorial Church;* the Rev. JOHN FLOYD STEEN, D.D. Rector. The Revs. TALIAFERRO F. CASKEY, D.D., JOHN CORNELL, Associate Ministers. Dilmon F. Renne, Richard Shepard, Wardens. John Thompson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Clements, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 267. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,162. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 3), 47. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 31. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 387. Present Number of Communicants, 398. Public Services: Sundays, 85; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 29—total, 125. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 27. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 201. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 46. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,018.81; Sunday School, \$82.49—total Parochial, \$4,101.30. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$62.50; New York City Mission Society, \$5.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$115.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$7.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$189.50; Episcopal Fund, \$62.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$89.90—total Diocesan, \$351.90. General: General Missions, \$142.80; Domestic Missions, \$320.00; Missions to Colored People, \$10.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$19.00—total General, \$491.80. Total for All Objects, \$4,945.00.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$10.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,203.46; Sunday School Offerings, \$465.72; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,840.86; All Other Sources, \$59.06—total, \$5,579.10.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$180,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$200.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$180,200.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$37,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Ascension Memorial Church.

*New York, Chapel of the Atonement;* James H. Falconer, Lay Leader.  
Frank A. Sanford, Andrew G. Clark, Assistant Laymen. Robt. A. Eaton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 150. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Added by Confirmation, 34; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 40. Present Number of Communicants, 90. Public Services: Sundays, 92; Other Days (Friday), 50—total, 142. Holy Communion: Public, 26. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$446.30; Sunday School, \$151.38; Improvements, \$137.00—total Parochial, \$734.68. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$8.23—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$8.23; Episcopal Fund, \$3.67; Diocesan Fund, \$1.10—total Diocesan, \$13.00. General: General Missions (Lenten Offerings), \$23.85; Duplex Envelopes, \$81.63; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$40.68—total General, \$146.16. Total for All Objects, \$893.84.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$403.97; Sunday School Offerings, \$208.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$244.53; Envelopes, \$81.63—total, \$939.06.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,000.00; Church Building, \$4,000.00; Invested Funds, \$800.00.

*New, York, Memorial Church of the Beloved Disciples;* the Rev. HENRY M. BARBOUR, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOHN ACWORTH, B.D., Curate.  
John A. Hance, C. Victor Twiss, Wardens. David W. Knapp, Clerk of the Vestry. C. Victor Twiss, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 3), 28. Confirmed, 29. Marriages 17. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 600; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 29—total Gain, 53; Transferred to Other Parishes, 20; Loss by Death, 11—total Loss, 31. Present Number of Communicants, 622. Public Services: Sundays, 270; Holy Days, 78; Other Days, 480—total, 828. Holy Communion: Public, 412; Private, 30. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 250. Public Catechisings, 39; Members of Parish Societies, 250. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 60.

Seats rented, some free, and some assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,236.17; All Other Current Expenses, \$848.14; For the Poor, \$830.45; Sunday School, \$353.54; Improvements, \$528.50; Payment of Debts, \$1,500.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$885.38—total Parochial, \$15,182.18. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, and Amount of Deficit, 1912, \$597.86; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$111.25; New York City Mission Society, \$287.45—total Mission Work in the Diocese, \$996.56; Episcopal Fund, \$151.72; Diocesan Fund, \$44.63; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$57.50; Church Charities in New York (not otherwise specified), \$30.01; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$37.11—total Diocesan, \$1,317.53. General: General Missions, \$1,119.79; Domestic Missions, \$181.19; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$162.31;

Theological Education, \$200.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$61.75—total General, \$1,725.04. Total for All Objects, \$18,224.75.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$7,956.56; Pew Rents, \$1,258.59; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,671.68; Sunday School Offerings, \$148.14; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,987.42; All Other Sources, \$1,030.10—total, \$18,052.49.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$60,000.00; Church Building, \$100,000.00; Rectory, \$20,000.00; Parish House, \$30,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$10,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$180,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$400,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Estate, and Property of the Diocesan Convention.

A mortgage indebtedness on the Parish House, originally \$18,000, and standing at \$1,500 a year ago, was paid off in January, 1913.

*New York, Calvary Church;* the Rev. THEODORE SEDGWICK, Rector; the Rev. B. D. CHAMBERS, Rev. R. S. BROWN, Curates. James J. Goodwin, George Zabriskie, Wardens. Robert Endicott, Clerk of the Vestry. Blair S. Williams, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 608. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,402. Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 8), 49. Confirmed, 79. Marriages, 30. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,108; Received from Other Parishes, 21; Added by Confirmation, 79; Added Otherwise, 45—total Gain, 145; Transferred to Other Parishes, 12; Loss by Death, 22; Loss Otherwise, 18—total Loss, 52. Present Number of Communicants, 1,201. Public Services: Sundays, 194; Holy Days, 68; Other Days, 307—total, 569. Holy Communion: Public, 153; Private, 31. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 350. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 56. Church Capacity, 1,400.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowments, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$24,756.51; All Other Current Expenses, \$11,818.23; For the Poor, \$6,582.94; Sunday School, \$192.05; Improvements, \$10,230.06; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,021.17—total Parochial, \$54,600.96. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$765.65; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$963.91; Seamen's Church Institute, \$200.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,929.56; Episcopal Fund, \$342.50; Diocesan Fund, \$100.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$188.64; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$199.74—total Diocesan, \$2,761.19. General: General Missions, \$2,353.29; Domestic Missions, \$2,251.17; Indian Missions, \$40.09; Missions to Colored People, \$49.67; Foreign Missions, \$1,660.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$424.42; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Forward Movement), \$1,250.00—total General, \$8,028.64. Total for All Other Objects, \$65,390.79.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$15,160.00; Pew Rents, \$5,779.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$22,087.35; Sunday School Offerings, \$383.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$10,135.87; All Other Sources, \$768.02—total, \$54,313.89.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$700,000.00; Church Building, \$150,000.00; Rectory, \$15,000.00; Parish House, \$25,000.00; Other Buildings, \$30,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$25,000; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$315,000.00—total Value of Parish Property, \$1,260,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Calvary Church, New York.

A new stone reredos has been placed in the church in memory of the Rt. Rev. Henry Yates Satterlee, D.D., and the wainscot of wood has been replaced by one of stone.

*New York, Christ Church;* the Rev. STANLEY BROWN SERMAN, Priest in charge. Richard M. Hoe, Alexander C. Morgan, Wardens. R. K. Dana, Clerk of the Vestry. Aaron S. Thomas, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 15), 15. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 15. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 580; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 24; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 28—total Loss, 40. Present Number of Communicants, 564. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 46; Other Days, 102—total, 308. Holy Communion: Public, 104; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 939; Freeittings, 100. All Free except at 11 a. m.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,674.35; All Other Current Expenses, \$11,628.10; For the Poor, \$1,743.65; Sunday School, \$335.10; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,948.46—total Parochial, \$25,729.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$497.42; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$10.47; New York City Mission Society, \$290.50; Seamen's Church Institute, \$300.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$31.43—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,129.82; Episcopal Fund, \$222.53; Diocesan Fund, \$65.45; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$35.63; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$31.43—total Diocesan, \$1,484.86. General: General Missions, \$3,302.28; Domestic Missions, \$684.08; Indian Missions, \$261.83; Missions to Colored People, \$90.90; Foreign Missions, \$221.76; All Objects without the Diocese, \$516.88—total General, \$5,077.73. Total for All Objects, \$32,292.25.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,862.18; Offerings at Church Services, \$13,093.42; Sunday School Offerings, \$155.13; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,507.26 All Other Sources, \$115.79—total, \$22,738.78.

*New York, Christ Church, New Brighton;* the Rev. DUNCAN HODGE BROWNE, Rector; the Rev. LEWIS EDWIN HESS, Curate. Gury E. Irving, Norman S. Walker, Wardens. Edmund L. Judson, Clerk of the Vestry. L. Knight Satterlee, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 437. Number of Baptized Persons, 1142. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1407. Baptisms (inf. 22), 22. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 6. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 741; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 18—total Gain, 52; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 9; Loss Otherwise, 34—total Loss, 53. Present Number of Communicants, 740. Public Services: Sundays, 199; Holy Days, 26; Other Days, 39—total, 264. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 21. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Freeittings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,362.65; All Other Current Expenses, \$3,623.65; Sunday School, \$93.76—total Parochial, \$12,080.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$214.20; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$28.88; New York City Mission Society, \$36.94—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$280.02; Episcopal Fund, \$96.06; Diocesan Fund, \$28.24; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$139.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Sunday School Com.), \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$553.32. General: General Missions' Apportionment, \$1,201.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Middle West Flood Fund), \$112.25—total General, \$1,313.25. Total for All Objects, \$13,946.63.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$42.50; Pew Rents, \$4,849.31; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,468.22; Sunday School Offerings, \$140.28; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,707.93; All Other Sources, \$1,600.00—total, \$11,808.24.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$16,500.00; Church Building, \$80,000.00; Rectory, \$25,000.00; Parish House, \$50,000.00; Other Buildings, \$200.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$1,000.00

—total Value of All Parish Property, \$172,700.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$3,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Christ Church, New Brighton.

*New York, Christ Church, Riverdale;* the Rev. GUSTAV A. CARSTENSEN, D.D., Rector. Thos. N. Cuthbert, Alex. S. Webb, Wardens. Thos. N. Cuthbert, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward C. Delafield, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 51. Baptisms (inf. 3, ad. 1), 4. Confirmed, 8. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 87; Added by Confirmation, 8; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 9; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 89. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 24—total, 142. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 375; Free Sittings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,751.38; All Other Current Expenses, \$216.00; Sunday School, \$89.00; Improvements, \$491.74—total Parochial, \$4,548.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$76.70; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$15.30; Episcopal Fund, \$35.35; Diocesan Fund, \$74.75—total Diocesan, \$110.10. General: General Missions, \$253.75—total General, \$253.75. Total for All Objects, \$4,911.97.

*The New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society,* the Rev. CHARLES P. TINKER, Superintendent. Staff: the Rev. ITHAMAR W. BEARD, Missionary in Charge of the Chapel of the Good Shepherd, New York City Home for the Aged and Infirm, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. W. H. WEEKS, Missionary to City Hospital, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. FRANK R. JONES, Missionary to Willard Parker Scarlet Fever, Reception and Minturn Hospitals, and Kingston Avenue (smallpox) Hospital, Brooklyn; the Rev. JOHN W. JOHNSON, Minister in Charge of St. Cyprian's Chapel; the Rev. FLOARDA HOWARD, Missionary to Lincoln Hospital, and Assistant Minister at St. Cyprian's Chapel; the Rev. FERDINAND LUGSCHEIDER, Ph.D., Port Chaplain at Ellis Island; the Rev. SHERWOOD ROOSEVELT, Missionary to Harlem Hospital, and Randall's Island Institutions; the Rev. SISCO NOCE, Minister in Charge of the Church of San Salvatore; the Rev. THOMAS WORRALL, Missionary to Bellevue Hospital; the Rev. EDWARD H. CLEVELAND, Missionary to Riverside Hospital, North Brothers Island, and Branch Workhouse, Riker's Island; the Rev. CHARLES H. KUES, Missionary to the Metropolitan Hospital, and the Workhouse, Blackwell's Island; the Rev. S. HALSTED WATKINS, Missionary to the City Prison and the Penitentiary; the Rev. ELIOT WHITE, Associate Missionary at Ellis Island, and Chaplain at God's Providence House, and Washington Square Home for Friendless Girls; the Rev. W. G. THOMPSON, Missionary to Manhattan State Hospital, (Ward's Island) the Rev. A. M. HILDEBRAND, Assistant Missionary to the Metropolitan Hospital, and the Workhouse, Blackwell's Island. Lay Readers: Mr. THOMAS H. TOPPING, Missionary to Harlem, Yorkville, and Jefferson Market Prisons; Mr. EDWARD A. BRAY, Missionary to Fordham Hospital, and Branch Workhouse, Hart's Island; Mr. HARRY L. RICE, Missionary to Skin and Cancer Hospital.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Number of Places where Services are Held, 34; Number of Services, 3,449; Holy Communion (Public, 1,098; Private, 2,600), 3,698; Com-

munion Made, 14,469; Communicants Registered, 1,120; Baptisms (inf. 1,390, ad. 320), 1,710; Confirmed, 70; Marriages, 97; Burials, 5,361; Sunday School Teachers, 33; Sunday School Pupils, 770; Industrial School Teachers, 22; Industrial School Pupils, 430; Visits Made by the Staff, 341,512.

Church of San Salvatore (359 Broome Street): Baptisms (inf. 15), 15. Marriages, 2. Burials, 12. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 270. Public Services, 173. Holy Communion: Public, 66; Private, 11. Sunday School: Teachers, 13; Pupils, 300. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Pupils, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, 350.

St. Cyprian's Chapel (175 West 63d Street): Baptisms (inf. 146, ad. 2), 148. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 68. Burials, 85. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 600. Public Services: Sundays, 153; Holy Days and Other Days, 44—total, 197. Holy Communion: Public, 61; Private, 36. Sunday School: Teachers, 14; Pupils, 400. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Pupils, 120. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, 600.

St Barnabas' House (306 Mulberry Street): Baptisms (inf. 10), 10. Public Services, 499. Holy Communion: Public, 38. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, 100.

God's Providence House Chapel (330 Broome Street): Baptisms (inf. 2), 2. Public Services, 232. Church: Seating Capacity, 175; Free Sitzings, 175.

Chapel Of The Good Shepherd (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (ad. 1), 1. Confirmed, 14. Burials, 231. Communicants: Present Number (estimated), 250. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days and Other Days, 264—total, 316. Holy Communion: Public, 189. Church: Seating Capacity, 480; Free Sitzings, 480.

New York City Farm Colony (Staten Island): Public Services, 37. Holy Communion: Public, 5.

Chapel of Christ the Consoler (Bellevue Hospital): Baptisms (inf. 153; ad. 183), 341. Burials, 14. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days and Other Days, 275—total, 327. Holy Communion: Public, 322; Private, 592. Church: Seating Capacity, 134; Free Sitzings, 134.

The City Hospital Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (inf. 65, ad. 8), 73. Marriages, 1. Burials, 61. Public Services, 313. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 237. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, 200.

The Metropolitan Hospital Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms (inf. 56, ad. 42), 98. Public Services, 359. Holy Communion: Public, 319; Private, 1,214. Church: Seating Capacity, 60; Free Sitzings, 60.

The Manhattan State Hospital Chapel (Ward's Island): Baptisms (ad. 14), 14. Confirmed, 17. Public Services, 94. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 36. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, 350.

The Other Hospitals (14 in Number): Baptisms (inf. 926, ad. 85), 1,011. Marriages, 1. Burials, 107. Public Services, 353. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 456.

The Chapel of the City Prison (Centre Street): Public Services, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, 100.

The Other Prisons (3 in number): Public Services, 121.

The Penitentiary Chapel (Blackwell's Island): Baptisms, 1. Public Services, 53. Holy Communion: Public, 1. Church: Seating Capacity, 410; Free Sitzings, 410.

The Workhouse (Blackwell's, Riker's and Hart's Islands): Baptisms, 5. Burials (Potter's Field), 4,850. Public Services, 183. Holy Communion: Public, 2; Private, 30.

Chapel of the Loving Father, House of Refuge (Randall's Island): Baptisms, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services, 55. Holy Communion: Public, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitzings, 800.

Miscellaneous Institutions (4 in number): Public Services, 39.

*New York, The Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel;* the Rev. LAWSON CARTER RICH, Rector; the Rev. STEPHEN P. SIMPSON, Assistant (entered into rest July, 1913). Henry Davidson, Allen Fontaine, Wardens. Edmund Howard, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 2), 19. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9. Present Number of Communicants, 85. Public Services: Sundays (Morning and Evening Prayer and Litany), 104—total, 700. Holy Communion: Public, 419. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$900.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$200.00; City Assessment, \$900.00; Expenses Attending Procuring New Loan, etc., \$1,000.00; Payment of Debts, \$4,000.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,850.00—total Parochial, \$8,850.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,214.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$7.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,000.00; All Other Sources, \$2,600.00—total, \$8,821.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$60,000.00; Church Building, \$9,000.00; Rectory, Rented; Parish House, Rented—total Value of All Parish Property, \$69,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$32,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel.

*New York, Emmanuel Chapel;* Mr. H. R. ROBY, Lay Reader. H. R. Roby, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 89. Baptisms (inf. 2), 2. Confirmed, 5. Burials, 3. Present Number of Actual Communicants, 42. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3—total, 55. Holy Communion: Monthly. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 68. Public Catechisings, 5. Church: Seating Capacity, 96; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$180.00; Improvements, \$52.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$55.00—total Parochial, \$287.00. Diocesan: Total Diocesan. \$10.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$86.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$34.20; Subscriptions and Donations, \$30.00; All Other Sources, \$147.60—total, \$297.80.

A Junior Chapter of Brotherhood of St. Andrew organized in September, 1913.

A Young People's Society organized about October 15, 1913.

The Woman's Guild has just been organized and has planned an active winter's work.

The crowded attendance at Sunday Services has compelled the renting of larger quarters, which we are now occupying.

*New York, Church of the Epiphany;* the Rev. WILLIAM TUFTS CROCKER, Rector; the Rev. DAVID McDONALD, Curate. Charles H. Russell and Percy R. Pyne, Wardens. William B. Anderson, Clerk of the Vestry. William Law, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 333. Number of Baptized Persons, 843. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 863. Baptisms (inf. 16), 16. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 19. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 403; Received from



Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 29; Added Otherwise, 18—total Gain, 60; Transferred to Other Parishes, 38; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 13—total Loss, 54. Present Number of Communicants, 409. Public Service: Sundays, 218; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 137—total, 396. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 241. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 81. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$12,973.94; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,544.63; For the Poor, \$2,075.96; Sunday School, \$301.18; Payment of Debts, \$725.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,135.21—total Parochial, \$19,755.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$435.57; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$60.72; New York City Mission Society, \$110.51; Seamen's Church Institute, \$229.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$98.07—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$933.87; Episcopal Fund, \$194.86; Diocesan Fund, \$57.32; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25.00—total Diocesan, \$1,211.05. General: General Missions, \$2,296.25; Domestic Missions, \$454.00; Missions to Colored People, \$52.92; Foreign Missions, \$515.75; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$12.00—total General, \$3,330.92. Total for All Objects, \$24,297.89.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$5,773.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$12,050.40; Sunday School Offerings, \$582.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,803.70; All Other Sources, \$1,199.89—total, \$24,409.83.

*New York, Chapel of the Good Shepherd; Mr. H. H. HAWKINS, Lay Reader. Percival Graff, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 48. Baptisms (nf. 1), 1. Confirmed, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 16. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 3—total, 55. Holy Communion: Monthly. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 42. Public Catechisings, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 60; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$314.88; Sunday School, \$15.00; Improvements, \$8.77—total Parochial, \$338.65.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$134.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$29.57; All Other Sources, \$175.08—total, \$338.65.

A Woman's Guild has just been organized and is doing good work.

There is a slight but steady increase in the attendance at Church Service, and a constant improvement since September 1st in attendance at Holy Communion—the largest Communion so far being 14—almost the whole recorded number.

*New York, Grace Church; the Rev. CHARLES LEWIS SLATTERY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK EDWARDS, the Rev. FRANCESCO G. URBANO, the Rev. ROBERT BACHMAN, Jr., the Rev. BENJAMIN M. WASHBURN, the Rev. FREDERIC C. F. RANDOLPH, Assistant Ministers. J. Frederic Kernochan and William R. Stewart, Wardens. George Blagden, Clerk of the Vestry. Francis C. Huntington, Treasurer.*

Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 12), 48. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 154. Burials, 28. Public Services Sundays, 212; Holy Days, 110; Other Days, 667—total, 989. Holy Communion: Public, 172; Private, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 43. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sitings, 40.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$48,203.56; All Other Current Expenses, \$41,379.83; For the Poor, \$63,335.94; Sunday School, \$1,016.85; Improvements, \$39,640.61; Payment of Debts, \$19,697.20; All Other Objects within the

Parish, \$28,689.83; Additions to Endowment, \$11,630.00—total Parochial, \$253,593.82. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$623.23; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$110.00; New York City Mission Society, \$6,085.72; Seamen's Church Institute, \$548.88; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,013.45—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$8,381.28; Episcopal Fund, \$799.00; Diocesan Fund, \$235.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$227.43; Church Charities in New York (not otherwise specified), \$260.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$16,883.17—total Diocesan, \$26,785.88. General: General Missions, \$9,564.42; Domestic Missions, \$10,265.06; Indian Missions, \$1,053.03; Missions to Colored People, \$2,643.16; Foreign Missions, \$5,353.03; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$767.93; Theological Education, \$350.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$709.81—total General, \$30,706.44. Total for All Objects, \$311,086.14.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$92,994.91; Pew Rents, \$13,458.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$51,333.83; Sunday School Offerings, \$384.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$98,358.17; All Other Sources, \$62,569.97—total, \$319,099.69.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Church, in the City of New York.

*New York, Grace Chapel*; the Rev. CHARLES LEWIS SLATTERY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK EDWARDS, Vicar; the Rev. FRANCESCO URBANO, Minister to Italians. For other clergy see Grace Church.

Baptisms (inf. 80), 80. Confirmed, 132. Marriages, 32. Burials, 67. Present Number of Communicants, 1,000. Public Services: Sundays, 211; Holy Days, 53; Other Days, 314—total, 578. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 36. Sunday Schools (2): Officers and Teachers, 46; Scholars, 662. Industrial School: Teachers, 35; Scholars, 450. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sitings, 750.

\* Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—All Other Current Expenses, \$2,377.25; For the Poor, \$800.41; Sunday School, \$803.56—total Parochial, \$3,981.22. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$100.24—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$100.24. Total Diocesan, \$100.24. General: General Missions, \$599.24; Theological Education, \$100.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$48.67—total General, \$747.91. Total for All Objects, \$4,829.37.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,493.99; Sunday School Offerings, \$401.53; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,237.17; All Other Sources, \$372.75—total, \$4,505.44.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Warden and Vestrymen of Grace Church, in the City of New York.

The Rev. George Hill Botome, on the staff of Grace Parish since November, 1887, and Vicar of Grace Chapel since 1895, died on May 10, 1913. His ministry to the East Side of New York is memorable both for its quality and for its length.

Since the work of the Italian congregation is divided between the Neighborhood House and Grace Chapel, the registers of both Church and Chapel include Italian names. The encouraging nature of this work is shown by 39 baptisms, 79 confirmations, 7 marriages, and a Sunday School roll of 241.

*New York, Grace Church, City Island*; the Rev. ARTHUR FORBES, M.S., M.A., Rector. Henry Buhre and Mervin Richardson Baxter, Wardens. Mervin R. Baxter, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter C. Hitchcock, Treasurer.

Number and Parts of Families, 62. Number of Baptized Persons, 66. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 158. Baptisms (inf. 2), 2. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 73. Present Number of Communicants, 73. Public Services: Sundays, 89; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 26—total, 143. Holy

Communion: Public, 15; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 56. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, about 200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscription, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$905.71; For the Poor, \$4.45; Sunday School, \$66.46—total Parochial, \$976.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.75; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$1.00—total Missions within the Diocese, \$5.75; Episcopal Fund, \$2.13; Diocesan Fund, \$.62; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.15—total Diocesan, \$10.65. General: General Missions, \$13.62; Indian Missions (for Miss Thackara Indian Hospital, Fort Defiance, Arizona), \$14.50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4.00; Saturday and Sunday Hospital Association, \$1.63; All Other Objects without the Diocese (The New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society), \$1.00—total General, \$34.75. Total for All Objects, \$1,022.02.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$145.64; Sunday School Offerings, \$71.69; Subscriptions and Donations, \$370.00—total, \$587.33.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$9,000.00; Church Building, \$2,000.00; Rectory, \$2,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$13,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of the Parish.

*New York, Grace Church, West Farms;* the Rev. A. J. DERBYSHIRE, Rector; the Rev. JAMES A. SKINNER, Assistant. John Boulton Simpson and Alfred Loweth, Wardens. Andrew De Wilde, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Loweth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 115. Number of Baptized Persons, 460. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 6), 31. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 20. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 295; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 25; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 22. Present Number of Communicants, 298. Public Services: Sundays, 90; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 95—total, 222. Holy Communion: Public, 88; Private, 60. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 22; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 25; Free Sittings, All.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,537.71; All Other Current Expenses, \$356.79; Improvements, \$45.00; Payment of Debts, \$100.00—total Parochial, \$3,039.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$64.60; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$20.98; New York City Mission Society, \$5.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$20.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$110.58; Episcopal Fund, \$28.90; Diocesan Fund, \$8.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$4.47; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$162.45. General: Domestic Missions, \$23.78; Missions to Colored People, \$4.14; Foreign Missions, \$23.78; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10.00—total General, \$66.70. Total for All Objects, \$3,268.65.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,220.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$958.30—total, \$3,178.97.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$10,000.00; Church Building, \$7,000.00; Parish House, \$9,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$26,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

*New York, Grace Emmanuel Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM KNIGHT MCGOWN, Rector. Edward Smith, Clerk of the Vestry. William Ottiwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 500. Number of Baptized Persons, 1500. Paptisms (inf. 20, ad. 4), 24. Confirmed, 22. Marriages, 21. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 260; Added by Confirmation, 22—total Gain, 82; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 27—total Loss, 32. Present Number of Communicants, 250. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 20—total, 191. Holy Communion: Public, 23; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitings, All.

\*Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,029.85; For the Poor, \$368.22; Sunday School, \$529.48; Payment of Debts, \$500.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$929.23—total Parochial, \$6,356.78. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$110.80; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$25.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$136.55; Episcopal Fund, \$49.60; Diocesan Fund, \$14.60; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10.14—total Diocesan, \$210.89. General: General Missions, \$110.00—total General, \$110.00. Total for All Objects, \$6,677.67.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$693.89; Sunday School Offerings, \$524.18; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,695.99; All Other Sources, \$1,740.14—total, \$6,654.20.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$36,800.00; Church Building, \$35,000.00; Parish House, \$3,500.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$1,203.65—total Value of All Parish Property, \$76,503.65. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$15,450.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Emmanuel Church of Harlem, New York.

Blodgett Memorial Summer Home Association, conducted by Board of Trustees of the Grace Emmanuel and Holy Trinity Church. Rev. Wm. Knight McGown, President.

*New York, Church of the Heavenly Rest;* the Rev. HERBERT SHIPMAN, B.D., Rector; the Rev. ALBERT C. MONK, Curate; the Rev. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D., Rector Emeritus. J. Hull Browning and David W. Thompson, Wardens. Charles A. Clark, Clerk of the Vestry. J. Hull Browning, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 800. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,000. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 2), 26. Confirmed, 31. Marriages, 25. Burials, 31. Communicants: Number Last Reported 1,417; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 31; Added Otherwise, 25—total Gain, 66; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 22. Present Number of Communicants, 1,461. Public Services: Sundays, 125; Holy Days, 135; Other Days, 48—total, 318. Holy Communion: Public, 99; Private, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 155. Industrial School: Teachers, 30; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 950; Free Sitings, 150.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by rent, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$23,753.06; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,034.86; For the Poor (Fresh Air Work, \$3,890.98), \$5,090.98; Sunday School, \$675.32; Improvements (Redecoration, Electric Wiring, etc.), \$7,582.14; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$330.14—total Parochial, \$39,466.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$728.08; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society,

\$32.07; New York City Mission Society, \$1,054.87—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,815.02; Episcopal Fund, \$325.72; Diocesan Fund, \$95.70; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$62.62; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$703.34—total Diocesan, \$3,002.40. General: General Missions, \$2,680.80; Missions to Colored People, \$93.64; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$40.00—total General, \$2,814.44. Total for All Objects, \$45,283.34.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowments, \$3,660.27; Pew Rents, \$16,767.92; Offerings at Church Services (Including Easter), \$6,176.36; Sunday School Offerings, \$135.84; Subscriptions and Donations (Offering for Charity, \$3,905.48; Fresh Air Work, \$3,606.36), \$7,511.84; All Other Sources, \$9,155.64—total, \$43,407.87.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Heavenly Rest.

*New York, Church of the Holy Apostles*; the Rev. HENRY K. DENLINGER, A.M., D.D., the Rev. JOHN HENRY HEADY, A.M., Curate. James Pedersen, Sr., J. Walter Lyman, Jr., Wardens. Courtney Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. Oscar M. Ehrhorn, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 552. Baptisms (inf. 28), 28. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 28. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 720; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 18; Added Otherwise, 20; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 18. Present Number of Communicants, 734. Public Services: Sundays, 181; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 68. Holy Communion: Public 26. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 227. Public Catechisings, 7. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 51. Church: Seating Capacity, 750; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$9,463.28; For the Poor, \$204.52; Sunday School, \$1,034.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$157.25—total Parochial, \$10,859.05. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$242.14; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$12.59; New York City Mission Society, \$39.67; Seamen's Church Institute, \$9.27; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$41.54—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$345.21; Episcopal Fund, \$108.46; Diocesan Fund, \$31.90; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$27.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$521.57. General: General Missions, \$957.01—total General, \$957.01. Total for All Objects, \$12,337.63.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$2,026.79; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,628.85; Sunday School Offerings, \$83.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,900.71; All Other Sources, \$635.11—total, \$10,275.39.

Holy Apostles lost through death its largest single contributor and benefactor—a devoted parishioner and Christian, Mrs. M. E. Baylies.

We are also within reach of an \$100,000 endowment, which will ease up the present hard pull.

*New York, Church of the Holy Comforter, Eltingville*; the Rev. W. A. NICHOLS, Rector. Aubrey G. Whitelaw, W. E. Benning, Wardens. A. G. Whitelaw, Clerk of the Vestry. W. E. Benning, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 38. Number of Baptized Persons, 112. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 200. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 2), 4. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 59; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 8—total Gain, 17; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 74. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 96; Other Days, 46—total, 298. Holy Communion: Public, 134; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 41. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$764.62; All Other Current Expenses, \$420.03; Improvements, \$100.00—total Parochial, \$1,284.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$25.55; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$11.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$36.55—total Diocesan, \$36.55. General: General Missions, \$14.17—total General, \$14.17. Total for All Objects, \$1,334.37.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$440.90; Sunday School Offerings, \$40.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$175.00; All Other Sources (Including Personal Gift of the Rector of \$572.16), \$695.66—total, \$1,352.12.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,000.00; Church Building, \$4,500.00; Rectory, \$3,500.00; Parish House, \$1,400.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$11,400.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of the Parish of the Holy Comforter.

*New York, Church of the Holy Communion;* the Rev. HENRY MOTTET, D.D., Rector. The Rev. S. NEAL KENT, Assistant Minister. Henry Mottet, President Board of Trustees. Henry L. Wardwell, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 680. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,000. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 3,500. Baptisms (inf. 45, ad. 7), 52. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 32. Burials, 45. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,341; Received from Other Parishes, 24; Added by Confirmation, 45; Added Otherwise, 44—total Gain, 113; Transferred to Other Parishes, 58; Loss by Death, 18; Loss Otherwise, 35—total Loss, 111. Present Number of Communicants, 1,343. Public Service: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 106; Other Days, 750—total, 1,012. Holy Communion: Public, 212; Private, 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 170. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, All.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14,500.00; For the Poor, \$1,000.00; Sunday School, \$200.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$13,500.00—total Parochial, \$29,200. Diocesan: Total Diocesan, \$2,500.00. General: Total General, \$2,700.00. Total for All Objects, \$34,400.00.

**RECEIPTS.**—\$37,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Church of the Holy Communion, New York.

The amount of the Church Endowment now assures the permanency of the Church in its present position.

The whole interior of the Church Edifice, including the windows, has been renewed, and two stone porches have been added.

*New York, Church of the Holy Faith;* the Rev. CLIFFORD S. GREGG, Rector. Walter M. Jackson, Charles E. Reynolds, Wardens. William P. Mergler, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter M. Jackson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 610. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 1), 24. Confirmed, 39. Marriages, 20. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 865; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 39; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 71; Transferred to Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 22—total Loss, 37. Present Number of Communicants, 899. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 5—total, 181. Holy Communion: Public, 60; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 382. Church: Seating Capacity, 325.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,041.75; All Other Current Expenses, \$735.69—total Parochial, \$3,777.44. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$77.93; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$29.33; New York City Mission Society, \$21.38—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$128.64; Episcopal Fund, \$32.01; Diocesan Fund, \$9.44; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$2.45; Church Charities in

New York City (not otherwise specified), \$27.80—total Diocesan, \$200.34. General: General Missions, \$177.66; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.30; Theological Education, \$8.04—total General, \$191.00. Total for All Objects, \$4,168.78.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$618.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,347.75; Subscriptions and Donations (envelopes included in this), \$1,312.95; All Other Sources, \$633.21—total, \$3,912.66.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$40,000.00; Church Building, \$20,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Parish House, \$6,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$7,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$3,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$81,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$12,750.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Holy Faith.

*New York, Church of the Holy Nativity;* the Rev. HORACE E. CLUTE, B.D., Rector. Samuel F. Ball, George F. Stahl, Wardens. C. H. O. Houghton, Clerk of the Vestry. A. C. Bumpus, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10), 10. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 7. Burials, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 200. Public Service: Total 139. Holy Communion: Public, 36; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 161. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Seatings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,165.93; All Other Current Expenses (Including Interest, Taxes, etc.), \$601.78; Sunday School, \$131.22; Improvements (Including New Organ in Church, New Church Furniture, etc.), \$3,599.15; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$25.00—total Parochial, \$5,523.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$12.67; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$30.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$42.67; Episcopal Fund, \$5.67; Diocesan Fund, \$1.66—total Diocesan, \$50.00. General: General Missions, \$65.44; Foreign Missions, \$2.90; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Social Service, \$2.90; Ohio Flood Fund, \$17.25), \$20.15—total General, \$88.49. Total for All Objects, \$5,661.57.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,724.64; Sunday School Offerings, \$167.20; Subscriptions and Donations (Including New Organ Fund), \$1,418.73—total, \$3,310.57.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$7,000.00; Church Building, \$15,000.00; Rectory, \$8,000.00; Other Parish Property, \$3,700.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$33,700.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$5,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

*New York, Church of the Holy Rood;* the Rev. STUART CROCKETT, D.D., D.C.L., Rector. Edward T. Cockey, John H. van Arsdale, Wardens. Howard B. Rethbone, Clerk of the Vestry. John H. Van Arsdale, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 300. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,000. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,600. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad 5), 25. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 12. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 420; Received from Other Parishes, 25; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 59; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 20. Present Number of Communicants, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 90; Other Days, 190—total, 446. Holy Com-

munion: Public, 140; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestry.

Owing to the fact that the governing body has been changed from Trustees to Vestry, and moving into the new Church, the above report is only an approximate one.

*New York, Church of the Holy Spirit;* the Rev. MELVILLE K. BAILEY, Vicar; the Rev. RICHARD H. WEVILL, Assistant.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Baptisms (inf. 15), 15. Confirmed, 18. Marriages, 2. Burials, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 170. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,028.26; Improvements, \$633.22—total Parochial, \$1,661.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$6.50—total Diocesan, \$6.50. General: All Objects without the Diocese, \$106.25—total General, \$106.25. Total for All Objects, \$1,774.23.

RECEIPTS.—From Regular Sources, \$1,330.00; Donations within the Parish, \$214.00; Archdeaconry, \$300.00—total, \$1,844.00.

Since the last report the Church Extension Society has acquired the old Tiffany Mansion and a Building Site equivalent to sixteen City lots, at a cost of \$85,000.

*New York, Holy Trinity Church;* the Rev. HARRY PIERCE NICHOLS, D.D., Rector. The Rev. JOHN ASHLEY CHAPIN, Associate Minister. Edward Townsend, Alexander Wilson, Wardens. George H. Corey, Clerk of the Vestry. Alexander Wilson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 840. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,300. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 2,450. Baptisms (inf. 66, ad. 6), 72. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 25. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,300; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 32; Added Otherwise, 32—total Gain, 76; Transferred to Other Parishes, 14; Loss by Death, 18; Loss Otherwise, 94—total Loss, 126. Present Number of Communicants, 1,250. Public Services: Sundays, 195; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 54—total, 271. Holy Communion: Public, 68; Private, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 35; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 37. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 197. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sitzings, All Seats Evenings.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$14,221.80; All Other Current Expenses, \$5,672.59; For the Poor, \$1,326.74; Sunday School, \$756.80; Improvements, \$4,326.58; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$21,740.63—total Parochial, \$48,045.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$498.18; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$100.20; New York City Mission Society, \$472.47; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$77.41—total Missions within the Diocese, \$1,148.26; Episcopal Fund, \$222.87; Diocesan Fund, \$65.40; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$64.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$8,365.46; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$92.93—total Diocesan, \$9,958.92. General: General Missions, \$2,417.26; Domestic Missions, \$3,138.41; Missions to Colored People, \$15.24; Foreign Missions, \$136.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$100.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$592.00—total General, \$6,398.91. Total for All Objects, \$64,402.97.



**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$6,315.62; Offerings at Church Services, \$16,494.87; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,525.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$32,981.50; All Other Sources, \$1,069.42—total, \$58,387.31.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$150,000.00; Church Building, \$185,000.00; Rectory, \$15,000; Parish House, \$50,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$400,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

The above donations include an individual gift of \$20,000 to build a country home for children; also an individual gift of \$7,500 to endow a bed in St. Luke's Hospital.

*New York, Church of the Incarnation;* the Rev. HOWARD C. ROBBINS, Rector. Francis Lynde Stetson, M. H. Clarkson, Wardens. George J. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. W. P. Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 340. Baptisms (inf. 13), 13. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 11. Burials, 21. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 650; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 16; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 20; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 20. Present Number of Communicants, 650. Public Services: Sundays, 144; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 95—total, 257. Holy Communion: Public, 88; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,852.66; All Other Expenses (Including Taxes), \$3,157.42; For the Poor, \$1,369.38; Sunday School, \$200.00; Improvements, \$37,418.00; Payment of Debts, \$3,161.19; All Other Objects within the Parish (Exclusive of Chapel Account), \$25,600.00—total Parochial, \$86,759.65. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$1,224.80; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$49.23; New York City Mission Society, \$3,963.60; Seamen's Church Institute, \$216.75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$195.38—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$5,649.86; Episcopal Fund, \$548.00; Diocesan Fund, \$161.10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$278.31; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$140.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$2,756.33—total Diocesan, \$9,533.60. General: General Missions, \$19,011.91; Domestic Missions, \$5,377.75; Indian Missions, \$320.00; Missions to Colored People, \$400.00; Foreign Missions, \$1,581.54; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$100.00; Theological Education, \$660.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$644.33—total General, \$28,095.53. Total for All Objects, \$124,387.78.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$8,442.00; Pew Rents, \$19,445.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$20,353.28; Sunday School Offerings, \$157.55; Subscriptions and Donations, \$63,922.67; All Other Sources, \$14,600.00—total, \$126,921.05; Added to Endowment, \$25,000; \$151,921.05.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Incarnation.

During the summer the interior of the Church of the Incarnation has been completely altered to conform with the Gothic structure, which always underlay the Byzantine decoration carried out in the church after the fire thirty years ago. The roof and the organ have also been rebuilt. The total cost of these improvements will be approximately \$45,000.

*New York, Chapel of the Incarnation;* the Rev. HOWARD C. ROBBINS, Rector; the Rev. EDWARD M. H. KNAPP, Vicar; the Rev. EDWARD C. M. TOWER, Assistant. The Rev. H. C. Robbins, President Board of Managers. John A. McKim, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 650. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,600. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,800. Baptisms (inf. 49, ad. 4), 53. Con-

firm, 51. Marriages, 14. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 727; Added by Confirmation, 46; Loss by Death, 30. Present Number of Communicants, 743. Public Services: Sundays, 245; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 109—total, 388. Holy Communion: Public, 129; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 40; Scholars, 500. Public Catechisings, 52. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 150. Church: Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,483.59; For the Poor, \$1,161.68; Sunday School, \$528.85; Improvements, \$836.84; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$569.32—total Parochial, \$19,580.28. Diocesan: New York City Mission Society, \$85.63—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$85.63—total Diocesan, \$85.63. General: General Missions, \$398.08—total General, \$398.08. Total for All Objects, \$20,063.99.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$3,545.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,501.25; Sunday School Offerings, \$276.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$13,723.32; All Other Sources, \$1,545.33—total, \$20,591.14.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Endowments or Invested Funds, \$74,166.65.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of the Incarnation.

*New York, Church of the Mediator*; the Rev. JOHN CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. LIVINGSTON R. SCHUYLER, Ph.D., Assistant. James Douglas, LL.D., John Parsons, M.D., Wardens. H. H. Holbert, Clerk of the Vestry. John Ewen, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Baptized Persons, 500. Baptisms (inf. 16), 16. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 13. Burials, 17. Present Number of Communicants, 220. Public Services: Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 23—total, 141. Holy Communion: Public, 30; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 420; Free Sittings, in Evening, All.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,844.50; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,082.79; For the Poor, \$417.81; Sunday School, \$254.48; Improvements, \$38,543; Payment of Debts, \$10,000.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$508.40—total Parochial, \$55,650.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$98.15; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$37.20; New York City Mission Society, \$72.68—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$208.03; Episcopal Fund, \$43.95; Diocesan Fund, \$12.90; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$64.08; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$109.77; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$38.97—total Diocesan, \$477.70. General: General Missions, \$265.18; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$65.70; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$35.51—total General, \$366.39. Total for All Objects, \$56,395.07.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$3,680.05; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,395.84; Sunday School Offerings, \$160.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50,759.71; All Other Sources, \$2,095.18—total, \$58,090.78.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$40,000.00; Church Building, \$60,000.00; Rectory, \$3,800.00; Parish House, \$5,000.00; Other Buildings, \$2,300.00; Other Parish Property, \$6,800.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$117,900.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$27,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Church of the Mediator, Yonkers.

The upper nave, finished at a cost of \$50,000, was first used on Christmas day, 1912. The tower, chancel and morning chapel will be finished by Easter, 1914.

*New York, Chapel of the Messiah; the Rev. W. W. DAVIS, Missionary in Charge.*

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 400. Baptisms (inf. 60, ad. 6), 66. Confirmed, 29. Marriages, 15. Burials, 17. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 29. Present Number of Communicants (estimated), 200. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 70—total, 313. Holy Communion: Public, 132; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 160; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 522; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,032.31; For the Poor, \$3.66; Sunday School, \$63.05; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1.50—total Parochial, \$1,100.52. General: General Missions, \$5.50—total General, \$5.50. Total for All Objects, \$1,106.02.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$499.29; Sunday School Offerings, \$63.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$576.01; All Other Sources, \$13.67—total, \$1,152.02.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

*New York, Church of the Redeemer; the Rev. HENRY C. DYER, Rector; the Rev. FRANCIS WM. MAYO, O.H.C., Curate. Samuel Everitt, Lawson Purdy, Wardens. R. H. Fisher, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred G. Miller, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 400. Confirmed, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 237; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 26; Transferred to Other Parishes, 39; Loss Otherwise, 100. Present Number of Communicants, 123. Public Services: Sundays, 160; Holy Days, 75; Other Days, 500—total, 735. Holy Communion: Public, 340; Private, 92. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 80. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitings, 390.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,255.72; For the Poor, \$210.00; Improvements, \$23.30; Payment of Debts, \$954.50; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$131.89—total Parochial, \$2,575.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$44.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$44.50—total Diocesan, \$44.50. General: General Missions, \$31.50—total General, \$31.50. Total for All Objects, \$2,651.41.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$353.13; Offerings at Church Services, \$315.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,937.43; All Other Sources, \$289.75—total, \$2,896.79.

*New York, Chiesa del SS Redentore, Port Richmond; the Rev. CARMELO DI SANO, B.D., General Italian Missionary.*

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Baptisms (inf. 7), 7. Marriages, 5. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 85; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 101. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 60—total, 184. Holy Communion: Public, 57; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 57. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, 100.

*New York, Church of the Resurrection; the Rev. ALFRED DUANE PELL, Rector; the Rev. CHARLES WARREN BALDWIN, S.T.B., Assistant Rector. Charles Lange, Theodore Debon Wilson, Wardens. S. Duncan Marshall, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Lange, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Baptized Persons, 439. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 486. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 1.), 15. Confirmed,

21. Marriages, 6. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 239; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 37—total Gain, 58; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 22—total Loss, 28. Present Number of Communicants, 269. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 42—total, 150. Holy Communion: Public, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 102. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sittings, 400.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by annual subscription, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—For the Poor, \$133.25.

Mortgage reduced to \$27,000.00 from \$30,500.00.

*New York, Seamen's Church Institute;* the Rev. ARCHIBALD ROMAINE MANSFIELD, Superintendent; the Rev. CHARLES P. DEEMS, Assistant Superintendent. Staff: Clergymen, lay missionaries, heads of various departments, and other employes in different capacities numbering in all seventy-five.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Number of Places where Services have been held, 1; Number of Services, 106; Holy Communion, 27; Communicants Registered, 55; Baptisms (inf. 5), 5. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 6. Burials, 9.

These statistics (with the exception of 2 weddings and 2 funerals) refer to the Church of the Holy Comforter, 341 West Houston Street, which has a seating capacity of 250; All Sittings Free.

The Floating Church of Our Saviour which was moved to Mariner's Harbor, Staten Island, in January, 1911, has been succeeded by the Chapel of Our Saviour, which is located in the new Seamen's Church Institute, corner South Street and Coenties Slip, Borough of Manhattan, New York City.

*New York, St. Alban's Church;* the Rev. HORACE REQUA FELL, Rector. Charles A. Dickerson and Thomas A. Roe, Wardens. Geo. F. H. Lautenschlager, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles A. Dickerson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 171. Number of Baptized Persons, 459. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 593. Baptisms (inf. 13, ad. 2), 15. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 3. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 200; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 42—total Gain, 54; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 18—total Loss, 29. Present Number of Communicants, 225. Public Services: Sundays, 218; Holy Days and Other Days, 270—total 488. Holy Communion: Public, 306; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 58. Public Catechisings, 6. Church: Seating Capacity, 100. Free Sittings, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,163.02; All Other Expenses, \$1,218.04; Sunday School, \$69.10—total Parochial, \$2,450.16. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, Episcopal and Diocesan Funds, \$32.92—total Diocesan, \$32.92. General: General Missions, \$48.13—total General, \$48.13. Total for all Objects, \$2,531.21.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,283.81; Sunday School offerings, \$77.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$174.19; Ch. Ex. Soc. for Interest, \$571.88; All Other Sources, \$456.92; Loan, \$50.00—total, \$2,614.53. In addition to the above the Rector received \$600.00 from the Ch. Ex. Society towards stipend. This is not included in Statement of Receipts and Expenditures as it was last year.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$36,000.00; Church Building, \$2,000.00; Rectory, Rector Lives in Parish House, \$3,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$400.00—

total Value of All Parish Property, \$41,400.00. Total Indebtedness on all Parish Property, \$19,175.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestry, of St. Alban's Church.

These figures are the same as last year. The value of the land is increasing, and this estimate is very conservative.

*New York, St. Ambrose Chapel;* the Rev. ABRAHAM CINCOTTI, Minister in Charge.

Families and Parts of Families, 275. Number of Baptized Persons, 275. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 250. Baptisms (inf. 9), 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added Otherwise, 29—total Gain, 35; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 75. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 57—total, 173. Holy Communion: Public, 116; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. Industrial School: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 260. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by contributions from the Committee.

The Number of Communicants was given last year, by an error, as 150, while it should have been 50, as it results from Parish Register.

*New York, St. Andrew's Church;* the Rev. GEORGE ROE VAN DE WATER, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JOSEPH HENRY IVIE, the Rev. WILLIAM WALTER SMITH, M.D., Curates. William H. Sage and Wakeman F. Reynolds, Wardens. John Bottomley, Clerk of the Vestry. G. Fred'k Steil, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,000. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,000. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 5,000. Baptisms (inf. 48, ad. 4), 52. Confirmed, 74. Marriages, 38. Burials, 76. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,117; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 74; Added Otherwise, 71—total Gain, 158; Transferred to Other Parishes, 33; Loss by Death, 18; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 53. Present Number of Communicants, 2,222. Public Services: Sundays, 290; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 62—total, 382. Holy Communion: Public, 130; Private, 35. Sunday Schools, Church and Chapel: Officers and Teachers, 50; Scholars, 500. Industrial School: Girls' Frew. Society, Teachers, 10; Scholars, 125. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sitings at Night and Many at all Other Services.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$15,866.34; All Other Current Expenses, \$5,251.94; For the Poor, \$1,095.00; Sunday School, \$403.32; Improvements, \$4,679.35; Payment of Debts, \$5,100.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$135.14—total Parochial, \$32,531.09. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$479.51; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$117.55; New York City Mission Society Church and Sunday School, \$190.77; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$50.00; Diocese Sunday School, \$153.20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$991.03; Diocesan Fund, \$277.54; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$76.98; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$349.85—total Diocesan, \$1,695.40. General: General Missions, \$1,113.62; Theological Education, \$40.00—total General, \$1,153.62. Total for all Objects, \$35,380.11.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$8,153.41; Offerings at Church Services, \$13,651.93; Sunday School Offerings, \$735.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$5,326.25; All Other Sources, \$7,352.87—total, \$35,219.69.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$100,000.00; Church Building, \$150,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$250,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$95,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Andrew's Church in the Village of Harlem, the Twelfth Ward of the City and County of New York.

A debt still remains upon this property, demanding an annual interest payment of four thousand dollars. Could this indebtedness be removed the support of the Parish could be provided and all canonical claims fully met.

Twenty-six years of Rectorship of St. Andrew's and work in this community justify the opinion that there is immediate necessity in this city for such a combination of Parish Equipment, saving in operating expenses and utilization of waste products as will enable the Parishes to be permanently established, sufficiently endowed, and amply ready for any changes or conditions that city problems may present.

*New York, St. Andrew's Church, Richmond;* the Rev. ROBERT B. KIMBER, Rector. William A. Johnston, Steven B. Crocheron, Wardens. Arthur Oakley Ford, Clerk of the Vestry. Samuel E. Barton, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 3), 13. Confirmed, 20. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 300; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 20—total Gain, 22; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 6—total Loss, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 314. Public Services: Sundays, 111; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 8—total, 124. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 110. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 50.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,021.33; All Other Current Expenses, \$178.41; For the Poor, \$30.00; Sunday School, \$92.63; Improvements, \$1,489.32; Payment of Debts, \$525.00—total Parochial, \$5,336.69. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$95.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$65.13; Seamen's Church Institute, \$310.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$470.13; Episcopal Fund, \$42.50; Diocesan Fund, \$12.50; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Social Service), \$8.58—total Diocesan, \$533.71. General: General Missions, \$367.41; Domestic Missions, \$75.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$16.81; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$90.00—total General, \$549.22. Total for All Objects, \$6,419.62.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$618.70; Pew Rents, \$1,110.49; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,035.06; Sunday School Offerings, \$102.64; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,793.57; All Other Sources, \$199.00—total, \$6,859.46.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$30,000.00; Church Building, \$50,000.00; Rectory, \$12,000.00; Parish House, \$9,000.00; Other Buildings, \$3,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$12,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$116,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$300.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Minister, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of the Church of St. Andrew, in the County of Richmond.

*New York, St. Ann's Church of Morrisania;* the Rev. WILLIAM BERTRAND STEVENS, M.A., B.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES T. KERR, Curate. John A. Keane and Louis O. Van Doren, Wardens. George Price, Clerk of the Vestry. Olin J. Stephens, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 520. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,266. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,360. Baptisms (inf. 64, ad. 3), 67. Con-

firmed, 65. Marriages, 22. Burials, 35. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 632; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 65; Added Otherwise, 27—total Gain, 101; Transferred to Other Parishes, 13; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 33—total Loss, 56. Present Number of Communicants, 677. Public Services: Sundays, 211; Holy Days, 31; Other Days, 68—total, 310. Holy Communion: Public, 95; Private, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 51; Scholars, 600. Public Catechisings, 22. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 100. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,342.50; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,311.00; For the Poor, \$65.95; Improvements, \$949.25—total Parochial, \$7,668.70. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$150.43; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$27.00; New York City Mission Society, \$159.46; Seamen's Church Institute, \$25.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$361.89; Episcopal Fund, \$67.30; Diocesan Fund, \$19.77; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$12.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$35.00; All other Objects within the Diocese, \$73.97—total Diocesan, \$569.93. General: General Missions, \$820.00; Domestic Missions, \$25.00—total General, \$845.00. Total for all Objects, \$9,083.63.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$2,386.00; Pew Rents, \$949.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,026.21; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,065—total, \$9,426.46.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$220,000.00; Church Building and Furniture, \$30,000.00; Rectory, \$6,500.00; Parish House and Furniture, \$31,000; Other Buildings (Sexton's Lodge), \$1,625.00; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$50,650.00—total Value of all Parish Property, \$339,775.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Ann's Church of Morrisania.

*New York; St. Bartholomew's Church;* the Rev. LEIGHTON PARKS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. CHARLES B. ACKLEY, Rev. ABRAHAM YOHANNAN, Ph.D., Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Rev. SYDNEY N. USSHER, Rev. MAX PINKERT. Henry Lewis Morris, Wm. H. Butterworth, Wardens. Wm. H. Butterworth, Clerk of the Vestry. E. R. L. Gould, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 96, ad 2), 98. Marriages, 83. Burials, 93. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 3,110; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 103; Added Otherwise, 15—total Gain, 122; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 18; Loss Otherwise, 10—total Loss, 33. Present Number of Communicants, 3,199. Public Services: Sundays, 550; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 104—total, 679. Holy Communion: Public, 150. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 124; Scholars, 1,253. Industrial School: Teachers, 27; Scholars, 251. Church, and 2 Chapels: Seating Capacity, 1,700.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$55,266.15; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,634.30; For the Poor, \$19,187.59; Sunday School, \$3,016.80; Improvements, \$4,998.04; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$121,293.09—total Parochial, \$205,395.97. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$1,710; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$211.01; New York City Mission Society, \$1,500.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$614.01; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2,380.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$6,415.02; Episcopal Fund, \$765.00; Diocesan Fund, \$225.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$500.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$542.60; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$695.43; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3,127.59—total Diocesan, \$12,270.64. General: General Missions, \$1,900.00; Domestic Missions, \$10,213.05; Indian Missions,

\$800.64; Missions to Colored People, \$2,340.00; Foreign Missions, \$8,272.74; Theological Education, \$655.20; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$500.00—total General, \$24,241.63. Total for All Objects, \$241,908.24.

RECEIPTS.—Few Rents, \$42,515.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$98,251.37; Sunday School Offerings, \$976.22; Subscriptions and Donations, \$19,678.59; All Other Sources, \$75,603.68—total, \$237,025.36.

*New York, St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel;* the Rev. LEIGHTON PARKS, Rector; the Rev. HUGO HOLMGREN, Pastor. J. E. Landun, William Gustafson, Wardens. Charles Collin, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. E. R. L. Gould, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 28), 28. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 22. Burials, 8. Communicants: Added by Confirmation, 32; Added Otherwise, 4; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 500. Public Services: Sundays, 114; Holy Days, 3—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 71. Public Catechisings, 13.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$985.69; Sunday School, \$194.85—total Parochial, \$1,153.54. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$21.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$21.00—total Diocesan, \$21.00. General: General Missions, \$54.00—total General, \$54.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,228.54.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday School Offerings, \$147.04; Subscriptions and Donations, \$964.81—total, \$1,111.85.

*New York, St. Clement's Church;* the Rev. MAURICE W. BRITTON, Rector. Wm. Hollingsworth and Geo. W. Thurlby, Wardens. Geo. W. Thurlby, Clerk of the Vestry. George G. Simpson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 121. Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Confirmed, 7. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 167; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 4; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 7; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 167. Public Services: Sundays, 234; Holy Days, 87; Other Days, 19—total, 340. Holy Communion: Public, 144; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Public Catechisings, 36.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,995.75; All Other Current Expenses, \$775.88; For the Poor, \$79.34; Sunday School \$17.32; Payment of Debts, \$1,254.50; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$858.62—total Parochial, \$5,981.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$100.80—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$100.80; Episcopal Fund, \$21.92; Diocesan Fund, \$6.45; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.85—total Diocesan, \$133.02. General: General Missions, \$28.36; Domestic Missions, \$25.00; Foreign Missions, \$14.79; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$9.00; Theological Education, \$50.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$15.60—total General, \$275.77. Total for All Objects, \$6,390.20.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$1,221.88; Offerings at Church Services, \$243.21; Sunday School Offerings, \$28.36; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,298.44; All Other Sources, \$1,712.78—total, \$6,504.67.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$100,000.00; Other Buildings, \$25,000.00; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$32,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$152,000.00. Total Indebtedness on all Parish Property, \$10,700.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Clement's Church in the City of New York.



*New York, Church of St. Cornelius; the Rev. ISAAC C. STURGES, L.H.D., Rector. Frederick Debes, Secretary. Robert L. Harrison, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Baptisms (inf. 81), 81. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 49. Burials, 47. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 364; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 33; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 44; Transferred to Other Parishes, 15; Loss by Death, 18; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 39. Present Number of Communicants, 369. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 15; Other Days, 50—total, 215. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 376. Industrial School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, 500.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

Our Sunday School is maintained by generous friends.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,476.00; For the Poor, \$150.00; Improvements, \$100.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$200.00—total Parochial, \$2,926.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$31.89; Episcopal Fund, \$12.61—Total Diocesan, \$44.50. General: General Missions, \$85.00—total General, \$85.00. Total for all Objects, \$3,055.50.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,950; Sunday School Offerings, \$200.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$325.00; All Other Sources, \$580.50—total \$3,055.50.

*New York, St. David's Church; the Rev. E. G. CLIFTON, D.D., Missionary. William H. Flood, President of Advisory Board. James B. Allen, Clerk of the Vestry. Joseph L. Bythewood, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 468. Number of Baptized Persons, 468. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 468. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 4), 27. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 16. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 433; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 23—total Gain, 35. Present Number of Communicants, 468. Public Services: Sundays, 280; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 116. Holy Communion: Public, 110; Private, 45. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 268. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 51. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: All Other Current Expenses, \$2,466.08—total for all Objects, \$2,466.08.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$997.89; Sunday School Offerings, \$68.19; All Other Sources, New York Archdeaconry, \$1,400.00—total, \$2,466.08.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the New York Archdeaconry, St. David's Benevolent Guild, Men's Church Club, Boys' Church Club, Brotherhood St. Andrews Sr. and Jr. Chapters and other Guilds of the Mission.

*New York, St. Edmund's Church; the Rev. J. L. SMILEY, Missionary. J. A. Smith, John Kennedy, Wardens. Walter Halsey, Clerk of the Vestry. J. A. Smith, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 146. Number of Baptized Persons, 14. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 360. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 2), 14. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 17. Burials, 26. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 226; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 11—total Gain, 30; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 9—total Loss, 15. Present Number of Communicants, 241. Public Services: Sundays, 162; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 3—total, 169. Holy Communion: Public, 28; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 114. Public Catechisings, 35. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, Yes.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,731.00; For the Poor, \$8.70; Sunday School, \$175.25; Payment of Debts, \$55.00; All Other Objects within the Parish (Interest on Mortgage), \$750.00—total Parochial, \$3,919.95. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$7.50—total Diocesan, \$7.50. General: General Missions, \$18.14—total General, \$18.14. Total for All Objects, \$3,945.59.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,891.90; Sunday School Offerings, \$164.84; Subscriptions and Donations, \$131.00; All Other Sources (Including Sustentation Fund, \$500.00), \$1,325.32.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$20,000.00; Church Building, \$26,000.00; Parish House, \$2,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$48,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$15,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in St. Edward's Protestant Episcopal Church of New York City.

If the mortgage of \$15,000.00 were raised, St. Edward's would be a free and independent Parish, able to meet its obligations to the Diocese.

*New York, Church of St. Edward the Martyr;* the Rev. PERCIVAL C. PYLE, D.D., Rector. Hon. Elbridge T. Gerry, LL.D. and Henry M. Davis, Wardens. Leonard W. Hopkins, Clerk of the Vestry. Percival C. Pyle, Treasurer.

Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, over 800. Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 8), 30. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 7. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 650, Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 21; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 26; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 26. Present Number of Communicants, 650. Public Services: Sundays, 279; Holy Days, 61; Other Days, 321—total, 661. Holy Communion: Public, 550. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 68. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Free Sitzings, All.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,959.29; All Other Current Expenses, \$551.60; Sunday School, \$143.52—total Parochial, \$3,654.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$68.40; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$109.25; New York City Mission Society, \$12.51—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$190.16; Episcopal Fund, \$30.60; Diocesan Fund, \$9.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.50; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$100.00—total Diocesan, \$332.26. General: Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$115.35; General Convention Expenses, \$3,000.00—total General, \$3,115.35. Total for all Objects, \$7,102.02.

*New York, French Church du St. Esprit;* the Rev. ALFRED V. WITTMAYER, Rector. Theophile Kick and George Coster, Wardens. F. E. Gardner, Clerk of the Vestry. Theophile Kick, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 133. Number of Baptized Persons, 340. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 215. Baptisms (inf. 14), 14. Marriages, 11. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 131; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 7; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 1—total Loss, 9. Present Number of Communicants, 129. Public Services: Sundays, 87; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 42—total, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 14; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, 42. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 475; Free Sitzings, 385.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,342.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,670.00; For the Poor, \$2,250.00; Sunday School, \$225.00; Improvements, \$50.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$70.00—total Parochial, \$12,607.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$237.40; New York City Mission Society, \$25.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$5.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25.00—

total for Missions within the Diocese, \$292.40; Episcopal Fund, \$106.05; Diocesan Fund, \$31.05; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$25.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$484.50. General: Domestic Missions, \$420.00; Indian Missions, \$5.00; Missions to Colored People, \$5.00; Foreign Missions, \$420.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.00; Theological Education, \$5.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$75.00—total General, \$935.00. Total for all objects, \$14,026.50.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$6,714.24; Pew Rents, \$165.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$626.46; Sunday School Offerings, \$40.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$30.00; All Other Sources, \$7,580.00—total, \$15,155.70. Value of

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$70,000.00; Other Buildings, Huguenot Home (Assessed), \$21,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds (interest on), \$6,714.24—total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$45,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Church.

*New York, St. George's Church;* the Rev. KARL REILAND, Rector; the Revs. JOHN F. SCOTT, JOHN C. DONNELL, JOHN F. HAMAKER, Assistant Ministers. R. Fulton Cutting, LL.D. and William Foulke, Wardens. John Reichert, Clerk of the Vestry. William Foulke, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 3,980. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 7,484. Baptisms (inf. 102, ad. 13), 115. Confirmed, 99. Marriages, 93. Burials, 68. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 5,262; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 99; Added Otherwise, 126—total Gain, 237; Transferred to Other Parishes, 27; Loss by Death, 25; Loss Otherwise, 68—total Loss, 120. Present Number of Communicants, 5,379. Public Services: Sundays, 203; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 370—total, 618. Holy Communion: Public, 114; Private, 47. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 131; Scholars, 971. Public Catechisings, 35. Industrial School: Teachers, 37; Scholars, 277. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,650; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$34,075.29; All Other Current Expenses, \$20,206.71; For the Poor, \$7,060.33; Sunday School, \$1,976.16; Improvements, \$2,806.04; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$8,650.59—total Parochial, \$74,775.12. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$1,245.20; New York City Mission Society, \$106.94; Seamen's Church Institute, \$14.65; Other Mission Work within the Diocese, \$2,296.20—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3,662.99; Episcopal Fund, \$580.55; Diocesan Fund, \$166.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$48.71; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$52.02—total Diocesan, \$4,510.77. General: Domestic Missions, \$4,230.97; Indian Missions, \$550.00; Missions to Colored People, \$288.74; Foreign Missions, \$3,260.98; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$106.64; Theological Education, \$640.33; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2,838.88—total General, \$11,916.54. Total for all Objects, \$91,202.43.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$18,092.42; Offerings at Church Services, \$40,583.75; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,207.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20,957.65; All Other Sources, \$12,608.58—total, \$93,449.45.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$432,500.00; Church Building and Chapel, \$173,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00; Parish House, \$75,000.00; Other Buildings, \$74,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$302,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$1,060,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. George's Church in the City of New York.

St. George's Memorial House, 203-205-207 East 16th St., St. George's Deaconess House, 208-210 East 16th St.; St. George's Evening Trade School, 505 East 16th

St.; St. George's Church Cottages (3), Rockaway Park, L. I.; Camp Rainsford, Blackhall, Conn.; St. George's Centennial Chapel, on Stuyvesant Square next to the Church.

*New York, St. George's Church, Williamsbridge;* the Rev. ARTHUR KETCHAM, Rector.

Families and Parts of Families, 93. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 13), 13. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 6. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 126; Added by Confirmation, 23. Present Number of Communicants, 149. Public Services: Sundays, 159; Holy Days, 11; Other Days, 57—total 227. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 125. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free. Services are supported by weekly envelope system.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$648.83; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$184.50—total Parochial, \$833.33.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$834.00—total, \$834.00.

*New York, St. Ignatius' Church;* the Rev. ARTHUR RITCHIE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. C. P. A. BURNETT, Assistant Minister. Charles F. Zabriskie, John W. Emerson, Wardens. Richard W. Wittington, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles T. Chambers, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 3), 9. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 6. Burials, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 450. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitzings, all.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$12,362.78; For the Poor \$2,141.99; Payment of Debts, \$6,201.50; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,130.32—total Parochial, \$21,836.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$438.90; New York City Mission Society, \$125.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$98.25—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$662.15; Episcopal Fund, \$196.35; Diocesan Fund; \$57.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$56.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise Specified), \$50.00—total Diocesan, \$1,022.25. General: Domestic Missions, \$278.45; Missions to Colored People, \$20.16; Foreign Missions, \$1,065.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$106.60; Theological Education, \$250.00—total General, \$1,720.21. Total for all Objects, \$24,579.05.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$14,693.63; All Other Sources, \$9,552.49—total, \$24,246.12.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$170,000.00; Church Building, \$200,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$3,350.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$370,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen.

*New York, St. James' Church;* the Right Rev. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Rector; the Rev. NEILSON POE CAREY, B.S., Assistant Minister. Thomas P. Fowler, Stephen Baker, Wardens. F. Raymond Lefferts, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. John N. Stearns, Treasurer.

Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, about 750. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 1), 29. Confirmed, 21. Mariages, 15. Burials, 18. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 398; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 23; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 16—total Loss, 21. Present

Number of Communicants, 400. Public Services: Sundays, 177; Holy Days, 59; Other Days, 128—total, \*364. Holy Communion: Public, \*93; Private \*8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 31; Scholars, 248. Industrial School: Teachers 26; Scholars, 247. Church: Seating Capacity, about 1,000; Freeittings, about 200.

Seats rented, about 200 are free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

\* This record of services comprises statistics for ten months only, as there were no public services during the months of July and August, 1913.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$31,573.80; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,679.09; For the Poor, \$1,591.42; Sunday School, \$600.00; Parish Mission Work, \$15,023.80; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$365.49—total Parochial, \$50,833.60. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$1,193.20; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$306.60; New York City Mission Society, \$684.95; Seamen's Church Institute, \$200.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$753.04—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$3,137.79; Episcopal Fund, \$533.80; Diocesan Fund, \$157.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$355.30; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,150.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,135.95—total Diocesan, \$6,469.84. General: General Missions, \$11,359.04; Domestic Missions, \$145.00; Indian Missions, \$110.00; Missions to Colored People, \$442.56; Theological Education, \$61.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$775.00—total General, \$12,892.60. Total for All Objects, \$70,196.04.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$15,538.33; Pew Rents, \$19,871.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$8,110.64; Subscriptions and Donations \$26,815.71; All Other Sources, \$543.00—total, \$70,879.18.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land and Buildings, \$371,716.52; Holy Trinity Vicarage, Parish House, St. Christopher's House, The Church of the Holy Trinity Summer Home, East Norwalk, \$363,000.00. Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$217,500.00; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$427,519.98—total Value of all Parish Property, \$1,379,736.50.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Corporation and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

*New York, Church of the Holy Trinity;* the Right Rev. FREDERICK COURTNEY, D.D., Rector; the Rev. JAMES VALENTINE CHALMERS, Vicar; the Revs. HAROLD S. BREWSTER, WILLIAM SCHROEDER, Assistant Ministers. Thomas P. Fowler and Stephen Baker, Wardens. F. Raymond Lefferts, Jr., Clerk of the Vestry. John N. Stearns, Treasurer.

Families and Part of Families, 1,250. Baptisms (inf. 82, ad. 8), 90. Confirmed, 146. Marriages, 55. Burials, 73. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 920; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 146; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 161; Transferred to Other Parishes, 16; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 64—total Loss, 91. Present Number of Communicants, 990. Public Services: Sundays, 209; Holy Days, 34; Other Days, 303—total, 546. Holy Communion: Public, 98; Private, 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 101, Scholars, 1,153. Industrial School: Teachers, 20; Scholars, 288. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Freeittings, 800.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \*; All Other Current Expenses, \*; For the Poor, \$4,014.79; Sunday School, \$1,427.21; Improvements, \*; Payment

\* Under Financial Exhibit, you will find some spaces marked with a star (\*) or left blank in this report, but the information or statistics if desired will be found in the report of St. James' Church, Madison Avenue and 71st Street, as the Church of the Holy Trinity is in the Parish of St. James', and such receipts are received and disbursements are made by the Vestry of St. James' Church.

of Debts, \$200.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,941.07—total Parochial, \$7,383.07. Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$50.42; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$11.09; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$11.10—total Diocesan, \$72.61. General: General Missions, \$556.61; Missions to Colored People, \$10.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$22.19; Theological Education, \$345.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$294.36—total General, \$1,228.16. Total for All Objects, \$8,683.84.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2,868.43; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,052.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,785.28; All Other Sources, \$3,743.27—total, \$11,449.46.

*New York, St. James' Church, Fordham;* the Rev. DEWITT LINCOLN PELTON, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. WM. ERNEST STEVENS, Curate. John McK. Camp, John B. Haskin, Wardens. Wm. Waddell, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 22, ad. 2), 24. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 14. Burials, 22. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 471; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 40; Added Otherwise, 6—total Gain, 529; Transferred to Other Parishes, 12; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 42. Present Number of Communicants, 487. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 50—total, 210. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 310. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 200.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURE.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,962.16; All Other Current Expenses, \$287.37; For the Poor, \$78.28; Sunday School, \$288.00; Improvements, \$140.00; Payment of Debts, \$263.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$200.00—total Parochial, \$5,218.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$114.00; New York City Mission Society, \$83.73; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$222.73; Episcopal Fund, \$80.00; Diocesan Fund, \$15.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$30.80; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$25.00—total Diocesan, \$373.53. General: General Missions, \$310.14—total General, \$310.14—total for All Objects, \$5,902.48.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,024.99; Sunday School Offerings, \$410.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,567.49—total, \$6,002.48.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$90,000.00; Church Building, \$60,000.00; Rectory, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$20,000.00; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$11,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$191,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. James' Church, Fordham.

*New York, St. John's Church, Clifton;* the Rev. EDWARD ARTHUR DODD, Ph.D., Rector; the Rev. LYFORD P. EDWARDS, Curate. Maynard C. Eyre, John A. Donald, Wardens. Arthur O. Townsend, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles F. Post, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 572. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,657. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,991. Baptisms (inf. 91, ad. 15), 106. Confirmed, 65. Marriages, 17. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 637; Received from Other Parishes, 91; Added by Confirmation, 65—total Gain, 156; Transferred to Other Parishes, 22; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 11—total Loss, 39. Present Number of Communicants, 793. Public Services: Sundays, 168; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 22—total, 214. Holy Communion: Public, 84; Private, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 33; Scholars, 323. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, Ample.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,101.57; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,632.92; For the Poor, \$269.00; Sunday School, \$171.56; Improvements, \$350.93—total Parochial, \$6,525.98. Diocesan: Diocesan Mission, \$71.87; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$106.61; New York City Mission Society, \$36.84—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$215.32; Episcopal Fund, \$66.68; Diocesan Fund, \$80.98; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$43.48; Church Charities in New York City (Not otherwise Specified) (St. John's Guild), \$100.00—total Diocesan, \$506.46. General: General Missions, \$465.00—total General, \$465.00. Total for All Objects, \$7,497.44.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$24.00; Pew Rents, \$2,163.74; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,329.16; Sunday School Offerings, \$371.41; Subscription and Donations, \$1,533.34; All Other Sources, \$179.34—total, \$8,600.99.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$9,000.00.

*New York, Church of St. John the Evangelist;* the Rev. JOHN A. WADE, Rector. Thomas R. Tetley, Fred K. Jones, Wardens. A. G. Parks, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas R. Tetley, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 2), 25. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 10. Burials, 13. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 472; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 11—total Gain, 17; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 482. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 27; Other Days, 92—total, 267. Holy Communion: Public, 91; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 16; Scholars, 200. Public Catechisings, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Seatings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,833.42; For the Poor, \$123.59; Sunday School, \$325.48; Improvements, \$330.00; Payment of Debts, \$360.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$250.24—total Parochial, \$6,222.73. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$67.10; New York City Mission Society, \$13.83—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$80.93; Episcopal Fund, \$30.05; Diocesan Fund, \$8.85—total Diocesan, \$119.83. General: General Missions, \$291.00—total General, \$291.00. Total for All Objects, \$6,633.56.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$360.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,810.43; Sunday School Offerings, \$232.98; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,351.89; All Other Sources, \$719.30—total, \$6,474.60.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$75,000.00; Church Building, \$25,000.00; Rectory, \$15,000.00; Parish House, \$10,000; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$13,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$138,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$8,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in a Board of Trustees.

A new two-manual electric Pipe Organ costing \$4,000 has been installed during the year.

*New York, St. Luke's Church;* the Rev. GEORGE ASHTON OLDHAM, Rector; the Rev. ALBERT WILLIAM HIND, Curate. John H. Morrison, William F. Weeks, Wardens. Dr. John H. Storer, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter Stabler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 870. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,100. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 3,500. Baptisms (inf. 55, ad. 6), 61. Confirmed, 55. Marriages, 24. Burials, 51. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,097; Received from Other Parishes, 39; Added by Confirmation 55—total Gain, 95; Transferred to Other Parishes, 29; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 75—total Loss, 185. Present Number of Communicants, 1,077. Public Services: Sun-

days, 162; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 157—total, 364. Holy Communion: Public, 141; Private, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 65; Scholars, 530. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 900.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$10,555.54; All Other Current Expenses, \$3,221.32; For the Poor, \$413.61; Sunday School, \$50.00; Improvements, \$1,000.00; Payment of Debts, \$3,076.08—total Parochial, \$17,902.94. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$338.58; New York City Mission Society, \$100.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$100.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$26.65—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$565.23; Episcopal Fund, \$151.62; Diocesan Fund, \$44.77; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$60.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$75.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$25.00—total Diocesan, \$921.62. General: General Missions, \$804.52; Domestic Missions, \$70.00; Missions to Colored People, \$62.25; Foreign Missions, \$10.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$30.00; All Objects without the Diocese, \$33.06—total General, \$982.83. Total for All Objects, \$19,837.39.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$4,481.81; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,098.05; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,628.38; All Other Sources, \$6,912.13—total, \$16,120.37.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$71,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Luke's Church, New York.

*New York, St. Luke's Hospital*; the Rev. GEORGE FREDERICK CLOVER, Pastor; the Rev. FRANCIS ROLT-WHEELER, Ph.D., and the Rev. FLOYD S. LEACH, Ph.D., Assistant Pastors.

Baptisms: (Inf. 14, ad. 3), 17; Marriages, 6. Burials, 30.

Public Services: Sundays, 128; Holy days, 420; Other Days, 3,960—total, 4,508. Holy Communion: Public, 110; Private, 160.

*New York, St. Luke's Church, Rossville*; the Rev. CHARLES J. ADAMS, D.D., Rector. Joseph S. Decker, Frederick O. Matthes, Wardens. M. J. Bentechler, Clerk of the Vestry. Alvin S. Decker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 400. Baptisms (inf. 12), 12. Marriages, 1. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 115; Added Otherwise, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 125. Public Service: Sundays, 48; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 12—total, 85. Holy Communion: Public, 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 60. Public Catechisings, 48. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 200.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,100.00; Sunday School, \$60.00—total Parochial, \$1,160.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$9.60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$9.60 Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$14.60. General: General Missions, \$13.00—total General, \$13.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,187.60.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$600.00; Pew Rents, \$100.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$200.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$50.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100.00; All Other Sources, \$100.00—total, \$1,150.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$10,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; Rectory, \$3,000.00; Parish House, \$2,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$10,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$35,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Luke's Church.



*New York, St. Margaret's Church;* the Rev. ROLAND C. ORMSBEE, Rector. John W. Deuel and Joseph J. Van Note, Wardens. Robert L. Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. F. A. Crookshank, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 182. Number of Baptized Persons, 285. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 320. Baptisms (inf. 10), 10. Confirmed, 23. Marriages, 11. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 300; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 23; Added Otherwise, 30—total Gain, 63; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 80—total Loss, 87. Present Number of Communicants, 220. Public Service: Sundays, 126; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 14—total, 146. Holy Communion: Public, 50; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 24; Scholars, 150. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 250.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,193.03; Sunday School, \$198.56—total Parochial, \$2,391.59. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$9.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$9.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.10—total Diocesan, \$12.10. Total for All Objects, \$2,403.69.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$336.82; Offerings at Church Services, \$558.42; Sunday School Offerings, \$235.68; Subscriptions and Donations, \$742.73—total, \$1,873.65.

The Rev. R. C. Ormsbee became priest in charge of St. Margaret's March 1, 1913, the Rector, the Rev. Dr. C. A. Hamilton, being away on leave of absence.

The Rev. Dr. Hamilton resigned his rectorship October 15, 1913, and the Rev. Mr. Ormsbee was elected Rector.

Dr. Hamilton was elected Rector Emeritus, but refused to accept the honor.

*New York, St. Mark's Church;* the Rev. WILLIAM NORMAN GUTHRIE, Rector; the Rev. EDWARD GABLER, Resident Minister at St. Mark's Chapel; WM. F. L. EDWARDS, Rector's Lay Assistant; the Rev. IRWIN ST. JOHN TUCKER, DR. KENNETH SYLVIAN GUTHRIE, Special Preachers. John Brooks Leavitt, LL.D., Charles Z. Goodhue, Wardens. Wm. F. Beller, Clerk of the Vestry. Zelah Van Loan, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 432. Baptisms (inf. 14, ad. 2), 16. Confirmed, 10. Marriages, 30. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 269; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 10—total Gain, 22; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 675. Public Services: Sundays, 271; Holy Days, 13; Other Days, 56—total, 340. Holy Communion: Public, 69; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 22; scholars, 260. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 7; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 950; Free Sitings, 300.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,158.27; All Other Current Expenses, \$10,514.54; For the Poor, \$1,085.00; Sunday School, \$196.43; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$4,790.14—total Parochial, \$24,744.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$43.63; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$18.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$62.38; Episcopal Fund, \$271.00; Diocesan Fund, \$558.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$48.46; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$83.52—total Diocesan, \$1,023.36. General: General Missions, \$658.35; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$31.28; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Titanic Relief Fund), \$100.89—total General, \$790.52. Total for All Objects, \$26,558.26.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$27,545.64; Pew Rents, \$1,450.83; Offerings at Church Services, \$4,105.66; Sunday School Offerings, \$183.26; Subscriptions and Donations, \$560.00—total, \$33,845.39.

*New York, St. Martha's Chapel;* the Rev. PERCY R. STOCKMAN, Missionary.  
W. W. Thorn, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 211. Number of Baptized Persons, 677. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 444. Baptisms (inf. 17, ad. 2), 19. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 4. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 183; Received from Other Parishes, 8; Added by Confirmation, 45—total Gain, 53; Transferred to Other Parishes, 14; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 36—total Loss, 54. Present Number of Communicants, 182. Confirmed Persons within the Parish, 256. Public Services: Sundays, 148; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 43—total, 216. Holy Communion: Public, 76; Private, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 242. Sewing School: Teachers, 8; Scholars, 39. Church: Seating Capacity, 150 Comfortable, 210 Crowded; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,681.64; For the Poor, \$109.11; Sunday School, \$224.49; Improvements, \$38.79; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$427.14—total Parochial, \$3,481.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$23.75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$2.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$25.75; Episcopal Fund, \$10.63; Diocesan Fund, \$3.12—total Diocesan, \$39.50. General: General Missions, \$77.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2.00—total General, \$79.00. Total for All Objects, \$3,599.67.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,023.18; Sunday School Offerings, \$347.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,020.39; All Other Sources, \$1,079.38—total, \$3,470.37.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings) (Cost), \$1,350.00; Church Building, \$5,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$7,250.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Bishop of the Diocese.

We are granted the rent of our Annex, 839 Morris Park Avenue, \$300 a year, by the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society. There we have part of our Sunday School, Men and Boys' Club-room, Boy Scouts, Branch of Public Library and Penny Provident Fund. We are trying also to arrange with the N. Y., N. H. & Hartford Railroad Company to operate a lunch room there for employees in a shop they have recently opened.

We need to build an immediate extension or Parish House, on the property adjoining our church building, having failed during the year to secure a new site.

The widening of Ayer Avenue this coming year, will interfere with the appearance of our Chapel, cutting into the stoop.

*New York, St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville;* the Rev. JOHN LOFTUS SCULLY, Rector. Orville W. Hervey, Carleton Montgomery, Wardens. William F. Vroom, Clerk of the Vestry. O. W. Hervey, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 36, ad. 2), 38. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 32. Burials, 34. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 476; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 50; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 4—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 519. Public Services: Sundays, 190; Holy Days, 19; Other Days, 15—total, 324. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 217. Public Catechisings, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,134; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,275; For the Poor, \$157.10—total Parochial, \$3,566.10. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$64.60—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$64.60; Episcopal Fund, \$28.90; Diocesan Fund, \$8.50; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Social Service), \$5.76—total Diocesan, \$107.76. General: Domestic and Foreign Missions, \$280.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$10.00—total General, \$290.00. Total for All Objects, \$3,963.86.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$166.33; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,121.32; Subscriptions and Donations, \$40.00; All Other Sources (Including Envelopes, \$1,013.62), \$1,856.01—total, \$3,173.66.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$25,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Parish House, \$5,000; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$1,960.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Mary's Church, Manhattanville, 101 Lawrence Street, New York City.

*New York, St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven;* the Rev. WILLIAM THOMAS WALSH, Rector. Edward H. Holden and William C. H. Jackson, Wardens. William A. Chambers, Clerk of the Vestry. William G. H. Jackson, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 596. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,145. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,560. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 1), 45. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 29. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 694; Received from Other Parishes, 17; Added by Confirmation, 42; Added Otherwise, 4—total Gain, 63; Transferred to Other Parishes, 3; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 17—total Loss, 24. Present Number of Communicants, 702. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 6—total, 219. Holy Communion: Public, 73; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 320; Free Sitings, 250.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,978.94; All Other Current Expenses, \$485.10; For the Poor, \$50.00; Sunday School, \$239.86; Improvements, \$79.85; Payment of Debts, \$600.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$554.56—total Parochial, \$5,088.31. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$72.80—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$72.80; Episcopal Fund, \$32.60; Diocesan Fund, \$9.60—total Diocesan, \$115.00. General: Foreign Missions, \$110.00—total General, \$110.00. Total for All Objects, \$5,313.31.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$695.97; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,436.98; Sunday School Offerings, \$282.31; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,567.78—total, \$7,983.04.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$8,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Mary's Church, Mott Haven.

This year the Parish was without a Rector for three months. \$3,750.00 have been received from the \$5,000.00 legacy of Sarah A. Teller.

*New York, St. Mary's Church, West New Brighton;* the Rev. FRANCIS L. FROST, Ph.D., Rector. R. Ward Carroll, Harry Manley, Wardens. Fred Nordsiek, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry Manley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 157. Number of Baptized Persons, 355. Baptisms (inf. 18, ad. 2), 20. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 5. Burials, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 180. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 52—total 208. Holy Communion: Public, 75; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 136. Public Catechisings, 3. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 75.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,496.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$327.00—total Parochial, \$3,823.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$123.33—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$123.33; Episcopal Fund, \$55.18; Diocesan Fund, \$16.24; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$28.24—total Diocesan, \$222.99. General: General Missions, \$110.00; Domestic Missions, \$33.01—total General, \$143.01. Total for All Objects, \$4,190.00.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,636.20; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,593.20—total \$4,229.40.

*New York, Church of St. Mary the Virgin;* the Rev. JOSEPH G. H. BARRY, D.D., Rector; the Revs. RANDALL C. HALL, D.D., HENRI B. B. LE FERRE, GEORGE T. LASCILLE, Curates. Beverly Chew, Clerk of the Trustees. Haley Fiske, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 7), 37. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 30. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 911; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 44—total Gain, 56; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 9. Present Number of Communicants, 958. Public Services: Sundays, 352; Holy Days, 178; Other Days, 1,552—total, 2,082. Holy Communion: Public, 1,265; Private, 76. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 129. Public Catechisings, 32. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sitings, 1,200.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$27,140.75; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,556.48; For the Poor, \$4,845.79; Sunday School, \$141.00; Improvements, \$7,910.20; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,700.00—total Parochial, \$45,294.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$445.88; Seamen's Church Institute, \$175.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$100.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$720.88; Episcopal Fund, \$58.66; Diocesan Fund, \$199.46; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$19.43—total Diocesan, \$998.43. General: General Missions, \$650.79. Total for All Objects, \$46,943.44.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$12,044.52; Envelopes, \$9,268.67; Offerings at Church Services, \$11,113.16; Subscriptions and Donations, \$11,887.49—total, \$44,313.84.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$248,933.03; Church Building, Rectory, Parish House, Other Buildings, \$407,675.12; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$8,500.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$269,910.79—total Value of All Parish Property, \$935,018.94. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$4,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Corporation.

*New York, St. Matthew's Church;* the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, Rector; the Rev. FRANCIS J. H. COFFIN, Curate. Augustus W. Kelley, Ira Bliss Stewart, Wardens. Walter B. Tufts, Clerk of the Vestry. Frederick H. Meeder, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 350. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Baptisms (inf. 23, ad. 4), 27. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 36. Burials, 41. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 608; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 25—total Gain, 36; Transferred to Other Parishes, 27; Loss by Death, 16—total Loss, 43. Present Number of Communicants, 601. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 190—total, 393. Holy Communion: Public, 101; Private, 31. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 144. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 50.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,644.64; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,086.50; For the Poor, \$1,353.34; Sunday School, \$358.81; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,144.60—total Parochial, \$20,587.89. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$522.50; New York City Mission Society, \$97.50; Seamen's Church Institute, \$200.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$156.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$976.75; Episcopal Fund, \$233.75; Diocesan Fund, \$68.75; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$38.12; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$37.12; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$401.89—total Diocesan—\$1,756.38. General: General Missions, \$2,365.11; Domestic Missions, \$1,610.62; Indian Missions, \$75.00; Missions to Colored People, \$177.50; Foreign Missions, \$110.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$90.00; All Other objects without the Diocese, \$35.61—total General, \$4,463.84—total for All Objects, \$26,808.11.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$4,131.00; Pew Rents, \$5,857.33; Offerings at Church Services, \$8,109.70; Sunday School Offerings, \$358.81; Subscriptions and Donations, \$7,500.75; All Other Sources, \$793.35—total, \$26,750.94.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building and Land, \$85,000.00; Rectory and Land, \$20,500.00; Parish House (St. Ann's Guild House), \$27,662.00; Other Buildings (St. Ann's Chapel), \$32,500.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$69,000.00 (\*)—total Value of All Parish Property, \$234,662.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$22,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Matthews's Church, in the City of New York.

\* This figure is \$1,000 less than last year. There has been no diminution in the invested funds, the figure of last year being an error.

*New York, St. Ann's Church for Deaf Mutes;* the Rev. ARTHUR H. JUDGE, Rector; the Rev. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, D.D., Vicar; the Rev. JOHN H. KEISER, Curate. E. C. Elsworth, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 180. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 350. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 1), 5. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 11. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 191; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 17; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 9. Present Number of Communicants, 199. Public Services: Sundays, 76; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 10—total, 91. Holy Communion: Public, 27; Private, 4. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 300.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings, and appropriations by the Vestry of St. Ann's Parish, which holds funds in trust for the support of St. Ann's.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$507.95; All Other Current Expenses, \$91.08; For the Poor, \$224.26; Improvements, \$818.02; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$25.10—total Parochial, \$1,666.41. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.75; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$26.86—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$31.61; Episcopal Fund, \$2.13; Diocesan Fund, \$ .62; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$44.36. General: General Missions, \$25.00—total General, \$25.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,735.77.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$476.78; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,016.02; All Other Sources, \$682.52—total, \$2,175.32.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestry of St. Matthew's Church, New York City.

*New York, St. Michael's Church;* the Rev. JOHN P. PETERS, D.D., Rector; the Rev. THOS. McCANDLESS, the Rev. MORTON C. STONE. Wm. R. Peters, Edward J. Ware, Wardens. Alfred A. Whitman, Clerk of the Vestry. Wm. R. Peters, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families (by count), 1,049. Number of Baptized Persons (estimate), 5,245. Baptisms (inf. 109, ad. 10), 119. Confirmed, 83. Marriages, 77. Burials, 109. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,559; Received from Other Parishes, 39; Added by Confirmation, 83; Added Otherwise, 54—total Gain, 176; Transferred to Other Parishes, 105; Loss by Death, 20; Loss Otherwise, 154—total Loss, 279. Present Number of Communicants (by count), 1,456. Public Services: Sundays, 260; Holy Days (Special), 42; Other Days, 596—total, 898. Holy Communion: Public, 165; Private, 34. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 63; Scholars, 797. Public Catechisings, 32. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,600; Freeittings, 1,600.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$23,795.87; All Other Current Expenses, \$7,674.95; For the Poor, \$4,008.01; Sunday School, \$658.30; Improvements, \$39,000.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,719.59—total Parochial, \$76,856.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$150.00; New York City Mission Society, \$1,079.24; Seamen's Church Institute, \$77.51—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,306.75; Episcopal Fund, \$380.40; Diocesan Fund, \$111.82; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$80.08; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$38.10; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$266.18—total Diocesan, \$2,183.33. General: General Missions, \$246.26; Domestic Missions, \$1,547.02; Indian Missions, \$185.00; Missions to Colored People, \$169.83; Foreign Missions, \$85.00; Theological Education, \$36.01; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$436.74—total General, \$2,705.86. Total for All Objects, \$81,745.91.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$25,793.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$11,747.48; Sunday School Offerings, \$898.33; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,569.26; All Other Sources, \$2,694.31—total, \$42,672.38.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$300,000.00; Church Building, \$110,000.00; Rectory, \$39,000.00; Parish House, \$45,000.00; Other Buildings, \$78,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$175,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$22,711.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$769,711.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in St. Michael's Protestant Episcopal Church, in the City of New York.

This year there are reported 109 baptisms and 77 marriages, as against 99 baptisms and 59 marriages of the year preceding. Of these, 25 baptisms and 15 marriages were performed at the Cathedral or by the Cathedral staff, and are simply registered at St. Michael's.

The 63 officers and teachers and 797 scholars in the Sunday School, include 13 teachers and 110 scholars from the Sunday School at St. Faith's Deaconess House,

and 20 teachers and 190 scholars from the Sunday School of the Sheltering Arms, leaving 30 teachers and 497 scholars in the school conducted at St. Michael's itself. A new rectory has been built during the year.

*New York, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. HOMER FRANCIS TAYLOR, Rector. Isaac H. B. Keating, William W. Williamson, Wardens. Albert S. Taylor, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Fox Bradbury, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 372. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,214. Baptisms (inf. 63, ad. 13), 76. Confirmed, 53. Marriages, 21. Burials, 27. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 566; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 53; Added Otherwise, 31—total Gain, 97; Transferred to Other Parishes, 19; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise (removed and "dropped"), 44—total Loss, 67. Present Number of Communicants, 596. Public Services: Sundays, 209; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 96—total, 346. Holy Communion: Public, 100; Private, 30. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 252. Public Catechisings, 10. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, A. M., Three-fourths; P. M., All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,461.33; All Other Expenses, \$451.49; For the Poor, \$76.40; Sunday School, \$146.07; Payment of Debts, \$477.84; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$222.78—total Parochial, \$4,835.91. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$80.40; New York City Mission Society, \$7.89; Seamen's Church Institute, \$5.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$93.29; Episcopal Fund, \$36.00; Diocesan Fund, \$10.60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$5.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$11.75; Church Charities in New York City (Not otherwise specified), \$12.41; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Social Service Commission), \$7.20; Sustentation Fund, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$181.25. General Missions (Appportionment), \$230.23; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.00—total General, \$235.23. Total for All Objects, \$5,252.39.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$332.12; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,235.47; Sunday School Offerings, \$202.85; All Other Sources, \$1,839.15—total, \$5,609.59.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$47,500.00; Church Building, \$22,000.00; Rectory (Assessed Valuation), \$6,000.00; Parish House, \$12,000.00; Other Parish Property (i. e., Church and Parish House, Furnishings, etc., Estimated), \$4,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$91,500.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$8,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Church, Morrisania, New York City.

*New York, St. Paul's Memorial Church, Edgewater;* the Rev. GUY LOUGHNAN WALLIS, Rector. Colonel G. N. Whistler, Charles S. Daley, Wardens. Charles S. Daley, Clerk of the Vestry. Sidney Smith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 400. Baptisms (inf. 13), 13. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 135; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 17; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 142. Public Services: Sundays, 192; Holy Days, 530—total, 722. Holy Communion: Public, 390. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 100. Public Catechisings, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 399.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,549.79; Payment of Debts, \$1,305.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$892.34—total Parochial, \$4,747.13. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$31.20—total Diocesan, \$31.20. General: Domestic Mis-

sions, \$42.00; Missions to Colored People, \$40.00—total General, \$82.00. Total for All Objects, \$4,860.33.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$40.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,409.76; Subscriptions and Donations, \$437.00; All Other Sources, \$479.63—total, \$2,366.89.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$50,000.00; Rectory, \$8,000.00; Parish House, \$5,000.00; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$250.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$63,250.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$2,700.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Church, Edgewater.

*New York, St. Peter's Church;* the Rev. OLIN SCOTT ROCHE, D.D., Rector. Messrs. Joseph Wood Cushman and William T. Watson, Wardens. Russel Dart Hyde, Clerk of the Vestry. Randolph C. Faber, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 360. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,250. Baptisms (inf. 43, ad. 5), 48. Confirmed, 44. Marriages, 36. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 500; Received from Other Parishes, 15; Added by Confirmation, 44; Added Otherwise, 12—total Gain, 71; Transferred to Other Parishes, 16; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 12—total Loss, 36. Present Number of Communicants, 450. Public Services: Sundays, 178; Holy Days, 42; Other Days, 170—total, 390. Holy Communion: Public, 141; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 230. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 50. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sittings, 600.

Seats rented, free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURE.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,090.24; All Other Current Expenses, \$848.16; For the Poor, \$320.32; Sunday School, \$282.11; Improvements, \$1,601.14; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$375.78—total Parochial, \$8,517.75. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$167.86; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$26.26; New York City Mission Society, \$10.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$14.16; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$243.28; Episcopal Fund, \$75.04; Diocesan Fund, \$22.10; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$16.22; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$60.00—total Diocesan, \$416.64. General: General Missions, \$267.62; Domestic Missions, \$71.72; Missions to Colored People, \$10.00; Foreign Missions, \$20.00; Theological Education, \$20.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$36.00—total General, \$425.34. Total for All Objects, \$9,359.73.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$1,504.56; Pew Rents, \$536.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,286.49; Sunday School Offerings, \$368.19; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100.00; All Other Sources, \$4,405.00—total, \$9,200.99.

A handsome Rood Screen was unveiled on Whitsunday, 1913, in memory of one of our late Warden, Mr. E. Holbrook Cushman, and his wife, Mrs. Mary Wood Cushman; a gift of their children.

*New York, St. Peter's Church, Westchester;* the Rev. FRANK M. CLENDENIN, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. JOSEPH A. FOSTER, B.A., Curate. Dr. M. Hart Brown and Prof. Thomas H. Harrington, Wardens. Prof. Thomas H. Harrington, Clerk of the Vestry. Dr. M. Hart Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 480. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 3,000. Baptisms (inf. 59, ad. 17), 76. Confirmed, 64. Marriages, 17. Burials, 46. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 636; Received from Other Parishes, 10;



Added by Confirmation, 60—total Gain, 70; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 15—total Loss, 23. Present Number of Communicants, 683. Public Services: Sundays, 210; Holy Days, 21; Other Days, 112—total, 343. Holy Communion: Public, 140; Private, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 400. Public Catechisings, 37. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, Nearly All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,407.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$921.20; For the Poor, \$589.41; Sunday School, \$190.61; Improvements, \$52.00—total Parochial, \$10,160.22. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$295.44; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$53.86; New York City Mission Society, \$46.14; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$136.07—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$531.51; Episcopal Fund, \$133.18; Diocesan Fund, \$38.63; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$10.78; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$14.90—total Diocesan, \$729.00. General: General Missions, \$100.00; Domestic Missions, \$50.87; Missions to Colored People, \$9.35; Foreign Missions, \$14.15; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$14.57; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$145.23—total General, \$334.17. Total for All Objects, \$11,223.39.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$11,015.81; Pew Rents, \$70.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,620.46; Sunday School Offerings, \$319.93; Subscriptions and Donations, \$122.00—total, \$14,148.20.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$80,000.00; Rectory, \$5,250.00; Parish House, \$3,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$88,250. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$47,462.88.

We are not able to give the value of the lands owned by the Parish, as all property about here is in a transition state. We are greatly burdened with assessments on every side, to meet which we have had to borrow over forty thousand dollars, with the probability of having to borrow many thousands more before the worst is over.

*New York, St. Philip's Church;* the Rev. HUTCHINS CHEW BISHOP, Rector; the Rev. EVERARD WASHINGTON DANIEL, Curate. Francis H. Carmand and Theodore A. Morse, Wardens. Francis H. Carmand, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles D. Pedro, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 900. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,300. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 3,000. Baptisms (inf. 149, ad. 18), 167. Confirmed, 95. Marriages, 78. Burials, 69. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,222; Received from Other Parishes, 39; Added by Confirmation, 95; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 137; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 18; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 27. Present Number of Communicants, 1,332. Public Services: Sundays, 300; Holy Days, 48; Other Days, 90—total, 438. Holy Communion: Public, 114; Private, 49. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 49; Scholars, 874. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 17. Church: Seating Capacity, 900; Free Sitings, 900.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$9,080.29; All Other Current Expenses, \$160.71; For the Poor, \$475.93; Sunday School, \$896.79; Payment of Debts, \$10,000.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,800.00—total Parochial, \$23,413.72. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$275.97; New York City Mission Society, \$10.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$10.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$25.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$320.97; Episcopal Fund, \$123.44; Diocesan Fund, \$36.34; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$26.56—total Diocesan, \$507.31. General: General Missions, \$306.00; Missions to Colored People, \$110.00; Foreign Missions, \$110.00; Theological Education, \$265.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$20.00—total General, \$811.00. Total for All Objects, \$24,731.68.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$17,747.63; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,690.69; Sunday School Offerings, \$1,438.75; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,190.20; All Other Sources, \$180.00—total, \$24,723.13.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$100,000.00; Church Building, \$165,000.00; Rectory, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$50,000.00; Other Buildings, \$600,000.00; Other Parish Property, \$10,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$935,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$368,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Philip's Church, New York.

*New York, St. Simeon's Church;* the Rev. RALPH J. WALKER, Rector.  
George W. Frague, William Tennant, Wardens. George W. Frague,  
Clerk of the Vestry. William Jacob, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 375. Number of Baptized Persons, 350. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, about 300. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 1), 26. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 263; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 25; Loss by Death, 5; Loss Otherwise, 25—total Loss, 30. Present Number of Communicants, about 250. Public Services: Sundays, three Each Sunday; Holy Days, Each Holy Day. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 128. Public Catechisings, Each Sunday. Industrial School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,200.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$231.97; Sunday School, \$133.50; Improvements, \$175.00; Payment of Debts, \$1,674.61—total Parochial, \$3,415.08. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$54.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$54.00—total Diocesan, \$54.00. Total for All Objects, \$3,469.08.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$802.54; Sunday School Offerings, \$133.50; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,845.00; All Other Sources, \$534.00—total, \$3,415.04.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$20,000.00; Church Building, \$15,000.00; Rectory, \$20,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$55,000.00; Total Indebtedness on all Parish Property, \$19,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Simeon's Church.

*New York, St. Simon's Church, Concord;* the Rev. G. F. LANGDON, Rector.  
J. A. C. Fichtmueller, Warden. W. H. Strang. Clerk of the  
Vestry. George Wardlaw, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 86. Number of Baptized Persons, 180. Baptisms (inf. 16), 16. Confirmed, 7. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 108; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 7—total Gain, 8; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 115. Public Services: Sundays, 124; Holy Days, 9; Other Days, 1—total, 134. Holy Communion: Public, 37. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 70. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 110; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$488.80; Insurance, \$110.78; Sunday School, \$60.37; Improvements, \$25.39; Payment of Debts, \$54.50—total Parochial, \$739.84. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$164.58—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$164.58; Episcopal Fund, \$18.00—total Diocesan, \$182.58. General: General Missions, \$10.09; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.60; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Social Service), \$.60—total General, \$16.29. Total for All Objects, \$938.71.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$393.95; Sunday School Offerings, \$53.24; All Other Sources, \$451.98—total, \$899.17.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$1,700.00; Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$1,900.00; Parish House, \$500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$7,100.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Archdeaconry of New York.

*New York, St. Stephen's Church;* the Rev. NATHAN A. SEAGLE, D.D., Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK GREAVES, Rector's Assistant. Sutherland G. Taylor, John W. Herbert, Wardens. George H. Mallett, M.D., Clerk of the Vestry. Sutherland G. Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 325. Baptisms (inf. 42, ad. 7), 49. Confirmed, 11. Marriages, 36. Burials, 66. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 320; Received from Other Parishes, 14; Added by Confirmation, 11; Added Otherwise, 10—total Gain, 35; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 15; Loss Otherwise, 20—total Loss, 41. Present Number of Communicants, 314. Public Services: Sundays, 140; Holy Days, 37; Other Days, 64—total, 241. Holy Communion: Public, 93; Private, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 90. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 600.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$11,595.90; All Other Current Expenses, \$3,450.21; For the Poor, \$350.00; Sunday School, \$206.61; Improvements, \$1,165.66; Payment of Debts, \$1,100.00—total Parochial, \$17,868.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$332.50; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$44.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$65.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$441.50; Episcopal Fund, \$148.74; Diocesan Fund, \$43.76; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$75.00; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$65.00—total Diocesan, \$774.00. General: General Missions, \$1,320.00; Domestic Missions, \$884.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$15.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$425.00—total General, \$2,644.00. Total for All Objects, \$21,286.38.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$8,598.81; Pew Rents, \$3,688.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,023.07; Sunday School Offerings, \$240.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,748.00—total, \$19,298.63.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$150,000.00; Church Building, \$26,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$337,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$513,500.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$111,650.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Stephen's Church, New York.

*New York, Church of St. Stephen, Tottenville;* the Rev. ENGLISH CROOKS, Rector. Frank Joline, Gilbert S. Barnes, Wardens. Hugo F. Birme-  
lin, Clerk of the Vestry. Gilbert S. Barnes, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 300. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 1), 11. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 190; Received

from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 16; Transferred to Other Parishes, 11—total Loss, 11. Present Number of Communicants, 195. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 60—total, 166. Holy Communion: Public, 24. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 107. Public Catechisings, 52. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, 150.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,499.99; Sunday School, \$105.16—total Parochial, \$1,605.17. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$19.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$8.38—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$27.38; Episcopal Fund, \$8.50; Diocesan Fund, \$2.50; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Social Service), \$2.60—total Diocesan, \$40.98. Total for All Objects, \$1,646.15.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$242.88; Sunday School Offerings, \$203.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,138.99; All Other Sources, \$208.00—total, \$1,793.02.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$3,000.00; Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$5,500.00; Other Parish Property, \$800.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$12,300.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$2,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of St. Stephen.

*New York, St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn;* the Rev. PERCIVAL MCINTYRE, Rector. T. Acker, George Price, W. T. Hadley, F. Marshall, J. S. Butler, F. E. Valentine, John Lang, William Hauck, F. H. Jennings, W. E. Johnson, Auditors. William Hauck, Clerk of the Vestry. F. E. Valentine, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 175. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 200. Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Confirmed, 17. Marriages, 1. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 150; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 17—total Gain, 27; Transferred to Other Parishes, 7; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 9. Present Number of Communicants, 177. Public Services: Sundays, 171; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 12—total, 190. Holy Communion: Public, 14. Industrial School: Teachers, 14; Scholars, 126. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 200.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$373.84; Improvements, \$73.07; Payment of Debts, \$2,285.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$191.32—total Parochial, \$2,923.23. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$10.70—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$10.70; Diocesan Fund, \$18.00—total Diocesan, \$28.70. Total for All Objects, \$2,951.93.

**RECEIPTS.**—Banked with Bishop's Treasurer, \$2,302.30; Offerings at Church Services, \$152.57; Subscriptions and Donations, \$618.60; All Other Sources, \$532.30—total, \$3,605.77.

*New York, St. Thomas' Church;* the Rev. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D., Rector; the Rev. WILBUR L. CASWELL, HARRY V. B. DARLINGTON, Assistants. The Rev. D. WILMOT GATESON, Vicar of St. Thomas' Chapel; the Rev. CLAUDIUS M. ROOME, Curate. George Macculloch Miller, James C. Fargo, Wardens. Charles H. Stout, Clerk of the Vestry. James C. Fargo, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,381. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,485. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 5,000. Baptisms (inf. 30, ad. 10), 40. Con-

firmed, 53. Marriages, 36. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,612; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 53—total Gain, 63; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 26—total Loss, 28. Present Number of Communicants, 2,647. Public Services: Sundays, 143; Holy Days, 41; Other Days, 67—total, 251. Holy Communion: Public, 103; Private, 26. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 26; Scholars, 175. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,800.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$31,218.82; All Other Current Expenses, \$11,092.17; For the Poor, \$8,326.05; Sunday School, \$514.89; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$28,770.45—total Parochial, \$79,922.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$1,368.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$4,291.47; New York City Mission Society, \$5,671.52; Seamen's Church Institute, \$7,491.08—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$14,822.07; Episcopal Fund, \$612.00; Diocesan Fund, \$180.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$100.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$949.07; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$17,986.61; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$64,845.84—total Diocesan, \$99,495.59. General: General Missions, \$12,861.66; Domestic Missions, \$11,709.37; Indian Missions, \$595.00; Missions to Colored People, \$1,249.84; Foreign Missions, \$15,212.76; Theological Education, \$1,460.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$42,785.54—total General, \$85,874.17. Total for All Objects, \$265,292.14.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$48,487.18; Offerings at Church Services, \$67,791.23; Sunday School Offerings, \$654.56; Subscriptions and Donations, \$78,814.93; All Other Sources, \$69,544.24—total, \$265,292.14.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,500,000.00; Church Building, \$1,000,000.00; Rectory, \$50,000.00; Parish House, \$200,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), St. Thomas's Chapel, \$500,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, About \$4,250,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Corporation known as "The Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Thomas's Church in the City of New York."

A new Church and Parish House have been erected, and a new Rectory purchased, at a total outlay of about \$1,275,000, and no part of this has been reported hitherto.

*New York, St. Thomas Chapel*; the Rev. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D., Rector; the Rev. D. WILMOT GATESON, Vicar; the Rev. CLAUDIUS M. ROOME, Curate.

Baptisms (inf. 59, ad. 10), 69. Confirmed, 63. Marriages, 35. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,214; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 63; Added Otherwise, 14—total Gain, 81; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 19; Loss Otherwise, 25—total Loss, 54. Present Number of Communicants, 1231. Public Services: Sundays, 179; Holy Days, 52; Other Days, 194—total, 425. Holy Communion: Public, 121; Private, 34. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 59; Scholars, 673. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Industrial School: Teachers, 30; Scholars, 162. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,526.47; All Other Current Expenses, \$15,786.93; For the Poor, \$1,452.66; Sunday School, \$474.14; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$7,768.00—total Parochial, \$33,008.20. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$20.03; New York City Mission Society, \$36.57—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$56.60; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$26.63; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$17.24—total Diocesan, \$100.47. General: General Missions, \$137.14; Domestic Missions, \$238.78; Foreign Missions, \$10.73—total General, \$386.65. Total for All Objects, \$33,495.32.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Chapel Services, \$2,387.67; Sunday School Offerings, \$501.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$25,591.41; All Other Sources, \$5,006.01—total, \$33,495.32.

*New York, Church of the Transfiguration;* the Rev. GEORGE CLARKE HOUGHTON, M.A., D.D., Rector; the Revs. WILLIAM WALTON RUTHERFORD, M.A., and RICHARD R. UPJOHN, M.A., Curates. Peter Gardner, Esq., and Elijah P. Smith, Esq., Wardens. Lyman Rhoades, Clerk of the Vestry. Gilford Hurry, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 1,200. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 2,200. Baptisms (inf. 79, ad. 53), 132. Confirmed, 63. Marriages, 201. Burials, 113. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,487; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 60; Added Otherwise, 57—total Gain, 135; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10; Loss by Death, 121; Loss Otherwise (not found or moved away), 156—total Loss, 287. Present Number of Communicants, 1,335. Public Services: Sundays, 304; Holy Days, 69; Other Days, 1,139—total, 1,412. Holy Communion: Public, 688; Private, 72. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 29; Scholars, 315. Public Catechisings, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Freeittings, 150.

Seats rented, and free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,854.63; All Other Current Expenses, \$3,022.09; For the Poor, \$6,780.95; Sunday School, \$427.32; Improvements, \$1,896.13; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,225.90—total Parochial, \$30,207.02. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$707.12; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$105.32; New York City Mission Society, \$20.50; Seamen's Church Institute, \$100.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$1,087.96—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$2,020.90; Episcopal Fund, \$316.35; Diocesan Fund, \$93.03; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$24.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$31.25; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$1,577.77; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,151.23—total Diocesan, \$5,215.28. General: General Missions, \$3,000.00; Missions to Colored People, \$1,097.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$51.79; Theological Education, \$1,850.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$2,008.75—total General, \$8,007.54. Total for All Objects, \$43,429.84.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment and Pew Rents, \$20,963.93; Offerings at Church Services, \$9,792.11; Sunday School Offerings, \$125.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4,465.91; All Other Sources, \$6,682.89—total, \$42,029.84.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Corporation of the Parish of the Church of the Transfiguration.

*New York, Trinity Church, including the Chapels of St. Paul, Trinity, St. Agnes, St. Luke and the Chapel of the Intercession; the Mission Chapels of St. Chrysostom and St. Augustine; the Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion at Fort Columbus, Governor's Island;* the Rev. WILLIAM THOMAS MANNING, S.T.D., Rector; the Rev. WILLIAM MONTAGUE GEER, M.A., Vicar of St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. JOHN MOCKRIDGE, D.D., Vicar of Trinity Chapel; the Rev. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D., Vicar Emeritus; the Rev. W. W. BELLINGER, D.D., Vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. EDWARD H. SCHLUETER, Vicar of St. Luke's Chapel; the Rev. MILO H. GATES, D.D., Vicar of the Chapel of the Intercession; the Rev. CARL N. MOLLER, Vicar of St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. W. GEO. ANTHONY, S.T.D., Vicar of St. Augustine's Chapel; the Rev. EDMUND BANKS SMITH, Vicar of the Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion; the Rev. WILLIAM WILKIN-

SON, Parish Missioner; the Rev. J. WILSON SUTTON, Senior Curate at Trinity Church; the Rev. JOSEPH W. HILL, the Rev. BRUCE V. REDDISH, the Rev. WM. B. KINKAID, Curates at Trinity Church; the Rev. GEORGE B. COX, the Rev. A. W. HENZELL, Curates at St. Paul's Chapel; the Rev. R. I. MURRAY, the Rev. JOSEPH P. ROBINSON, Curates at Trinity Chapel; the Rev. H. ST. G. BURRILL, the Rev. R. BLICKENSDEFFER, the Rev. FRANCIS H. SMITH, Curates at St. Agnes' Chapel; the Rev. S. ATMORE CAINE, the Rev. DAVID BOWEN, Curates at St. Luke's Chapel; the Rev. A. S. WINSLOW, the Rev. W. O. KINSOLVING, Curates at the Chapel of the Intercession; the Rev. S. MCKIBBIN, the Rev. V. D. RUGGLES, Curates at St. Chrysostom's Chapel; the Rev. D. A. CASSETTA, the Rev. JOSEPH F. MILITELLO, Curates at St. Augustine's Chapel.

GENERAL STATEMENT.—Baptisms (inf. 390, ad. 68), 458. Confirmed, 446. Marriages, 321. Burials, 342. Communicants, 8,890. Public Services, 9,382. Holy Communion, 3,058. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 363; Scholars, 3,285. Public Catechisings, 156. Parish Day Schools: Teachers, 17; Scholars, 428. Parish Night School: Teachers 4; Scholars, 280. Industrial Schools: Teachers, 53. Scholars, 484. Kindergartens: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 406. Domestic Science School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 244. School of Carpentry and Machine Work: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 60. Cooking School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 75. School of Drawing, Pyrography and Tooled Leather: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 44. Vacation Bible Schools: Teachers, 12; Scholars, 619. Churches: Seating Capacity, 7,056; Free Sittings, 4,914.

SPECIFICATIONS.—Trinity Church: Families and Parts of Families, 821. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,042. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 2,100. Baptisms (inf. 38, ad. 4), 42. Confirmed, 45. Marriages, 47. Burials, 37. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,283; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 45—total Gain, 51; Transferred to Other Parishes, 12; Loss by Death, 17. Loss Otherwise, 129 (moved or not found)—total Loss, 158. Present Number of Communicants, 1,176. Public Services: Sundays, 295; Holy Days, 90; Other Days, 1,108—total, 1,493. Holy Communion: Public, 495; Private, 37. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 32; Scholars, 326. Public Catechisings in Church, 6. Parish Day School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 35. Industrial School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 32. Vacation Bible School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 183. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, 550.

St. Paul's Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 275. Number of Baptized Persons, 460. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 475. Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 1), 9. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 57. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 325; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 26; Transferred to Other Parishes, 11; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise, 55—total Loss, 76. Present Number of Communicants, 275. Public Services: Sundays, 313; Holy Days, 68; Other Days, 222—total, 603. Holy Communion: Public, 184; Private, 23. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 25; Scholars, 125. Public Catechisings, 9. Parish Day School: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 44. Kindergarten: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 21. Church: Seating Capacity, 880; Free Sittings, 880.

Trinity Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 281. Number of Baptized Persons, 675. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 717. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 3), 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 583; Added by Confirmation, 22; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 6; Loss Otherwise, 51—total Loss, 63. Present Number of Communicants, 542. Public Services: Sundays, 171; Holy Days, 118; Other Days, 1,793—total, 2,082. Holy Communion: Public, 464; Private, 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 98. Parish Day School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 107. Church: Seating Capacity, 762; Free Sittings, 250.

St. Agnes' Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 1,733. Number of Baptized Persons, 4,200. Baptisms (inf. 62, ad. 17), 79. Confirmed, 79. Marriages, 38. Burials, 65. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 2,485; Received from Other Parishes, 68; Added by Confirmation, 95—total Gain, 163; Transferred to Other Parishes, 25; Loss by Death, 22; Loss Otherwise, 97—total Loss, 144. Present Number of Communicants, 2,504. Public Services: Sundays, 242; Holy Days, 170; Other Days, 706—total, 1,118. Holy Communion: Public, 312; Private, 71. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 93; Scholars, 775. Parish Day School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 130. Industrial School: Teachers, 23; Scholars, 160. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,100; Free Sitings, 170.

St. Luke's Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 1,703. Number of Baptized Persons, 682. Baptisms (inf. 41, ad. 5), 46. Confirmed, 46. Marriages, 28. Burials, 49. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 725; Added by Confirmation, 46; Added Otherwise, 6; Received from Other Parishes, 9—total Gain, 61; Transferred to Other Parishes, 18; Loss by Death, 11; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 31. Present Number of Communicants, 755. Public Services: Sundays, 260; Holy Days, 163; Other Days, 922—total, 1,345. Holy Communion: Public, 523; Private, 68. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 378. Public Catechisings, 30. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 35. Kindergarten: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 92. Vacation Bible School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 191. Church: Seating Capacity, 700; Free Sitings, 700.

Chapel of the Intercession: Families and Parts of Families, 1,745. Number of Baptized Persons, 3,297. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 4,795. Baptisms (inf. 77, ad. 19), 96. Confirmed, 146. Marriages, 36. Burials, 53. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,999; Received from Other Parishes, 43; Added by Confirmation, 146; Added Otherwise, 254—total Gain, 443; Transferred to Other Parishes, 30; Loss by Death, 52; Loss Otherwise, 70—total Loss, 152. Present Number of Communicants, 2,290. Public Service: Sundays, 306; Holy Days, 50; Other Days, 227—total, 583. Holy Communion: Public, 241; Private, 80. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 111; Scholars, 850. Public Catechisings, 41. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 144. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 90. Church: Seating Capacity, 914; Free Sitings, 914.

St. Chrysostom's Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 975. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,159. Baptisms (inf. 94, ad. 17), 111. Confirmed, 42. Marriages, 76. Burials, 83. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 748; Received from Other Parishes, 11; Added by Confirmation, 42—total Gain, 53; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 11. Present Number of Communicants, 790. Public Services: Sundays, 347; Holy Days, 143; Other Days, 1,039—total, 1,529. Holy Communion: Public, 570; Private, 29. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 228. Public Catechisings, 52. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 550; Free Sitings, 550.

St. Augustine's Chapel: Families and Parts of Families, 698. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,429. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,574. Baptisms (inf. 44, ad. 1), 45. Confirmed, 32. Marriages, 20. Burials, 25. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 622; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 22; Added Otherwise, 56—total Gain, 89; Transferred to Other Parishes, 26; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise (moved or not found), 224—total Loss, 253. Present Number of Communicants, 458. Public Services: Sundays, 307; Holy Days, 66; Other Days, 65—total, 438. Holy Communion: Public, 206; Private, 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 465. Public Catechisings, 18. Parish Day School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 280. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 113. Kindergarten: Teachers, 2; Scholars, 58. Vacation Bible School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 245. Domestic Science School: Teachers, 5; Scholars, 244. Church: Seating Capacity, 650; Free Sitings, 650.

Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion: Baptisms (inf. 6, ad. 1), 7. Confirmed, 2. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 100. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 10—total, 191. Holy Communion: Public, 89. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 300.



## REPORT TO DIOCESAN CONVENTION

For Year 1912-13.

## APPROPRIATIONS BY THE VESTRY:

Parochial Schools:	Trinity Church .....	\$6,753.90	
	St. Paul's Chapel .....	9,580.80	
	Trinity Chapel .....	7,046.22	
	St. Chrysostom's Chapel .....	2,763.72	
	St. Augustine's Chapel .....	7,152.38	
	St. Agnes' Chapel .....	6,592.06	
	St. Luke's Chapel .....	2,265.85	
			\$42,154.93
Night School:	St. Augustine's Chapel .....		825.00
Industrial Schools:	Trinity Church .....	\$1,000.00	
	St. Augustine's Chapel .....	750.00	
	St. Paul's Chapel .....	500.00	
			2,250.00
Vacation Bible Schools .....			800.00
Cooking, Laundry and Manual Training Schools.....			10,376.36
Sunday School Festivals .....			2,500.00
Alms to the Poor:	Communion Fund .....	\$3,000.00	
	Poor of St. Luke's Chapel.....	1,200.00	
	Medical Services and Funerals.....	200.00	
			4,400.00
Five Beds in St. Luke's Hospital.....			2,000.00
Two Beds in St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children.....			400.00
One Bed in House of the Holy Comforter.....			250.00
For Purposes outside of the Parish:			
	Episcopal and Diocesan Funds.....	\$4,125.00	
	Diocesan Missions.....	6,754.36	
	General Convention.....	10,000.00	
	Allowances to Churches.....	16,100.00	
	Additional Gifts to Churches.....	2,040.00	
	Permanent Annuities.....	3,250.00	
			42,269.36
Total .....			\$108,225.65

COLLECTIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS IN THE PARISH OF TRINITY CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

	TRINITY CHURCH.	ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL.	TRINITY CHAPEL.	ST. AGNES' CHAPEL.	ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL.	CHAPEL OF THE INTERCESSION.	ST. CHRISTOPHER'S CHAPEL.	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHAPEL.	CHAPEL OF ST. COLUMBUS THE CENTURION.	TOTALS.
<b>PAROCHIAL:</b>										
For Charitable Purposes, Alms and Other Objects within and without the Parish.....	29,144.32	\$4,268.79	\$25,651.22	\$12,461.11	\$4,892.80	\$13,958.71	\$4,530.80	\$802.93	\$584.46	\$96,295.14
<b>DIOCESAN:</b>										
Assessment for Diocesan Missions.....	28.73			347.00	17.45	194.24		12.02		599.44
New York City Mission Society.....	65.73		25.00	554.09	43.20	192.67	9.43	22.94		1,063.06
Seamen's Church Institute.....	110.00			114.67		100.00		138.75		484.26
Other Missionary Work in the Diocese.....				291.95	26.18					318.13
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund.....				97.36		64.20	6.04			224.31
Widows and Orphans of Clergy.....	25.00									25.00
Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified).....	1,353.28	108.77	985.00	291.85		49.33	13.08	5.09		2,806.40
All Other Objects within the Diocese.....	429.50	64.48		1,787.54	68.74	252.81		2.63		2,605.70
Total Diocesan.....	\$2,010.33	\$402.71	\$1,010.00	\$3,484.46	\$155.57	\$853.25	\$28.55	\$181.43		\$8,126.30
<b>GENERAL:</b>										
General Missions.....	\$513.06		\$1,703.00	\$8,615.48	\$616.57	\$883.57	\$443.45	\$456.83	\$25.00	\$13,256.96
Domestic Missions.....			290.00	1,056.64		105.72	9.37			3,812.20
Foreign Missions.....			150.00	136.50		65.00	7.08			2,643.20
Missions to Colored People.....				128.72		29.53	3.00	2.60		469.18
General Clergy Relief Fund.....		30.00		302.94	10.00	29.53		13.57		532.19
Theological Education.....				40.00	21.43	37.00				692.00
All Other Objects without the Diocese.....	1,055.00	131.21		692.94	87.45	50.00	42.77	33.75		2,093.12
Total General.....	\$6,387.47	\$674.27	\$2,143.00	\$10,973.22	\$735.45	\$1,547.82	\$505.87	\$506.75	\$25.00	\$23,498.85
Total for All Objects.....	37,542.12	\$5,345.77	\$28,804.22	\$26,918.79	\$5,783.82	\$16,359.78	\$5,065.22	\$1,491.11	\$609.46	\$127,920.29

\* This amount includes \$16,886.09 received during the year, for various purposes in connection with Trinity Chapel Home.

NOTE.—The appropriations by the Vestry for the Episcopal and Diocesan Fund, Diocesan Missions, etc., are reported on the preceding page and are not included in the above statement.

*New York, Trinity Church, Morrisania*; the Rev. A. S. HULL, Rector.  
[NO REPORT.]

*New York, Trinity Church, New Dorp*; the Rev. THOMAS JAMES CROSBY, Rector. J. Watson Hughes, Wm. Mason Smith, Wardens. A. O. Ingram, Clerk of the Vestry. Harcourt Bull, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 115. Number of Baptized Persons, 212. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 300. Baptisms (inf. 1, ad. 1), 2. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 72; Received from Other Parishes, 16; Added by Confirmation, 5; Added Otherwise, 31—total Gain, 33; Transferred to Other Parishes, 16; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 19. Present Number of Communicants, 105. Public Services: Sundays, 90; Holy Days, 24; Other Days, 12—total, 126. Holy Communion: Public, 44; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 50. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 7. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All. Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,235.08; All Other Current Expenses (Interest on Mortgage), \$303.00; For the Poor, \$2.34; Sunday School, \$57.07; Improvements, \$5.00; Payment of Debts (Mortgage Reduction), \$200.00—total Parochial, \$2,802.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$11.88—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$11.88; Episcopal Fund, \$5.32; Diocesan Fund, \$1.55 total Diocesan, \$18.75. General: General Missions, \$66.42 total General, \$66.42. Total for All Objects, \$2,887.66.

RECEIPTS. Offerings at Church Services, \$1,619.69; Sunday School Offerings, \$55.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$630.00; All Other Sources, \$471.06—total, \$2,776.57.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), 8 Lots at \$500, \$4,000.00; Church Building, \$2,000.00; Parish House, \$6,000.00 total Value of All Parish Property, \$12,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$4,900.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Trinity Church, of New Dorp.

*New York, Church of Zion and St. Timothy*; the Rev. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Rector. The Revs. JOSEPH RUSHTON, L.H.D., and J. H. RANDOLPH RAY, B.A., Curates. Charles Harvey Lane and William S. Hawk, Wardens. Robert L. Harrison, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Harvey Lane, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 600. Baptisms (inf. 29, ad. 2), 31. Confirmed, 40. Marriages, 27. Burials, 36. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,417; Received from Other Parishes, 9; Added by Confirmation, 40—total Gain, 49; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 10—total Loss, 15. Present Number of Communicants, 1,451. Public Services: Sundays, 167; Holy Days, 60; Other Days, 100—total, 327. Holy Communion: Public, 146; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 200. Industrial School: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 70. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,200; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by endowment, by subscriptions, by envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$22,402.00; For the Poor, \$803.48; Sunday School, \$208.01; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$765.00—total Parochial, \$24,178.49. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$703.68; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$100.00; New York City Mission Society, \$420.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$220.00 total for Missions within the Diocese, \$1,443.68; Episcopal Fund, \$314.75; Diocesan Fund, \$92.57; Widows and Orphans of

Clergy, \$150.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$367.00—total Diocesan \$2,368.00. General: General Missions, \$4,747.00; Missions to Colored People, \$31.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$175.00—total General, \$4,953.00. Total for All Objects, \$31,499.49.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$6,500.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,100.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$288.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$9,500.00; All Other Sources, \$4,100.00—total, \$22,488.39.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$155,000.00; Church Building, \$150,000.00; Endowment or Invested Funds, \$148,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$453,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen of the Church of Zion and St. Timothy, in the City of New York.

*North Salem, St. James' Church;* the Rev. JOHN S. HAIGHT, Rector; the Rev. R. C. RUSSELL, Rector Emeritus. H. Hobart Keeler, Arthur H. Vail, Wardens. David P. Vail, Clerk of the Vestry. H. Hobart Keeler, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 25. Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 58; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 56. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 7—total, 58. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitzings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$660.00; For the Poor, \$30.00; Sunday School, \$12.00—total Parochial, \$702.00. General: General Missions, \$48.38—total General, \$48.38. Total for All Objects, \$750.38.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$180.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$190.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$10.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$200.00—total, \$480.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$3,000.00; Church Building, \$6,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$3,600.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$13,000.00.

*Nyack, Grace Church;* the Rev. FRANKLIN BABBITT, Rector; the Rev. F. V. R. MOORE, Curate. Arthur C. Tucker and James Kilby, Wardens. C. E. Schryner, Clerk of the Vestry. William C. Conrad, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, about 400. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, about 1,000. Baptisms (inf. 25, ad. 12), 37. Confirmed, 25. Marriages, 15. Burials, 31. Present Number of Communicants, about 400. Public Services: Sundays, 107. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 366. Church: Seating Capacity, about 500; Free Sitzings, One Half.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,414.95; For the Poor, \$624.43; Sunday School, \$205.00; Payment of Debts, \$155.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$749.24—total Parochial, \$4,140.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$85.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$85.50; Episcopal Fund, \$38.25; Diocesan Fund, \$11.25; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$145.00. General: General Missions, \$104.93; Washington Cathedral, \$25.00; Missions to Colored People, \$11.78—total General, \$141.71. Total for All Objects, \$4,427.33.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,451.80; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,219.63—total, \$3,671.13.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens, and Vestry.

*Ossining, Grace Hall, Crotonville; the Rev. B. OAKLEY BALDWIN, B.D., Minister in Charge. Daniel A. Hyatt, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 57. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 175. Baptisms (inf. 1), 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 50; Received from Other Parishes, 4—total Gain, 4; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 46. Public Services: Sundays, 65; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 7—total, 74. Holy Communion: Public, 13; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 39. Industrial School: Teachers, 16; Scholars, 102.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,120.36; All Other Current Expenses, \$273.43; For the Poor, \$38.34; Sunday School, \$60.33; Improvements, \$354.05; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$673.41—total Parochial, \$2,519.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$7.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7.50; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$125.01—total Diocesan, \$132.51. General: General Missions, \$8.00—total General, \$8.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,660.43.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$1,000.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$919.15; Sunday School Offerings, \$16.23; Subscriptions and Donations, \$437.65; All Other Sources, \$296.64—total, \$2,669.67.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$1,500.00; Church Building (in course of erection), \$14,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$25,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$40,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the "Church House Foundation."

Grace Hall was totally destroyed by fire April 15th. A new building on the same foundation is now in course of construction. The insurance (about \$13,000.00) is not included in above statement.

*Ossining, St. Paul's Church; the Rev. BURTON HOWARD LEE, Rector. Daniel D. Tompkins, Amos Bedell, Wardens. Amos Bedell, Clerk of the Vestry. John N. Twentymen, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 214. Number of Baptized Persons, 370. Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 3), 29. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 8. Burials, 23. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 142; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Otherwise, 53—total Gain, 67; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 206. Public Services: Sundays, 113; Holy Days, 22; Other Days, 50—total, 185. Holy Communion: Public, 29; Private, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 23; Scholars, 175. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,849.54; All Other Current Expenses, \$573.87; For the Poor, \$50.00; Sunday School, \$241.71; Improvements, \$875.84; Payment of Debts (Account of Notes), \$180.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$125.42—total Parochial, \$4,896.38. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$67.10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$67.10; Episcopal Fund, \$30.05; Diocesan Fund, \$8.85—total Diocesan, \$106.00; General: General Missions, \$123.39; Domestic Missions, \$5.00; Indian Missions, \$40.00; Foreign Missions, \$5.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$21.17; (Woman's Auxiliary), United Offering, \$49.92—total General, \$244.48. Total for All Objects, \$5,246.86.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$1,133.28; Poor, Woman's Auxiliary United Offering and Mission Societies, \$149.92; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,514.51; Sunday School Offerings, \$268.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,151.91; Offerings

for Special Objects, Missions, etc. (Church), \$244.63; All Other Sources (Notes), \$550.00—total, \$5,012.77.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$20,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00; Other Buildings (Barn), \$200.00; Other Parish Property, \$10,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$10,253.93; Notes Outstanding, \$1,170.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Church.

1. From the will of the late Fannie S. Bailey, received the sum of \$500.00, which is held in trust by William H. Bailey.

2. The Cartwright Memorial, destroyed by fire in March, and the Church is erecting a handsome three-store tapestry brick building, three stories, containing two stores and four apartments, from which the Church hopes to obtain an increased revenue.

3. Choir vested during year, and \$100.00 raised for material for vestments.

As Chaplain of Sing Sing Prison, I have held services every Sunday Morning, from 9 A. M. to 10 A. M. Communion services once a month. Fourteen have been baptized.

*Ossining, Trinity Church;* the Rev. GIBSON W. HARRIS, Rector. Edwin L. Todd, Joel D. Madden, Wardens. Walter N. Walker, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin L. Todd, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 250. Number of Baptized Persons, 556. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 683. Baptisms (inf. 20, ad. 4), 24. Confirmed, 27. Marriages, 9. Burials, 12. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 356; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 27; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 33; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 3—total Loss, 7. Present number of Communicants, 382. Public Services: Sundays, 156 Holy Days, 61; Other Days, 82—total, 299. Holy Communion: Public, 110; Private, 11. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 175. Industrial School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 535; Free Seats, 100.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,479.90; All Other Current Expenses, \$2,678.97; For the Poor, \$211.40; Sunday School, \$250.43; Improvements, \$771.08; Payment of Debts, \$1,415.03—total Parochial, \$9,806.81. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$123.33; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$11.52—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$134.85; Episcopal Fund, \$55.18; Diocesan Fund, \$16.24; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$21.52; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$127.08—total Diocesan, \$354.87. General: General Missions, \$428.10; Indian Missions, \$75.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$60.40—total General, \$563.50. Total for All Objects, \$10,725.18.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$436.73; Pew Rents, \$2,919.32; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,374.09; Sunday School Offerings, \$297.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,155.84; All Other Sources, \$487.46—total, \$10,670.68.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$80,000.00; Rectory, \$12,000.00; Parish House, \$60,000.00; Other Buildings, \$2,300.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$10,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$164,300.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$12,170.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, Sing Sing, in the Village of Ossining.

*Patterson, Christ Church;* the Rev. W. H. MELDRUM, Rector.

Number of Baptized Persons, 250. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 4), 16. Confirmed, 13. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 65; Added by Confirmation, 13; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 15; Transferred to Other Parishes, 14; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 16. Present Number of Communicants, 64. Public Services:

Sundays, 112; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 22—total 159. Holy Communion: Public, 31; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$345.80; For the Poor, \$2.50; Sunday School, \$30.62; Improvements, \$102.45; Payment of Debts, \$25.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$3.00—total Parochial, \$509.37. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$7.14—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7.14; Episcopal Fund, \$3.18; Diocesan Fund, \$0.93—total Diocesan, \$11.25. General: Indian Missions, \$10.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$25.16—total General, \$35.16. Total for All Objects, \$555.78.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$30.20; Offerings at Church Services, \$204.26; Sunday School Offerings, \$42.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$283.50; All Other Sources, \$36.00—total, \$596.63.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$3,500.00; Church Building, \$5,500.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$1,064.84—total Value of All Parish Property, \$10,064.84.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens, and Vestrymen.

*Pearl River, St. Stephen Chapel; the Rev. ALBERT T. KEANE, B.D., Missionary in Charge. James B. Moore, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Baptized Persons, 100. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 120. Baptisms (inf. 1), 1. Confirmed, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 33; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 3. Present Number of Communicants, 36. Public Services: Sundays, 64; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 7—total, 73. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 1; Scholars, 8. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscription, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$146.66; Sunday School, \$5.00—total Parochial, \$151.66. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$4.75; Episcopal Fund, \$2.13; Diocesan Fund, \$.62—total Diocesan, \$7.50. General: General Missions, \$13.00—total General, \$13.00. Total for All Objects, \$172.16.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$116.11; Sunday School Offerings, \$8.40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$56.00—total, \$180.51.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$3,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$3,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector and Trustees of St. Stephen's Chapel, Pearl River, New York.

*Peekskill, St. Peter's Church, Cortland; the Rev. WILLIAM FISHER LEWIS, Rector. A. O. Snowden, M.D., Peter Case, Wardens. Thomas Duane, Clerk of the Vestry. H. H. Hawes, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 410. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,025. Baptisms (inf. 28, ad. 9), 37. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 16. Burials, 30. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 478; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 12—total Gain, 17; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 15—total Loss, 16. Present Number of Communicants, 479. Public Services: Sundays, 186; Holy Days, 52—total, 238. Holy Communion: Public, 90; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 229. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 400; Free Sitings, 400.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,969.48; All Other Current Expenses, \$580.03; For the Poor, \$100.00; Sunday School, \$200.00; Payment of Debts, \$100.00—total Parochial, \$3,949.51. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$66.50; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$13.17—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$79.67; Episcopal Fund, \$29.75; Diocesan Fund, \$8.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$17.00; Church Charities in New York (not otherwise specified), \$27.95—total Diocesan, \$163.12. General: General Missions, \$269.28; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$20.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$45.00—total General, \$334.28. Total for All Objects, \$4,446.91.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$3,864.27; Sunday School Offerings, \$208.46; Subscriptions and Donations (Apportionment), \$269.28; All Other Sources, \$210.00—total, \$4,552.01.

*Pelham, Church of the Redeemer;* the Rev. HERBERT H. BROWN, Rector. The Rev. EDWIN B. RICE, Assistant. John C. Hazen, Isaac C. Hill, Wardens. Isaac C. Hill, Clerk of the Vestry. Walter Scott, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 140. Number of Baptized Persons, 320. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 350. Baptisms (inf. 6), 6. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 172; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 16; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 13. Present Number of Communicants, 175. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 14—total, 132. Holy Communion: Public, 56; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 110. Public Catechisings, Frequent. Church: Seating Capacity, 220; Free Sittings, 30.

Seats rented, some free. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,150.71; All Other Current Expenses, \$132.63; For the Poor, \$37.00; Sunday School, \$189.70; Improvements, \$244.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$313.54—total Parochial, \$3,067.58. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$67.10; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$6.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$73.10; Episcopal Fund, \$30.05; Diocesan Fund, \$8.85—total Diocesan, \$112.00. General: General Missions, \$105.97—total General, \$105.97. Total for All Objects, \$3,285.58.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$1,436.09; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,365.56; Sunday School Offerings, \$235.61; All Other Sources, \$1,175.96—total, \$4,212.22.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$12,000.00; Church Building, \$20,000.00; Rectory, \$6,500; Parish House, \$300.00; Invested Funds, \$1,273.44—total Value of All Parish Property, \$40,073.44.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

*Pelham Manor, Christ Church;* the Rev. ALBERT F. TENNEY, Rector. Louis P. de Luze, Robert H. Scott, Wardens. Lyman F. Gray, Clerk of the Vestry. Louis P. de Luze, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 125. Number of Baptized Persons, 325. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 350. Baptisms (inf. 5), 5. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 185; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 6; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 183. Public Services: Sundays, 102; Holy Days, 3; Other Days, 12—total, 117. Holy Communion: Public, 25; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 25. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sittings, 36.



**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,807.90; All Other Current Expenses, \$25.00; For the Poor, \$16.25; Sunday School, \$57.85; Improvements, \$1,209.60; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$39.55—total Parochial, \$4,156.15. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$115.40; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$17.40—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$132.80; Episcopal Fund, \$43.35; Diocesan Fund, \$12.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$6.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1.80—total Diocesan, \$196.70. General: General Missions, \$67.82; Domestic Missions, \$77.15; Indian Missions, \$42.85; Missions to Colored People, \$7.87; Foreign Missions, \$44.50; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5.82—total General, \$246.01. Total for All Objects, \$4,598.86.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$1,638.49; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,327.50; Sunday School Offerings, \$17.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,405.98; All Other Sources, \$504.27—total, \$4,893.30.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$24,000.00; Church Building, \$30,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00; Parish House, \$2,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$276.35—total Value of All Parish Property, \$60,276.35. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$3,600.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestymen of Christ Church, Pelham.

*Piermont, Christ Church;* the Rev. H. P. SEYMOUR, Rector. Robert W. Clucas, J. A. Shields, Jr., Wardens. R. W. Clucas, Clerk of the Vestry. J. M. Griffith, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 152. Number of Baptized Persons, 330. Baptisms (inf. 10, ad. 2), 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 153; Received from Other Parishes, 10; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 12; Transferred to Other Parishes, 10—total Loss, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 155. Public Services: Sundays, 115; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 16—total, 151. Holy Communion: Public, 62; Private, 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 41. Public Catechisings, 40. Industrial School: Teachers, 10; Scholars, 56. Church: Seating Capacity, 240; Free Sitings, All.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,476.42; Sunday School, \$41.00; Improvements, \$75.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$95.94—total Parochial, \$1,688.36. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$35.00; Seaman's Church Institute, \$10.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$45.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$10.48—total Diocesan, \$55.48. General: General Missions, \$25.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$73.00—total General, \$98.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,841.84.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$383.73; Sunday School Offerings, \$42.90; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,098.80; All Other Sources, \$340.68—total, \$1,876.08.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$3,000.00; Church Building, \$50,000.00; Rectory, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$3,500.00; Other Buildings, \$1,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$67,500.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$1,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen, Christ Church, Piermont.

*Pine Plains, Church of the Regeneration;* (NO RECTOR.) W. J. Bowman, Edward Sadler, Wardens. Hobart Ricketts, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families and Parts of Families, 37. Number of Baptized Persons, 80. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 100. Confirmed, 6. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 48; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise (moved), 3—total Loss, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 44. Public Services: Sundays, 80; Holy Days, 10; Other Days, 10—total, 100. Holy Communion: Public, 35. Sunday

School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seat rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Total Parochial, \$148.23. Diocesan Missions, \$13.00. Total for All Objects, \$161.23.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$148.19; Donations, \$30.00—total \$178.19.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings, \$1,000.00; Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$2,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$6,500.

*Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. WALTER ANDERSON EDWARDS, Rector. H. N. Magill, J. Peterson, Wardens. H. N. Magill, Clerk of the Vestry. Harvey Bullock, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 50. Number of Baptized Persons, 116. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 128. Baptisms (inf. 3), 3. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 42. Present Number of Communicants, 33. \*Public Services: Sundays, 115; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 8—total, 135. Holy Communion: Public, 42; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 39. Public Catechisings, 17. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$87.09; Improvements, \$84.23; Payment of Debts, \$3.00—total Parochial, \$174.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.75; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$200.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$204.75; Episcopal Fund, \$2.75—total Diocesan, \$207.50. Total for All Objects, \$381.82.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$20.45; Offerings at Church Services, \$248.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$87.90—total, \$356.74.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$500.00; Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$2,500.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$600.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$6,600.00.

The extension of the Church's work outside of the Parish, which the Rector has been enabled to do, has resulted in the response of some 33 persons to attend services at the Parish Church or Mission Centres. A Preaching Station has been established four miles from the village, with an average attendance of 30. Pastoral visits have been made within a radius of 25 miles, chiefly towards the Northern part of Dutchess County.

\*These figures represent the number of Services from February 1st to November 1st, there being no record of Services previous to the present Rector's coming in on February 1st.

*Pleasantville, St. John's Church;* the Rev. STEPHEN F. HOLMES, Rector. Thomas M. Barnard, Thomas C. Bell, Wardens. Daniel Mimno, Clerk of the Vestry. Gerard Messenger, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 110. Baptisms (nf. 18, ad. 4), 22. Confirmed, 1. Marriages, 3. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 140; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 1—total Gain, 13; Transferred to Other Parishes, 12; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 14. Present Number of Communicants, 139. Public Services: Sundays, 134; Holy Days, 45; Other Days, 20—total, 199. Holy Communion: Public, 89; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and

Teachers, 6; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, Generally. Church: Seating Capacity, 260; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,593.35; All Other Current Expenses, \$85.10; For the Poor, \$11.88; Sunday School, \$67.87; Improvements, \$129.92; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$9,872.68—total Parochial, \$11,760.80. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions (of which \$3.28 was Advent offering of Sunday School), \$38.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10.00 total for Missions within the Diocese, \$48.00; Episcopal Fund, \$17.00; Diocesan Fund, \$5.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$16.18; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$3.30—total Diocesan, \$89.48. General: General Missions (of which \$22.31 was Sunday School Teachers' offering), \$81.44; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$18.78—total General, \$100.22. Total for All Objects, \$11,950.50.

**RECEIPTS.**—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,969.06; Sunday School Offerings, \$47.44; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,390.71; All Other Sources, \$4,193.10—total, \$9,600.31.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$9,000.00; Church Building (Old, \$1,000.00; New Edifice, \$30,000.00), \$31,000.00; Rectory, \$7,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$47,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$16,000.00.

The title to the Rectory Property is vested in St. John's Guild, Pleasantville, Town of Mt. Pleasant, Westchester County, N. Y. The title to the other Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. John's Church, Pleasantville, Town of Mt. Pleasant, County of Westchester and State of New York.

The first service in the new Church of St. John's Parish was held on Friday, October 10th, 1913, being the celebration of the Holy Communion, at 7.00 o'clock in the morning. A large number of Communicants evincing their interest by being present.

Many gifts—memorial and otherwise—have signalized this entrance into the new house of worship.

Among them, a chancel rail, with cushions; rods and curtains for the Rood Screen; hymn boards; a rich-toned bell; carpet for the aisles, with mats, and prayer desk and book for the Baptistry. The pipes of the organ have been decorated in gold, and the Processional Cross relacquered, by way of gifts. St. Thomas's Church, New York City, through the courtesy of the Rector, the Rev. Dr. Stires, has given all the pews for the Church, and the Bible and Common Prayer Book Society has donated prayer books and hymnals for the use of the congregation.

The old Church edifice will be used for the sessions of the Sunday School until the property is sold.

*Port Chester, St. Peter's Church;* the Rev. CHARLES E. BRUGLER, Rector. FREDERIC WOLCOTT DEARING, Lay Reader. George W. Studwell and R. B. M. Cook, Wardens. George S. Noyes, Clerk of the Vestry. John W. Ingman, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 600. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,700. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 2,000. Baptisms (inf. 35, ad. 3), 38. Confirmed, 30. Marriages, 23. Burials, 16. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 850; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 30—total Gain, 34; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 16—total Loss, 24. Present Number of Communicants, 860. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 20; Other Days, 15. Holy Communion: Public, 72; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers,

40; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 12. Industrial School: Teachers, 15; Scholars, 200. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sittings, 100.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,381.05; For the Poor, \$500.00; Sunday School, \$720.51; Improvements, \$487.83—total Parochial, \$7,089.39. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$167.05; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$26.92; Episcopal Fund, \$74.65; Diocesan Fund, \$21.92; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Hospital), \$22.45—total Diocesan, \$312.99. General: General Missions, \$100.00; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$37.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$5.70—total General, \$143.70. Total for All Objects, \$7,546.08.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$2,015.04; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,515.76; Sunday School Offerings, \$720.51; Subscription and Donations, \$2,716.68; All Other Sources (Poor Fund, General, \$78.09), \$578.09—total, \$7,546.08.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings, 315x137\*; Church Building (Stone), \$80,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$15,000.00.

\* Adjoining property sold at \$2.50 per square foot.

*Port Jervis, Grace Church;* the Rev. URIAH SYMONDS, Rector and Missionary. FRANK T. LEESON, Lay Reader. J. Herbert Kirk, John J. Toth, Wardens. Frank Percival, Clerk of the Vestry. Edwin T. Laidley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 85. Number of Baptized Persons, 280. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 285. Baptisms (inf. 16, ad. 1), 17. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 8. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 162; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 10; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 14—total loss, 20. Present Number of Communicants, 152. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 40—total, 160. Holy Communion: Public (First and Third Sundays in Month); Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 75. Public Catechisings Sunday School Hour. Church: Seating Capacity, 250; Free Sittings, Practically All Free.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$954.00; For the Poor, \$10.00; Sunday School, \$45.00; Improvements, \$5.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$10.00—total Parochial, \$1,024.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$20.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$5.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$5.00; Other Mission Work in the Diocese (Social Service), \$2.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$32.00; Diocesan Fund, \$20.00; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$2.00—total Diocesan, \$54.00. General: General Missions, \$20.00; Domestic Missions, \$1.50; Foreign Missions, \$1.50; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.00—total General, \$25.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,103.00.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$250.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$300.20; Sunday School Offerings, \$50.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$390.30; All Other Sources, \$112.50—total, \$1,103.00.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,250.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$2,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$5,000—total Value of All Parish Property, \$19,250.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Church, Orange County, New York.

*Poughkeepsie, Christ Church;* the Rev. ALEXANDER GRISWOLD CUMMINS, A.M., Litt.D., Rector; the Rev. FREDERICK SHERMAN ARNOLD, A.M., Curate. John K. Sague, John C. Otis, M.D., Wardens. William De Garmo Smith, Clerk of the Vestry. Jesse J. Graham, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 671. Number of Baptized Persons, 1,200. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,200. Baptisms (inf. 32, ad. 8), 40. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 30. Burials, 39. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 803; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added by Confirmation, 26—total Gain, 46; Transferred to Other Parishes, 13; Loss by Death, 8; Loss Otherwise, 8—total Loss, 29. Present Number of Communicants, 820. Public Services: Sundays, 195; Holy Days, 35; Other Days, 50—total, 260. Holy Communion: Public, 80; Private, 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 30; Scholars, 300. Public Catechisings, 80. Club: Teachers, 6; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitings, 50.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$7,648.58; All Other Current Expenses, \$4,437.62; For the Poor, \$949.45; Sunday School, \$1,416.62; Improvements, \$894.56; Payment of Debts (Current Notes), \$4,000.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$774.57—total Parochial, \$20,121.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$304.46; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$37.07; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$341.53; Episcopal Fund, \$136.34; Diocesan Fund, \$40.10; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$1,342.93—total Diocesan, \$1,860.90. General: General Missions, \$350.00; Domestic Missions, \$98.73; Missions to Colored People, \$14.17; Foreign Missions, \$59.15—total General, \$522.05. Total for All Objects, \$22,504.35.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$553.46; Pew Rents, \$5,119.36; Offerings at Church Services, \$9,383.54; Sunday School Offerings, \$327.71; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,232.53; All Other Sources, \$130.21—total, \$16,746.81.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$45,000.00; Church Building, \$80,000.00; Rectory, \$18,600.00; Parish House, \$10,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$15,350.73—total Value of All Parish Property, \$168,350.73. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$4,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector and Inhabitants of Poughkeepsie in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church commonly known as Christ Church.

The Mortgage Indebtedness is \$4,500.00; Floating Indebtedness, \$5,335.89—total Indebtedness, \$9,835.89.

Endowment bearing no available interest, \$6,341.65.

*Poughkeepsie, Church of the Holy Comforter;* the Rev. CHARLES A. STRÖMBOM, Rector; the Rev. ROGER B. T. ANDERSON, O.H.C., Curate. Silas T. Chambers, Secretary of the Board of Trustees. Dr. Fredk. M. Townsend, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 344. Baptisms (inf. 38, ad. 8), 46. Confirmed, 34. Marriages, 13. Burials, 14. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 445; Received from Other Parishes, 12; Added by Confirmation, 34; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 47; Transferred to Other Parishes, 13; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 6—total Loss, 22. Present Number of Communicants, 470. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 55; Other Days, 153—total, 365. Holy Communion: Public, 194; Private, 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 132. Public Catechisings, 86. Church: Seating Capacity, 274; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,446.32; All Other Current Expenses, \$108.09; For the Poor, \$61.09; Sunday School, \$76.35; Improvements, \$18.50; Payment of Debts, \$206.00—total Parochial, \$2,916.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions,

\$38.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$8.32—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$46.32; Episcopal Fund, \$17.00; Diocesan Fund, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$68.32. General: General Missions, \$163.00; Domestic Missions, \$50.00; Missions to Colored People, \$9.67; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$26.00—total General, \$248.67. Total for All Objects, \$3,233.34.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowments, \$300.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,174.01; Sunday School Offerings, \$89.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,040.88; All Other Sources, \$1,398.91—total, \$5,003.10.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$4,600.00; Church Building, \$31,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00; Other Buildings, \$200.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$14,319.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$56,119.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Church of the Holy Comforter.

A Parish House is in course of erection, which, when completed, will cost \$7,000.00, of which \$6,500.00 is in hand.

*Poughkeepsie, St. Paul's Church;* the Rev. IRVINE GODDARD, Rector. Edgar Bayard Taylor, Albert Cornelius Rust, Wardens. Edward Theodore Schwartz, Clerk of the Vestry. Edgar Bayard Taylor, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 442. Number of Baptized Persons, 910. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 960. Baptisms (inf. 24, ad. 2), 26. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 25. Burials, 28. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 708; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 39; Transferred to Other Parishes, 4; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 747. Public Services: Sundays, 110; Holy Days, 18; Other Days, 30—total, 158. Holy Communion: Public, 41; Private, 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 28; Scholars, 350. Public Catechisings, 20. Church: Seating Capacity, 600; Free Sitings, 65.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,505.53; For the Poor, \$104.55; Sunday School, \$343.91—total Parochial, \$3,953.99. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$175.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$16.39; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$10.14—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$201.53—total Diocesan, \$201.53. General: Domestic Missions, \$71.80; Foreign Missions, \$71.80—total General, \$143.60. Total for All Objects, \$4,309.12.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$1,141.15; Pew Rents, \$1,100.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,150.24; Sunday School Offerings, \$360.82; Subscriptions and Donations, \$240.00—total, \$5,992.21.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$8,000.00; Church Building, \$100,000.00; Rectory, \$5,000.00; Parish House, \$10,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$24,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$147,500.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen.

*Red Hook, Christ Church;* the Rev. FRANK S. COOKMAN, Ph.D., Rector. Board of Trustees: Lewis Stuyvesant Chanler, Secretary. Lewis Stuyvesant Chanler, Treasurer. O. H. Lewis, Assistant Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 100. Number of Baptized Persons, 225. Number of Souls Under Pastoral Care, 250. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 5), 17. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 5. Burials, 3. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 143; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 10; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 2—total Loss, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 148. Public Services: Sundays, 104; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 75—total, 200. Holy Com-

munion: Public, 48; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 13; Scholars, 86. Public Catechisings, 10. Industrial School: (St. Margaret's Home, Deaconess Stephenson, House Mother); Teachers, 2; Scholars, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sittings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,685.00; For the Poor, \$19.50; Sunday School, \$75.00; Improvements, \$40.00; Payment of Debts, \$250.00—total Parochial, \$2,069.50. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$32.94; total for Missions within the Diocese, \$32.94; Episcopal Fund, \$14.93; Diocesan Fund, \$4.35; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$10.00—total Diocesan, \$62.22. General: General Missions, \$128.46; Missions to Colored People (value of box), \$50; All Other Objects without the Diocese United Offering, \$10.60—total General, \$189.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,320.72.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$500; Sunday School Offerings, \$86.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,747.78—total, \$2,333.78.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,100.00; Church Building, \$8,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00; Parish House, \$3,000.00; Other Buildings, \$400.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$17,500.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$950.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Board of Trustees.

\$797 has been received from the settlement of the Zilla K. Napier Estate. This, together with \$270 raised by the Parish Workers, will pay all indebtedness on Church property.

*Red Hook, All Saints' Chapel*; the Rev. FRANK S. COOKMAN, Ph.D., Rector. Under care of Christ Church, Red Hook. Lewis Stuyvesant Chanler, Treasurer of Christ Church, Red Hook.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Baptized Persons, 48. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 62. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad.2), 6. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Communicants, Number Last Reported, 25; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 3—total Gain, 7; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 31. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 5; Other Days, 40—total, 97. Holy Communion: Public, 15; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 32. Industrial School: Teachers, 1; Scholars, 12; Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$431.52; All Other Current Expenses, \$15.00; Sunday School, \$47.33—total Parochial, \$493.85. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$9.50; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$9.50; Episcopal Fund, \$4.25; Diocesan Fund, \$1.25; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$5.00—total Diocesan, \$20.00. General: General Missions (S. S. Easter Offering), \$13.45; Missions to Colored People, \$12.00; Foreign Missions (Women's United Offering), \$9.00—total General, \$34.45. Total for All Objects, \$548.30.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$397.98; Offerings at Church Services, \$114.81; Sunday School Offerings (Easter \$13.45, Other Offerings, \$5.10), \$18.55; Donations, \$33.32; All Other Sources, \$45.00—total, \$609.66.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$3,000.00; Parish House, \$1,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$8,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$12,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of Christ Church, Red Hook, New York.

*Rhinecliff, Church of the Ascension; Victor Richards, Lay Reader. H. H. Pearson, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 20. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 20. Confirmed, 5. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 18; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 5; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 22. Public Services: Sundays, 52; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 1. Holy Communion: Public, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 125; Free Sitings, All.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses (Rents Applied to Support of Supply), \$120.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$202.16; Sunday School, \$63.45; Improvements, \$35.79—total Parochial, \$421.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$0.62—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$0.62; Episcopal Fund, \$2.13; Diocesan Fund, \$5.75—total Diocesan, \$8.50. General: General Missions, \$46.00—total General, \$46.00. Total for All Objects, \$475.90.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$25.96; Sunday School Offerings, \$46.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$55.00; All Other Sources (Rent from Property, etc.), \$158.79—total, \$285.75.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$3,000.00; Other Buildings (Sunday School Building), \$500.00; Other Parish Property, \$100.00—total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$6,600.00.

*Rhinebeck, Church of the Messiah; the Rev. FRANCIS LITTLE, Rector from December 1, 1913. J. F. Goodell, M.D., Douglas Merritt, Wardens. A. Lee Wager, Clerk of the Vestry. M. V. B. Shryver, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 120. Number of Baptized Persons, 372. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 400. Present Number of Communicants, 121. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 60. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, 80.

It is impossible immediately upon assuming the Rectorship to make a more complete report.

*Rifton, St. Thomas' Church; the Rev. JAMES G. CAMERON, Missionary in charge. Harry T. Williams, Treasurer.*

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Baptized Persons, 50. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 100. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 7. Public Services: Sundays, 50; Holy Days, 1—total, 51. Holy Communion: Public, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 40. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and assigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$84.00; Sunday School, \$17.74—total Parochial, \$101.74. General: General Missions, \$6.00. Total for All Objects, \$107.74.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$84.73; Sunday School Offerings, \$17.74; Subscriptions and Donations, \$4.78—total, \$107.25.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$300.00; Church Building, \$2,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$2,300.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese.



*Rosendale, All Saints' Church*; the Rev. JAMES G. CAMERON, Rector. C. V. Hasbrouck, M.D., Warden. C. V. Ryon, Clerk of the Vestry. C. V. Hasbrouck, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 60. Number of Baptized Persons, 200. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 250. Baptisms (inf. 11, ad. 1), 12. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 7. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 75; Received from Other Parishes, 1; Added by Confirmation, 9; Added Otherwise, 1—total Gain, 86; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 84. Public Services: Sundays, 133; Holy Days, 25; Other Days, 54—total, 212. Holy Communion: Public, 70; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free. Services are supported by endowment, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$408.14; Sunday School, \$6.25; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$43.53—total Parochial, \$457.92. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$9.50; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$5.10—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$14.60; Episcopal Fund, \$4.25; Diocesan Fund, \$1.25; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$0.80—total Diocesan, \$80.90. General: General Missions, \$17.06; Domestic Missions, \$5.00; Indian Missions, \$2.00; Missions to Colored People, \$3.00—total General, \$27.06. Total for All Objects, \$505.88.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$79.69; Offerings at Church Services, \$221.52; Sunday School Offerings, \$29.79; Subscriptions and Donations, \$41.66; All Other Sources, \$372.40—total, \$745.06.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$500.00; Church Building, \$1,800.00; Rectory, \$1,200.00; Parish House, \$1,200.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$300.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$2,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$7,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese, excepting Parish House and other property.

All Saints' Mission, Bloomington. A Mission Room is used for Sunday School and other purposes, with occasional Church services. Sunday School: Teachers, 3; Scholars, 25.

RECEIPTS.—Sunday School, \$11.13; Other Sources, \$13.28—total, \$24.31; General Missions, \$1.25.

Property value, \$500.00; vested in Rector, Warden and Vestry of All Saints' Church, Rosendale.

*Rye, Christ's Church*; the Rev. R. TOWNSEND HENSHAW, M.A., B.D., Rector. Howard R. Weir, Lay Leader. Clarence Sackett, Thomas T. Sherman, Wardens. Thomas T. Sherman, Clerk of the Vestry. Chauncey Ives, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 285. Number of Baptized Persons, 800. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 1,053. Baptisms (inf. 21, ad. 3), 24. Confirmed, 24. Marriages, 10. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 345; Received from Other Parishes, 13; Added by Confirmation, 24; Added Otherwise, 2—total Gain, 39; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 17—total Loss, 24. Present Number of Communicants, 360. Public Services: Sundays, 197; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 55—total, 285. Holy Communion: Public, 92; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 21; Scholars, 116. Public Catechisings, 39. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 42. Church: Seating Capacity, 586.

Seats rented for Morning Service, free and unassigned for Evening Service. Services are supported by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$8,436.94; All Other Current Expenses, \$3,285.40; For the Poor, \$247.92; Sunday School, \$756.70; Improvements, \$746.91—total Parochial, \$13,473.87. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$247.00; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$58.46; Other Mission Work in the Diocese (Social Service), \$23.40—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$328.86; Episcopal Fund, \$110.50; Diocesan Fund, \$32.50; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$23.27; All Other Objects within the Diocese (Hospital and Flower Mission), \$133.40—total Diocesan, \$628.53. General: General Missions, \$581.33; Domestic Missions, \$600.10; Indian Missions, \$120.00; Missions to Colored People, \$59.88; Foreign Missions, \$136.69; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$23.27—total General, \$1,521.27. Total for All Objects, \$15,623.67.

**RECEIPTS.**—Pew Rents, \$5,135.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$7,096.56; Sunday School Offerings, \$380.40; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,737.11; All Other Sources, \$2,349.45—total, \$16,698.52.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings). (No separate estimate); Church Building, (Parish House and Grounds), \$127,500.00; Rectory and Grounds, \$21,000.00; Parish House (included with Church Building); Other Buildings (Milton Chapel Property), \$2,100.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$28,300.00; Invested Funds, \$20,805.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$199,705.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Christ's Church, at the Town of Rye, in the County of Westchester, and State of New York.

A stained-glass window was placed on the south aisle of the Church, in memory of Mr. J. Howard Wainwright, a former Vestryman, and a Choir Cross, of gold, silver and ivory was given in memory of Elisha M. Fulton, Jr.

*Saugerties, Trinity Church;* the Rev. THOMAS COLE, Rector. Richard B. Overbagh, Charles Clum, Wardens. Charles Clum, Clerk of the Vestry. Richard B. Overbagh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Baptized Persons, 300. Baptisms (inf. 18), 18. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 171; Received from Other Parishes, 2; Added by Confirmation, 16—total Gain, 18; Transferred to Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 1; Loss Otherwise, 7—total Loss, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 174. Public Services: Sundays, 106; Holy Days, 15—total, 121. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 15; Scholars, 92. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 200; Free Sitings, 25.

**EXPENDITURES.**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,100.43; All Other Current Expenses, \$210.00; For the Poor, \$44.00; Sunday School, \$87.31; Improvements, \$795.80; Payment of Debts, \$92.28; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$52.00—total Parochial, \$3,381.82. Diocesan: Episcopal Fund, \$26.82; Diocesan Fund, \$57.25; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$36.59—total Diocesan, \$120.66. General: General Missions, \$197.27; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$15.77; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$10.00—total General, \$223.04. Total for All Objects, \$3,725.52.

**RECEIPTS.**—Income from Endowment, \$157.50; Pew Rents, \$1,138.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,330.69; Sunday School Offerings, \$88.63; Subscriptions and Donations, \$958.50; All Other Sources, \$51.70—total, \$3,725.52.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION.**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,000.00; Church Building, \$6,000.00; Rectory, \$4,000.00; Parish House, \$4,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$4,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$20,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$313.80. \*

*Scarborough, St. Mary's Church, Beechwood*; the Rev. B. OAKLEY BALDWIN, B.D., Rector. Robert Dinwiddie, Clarence L. Westcott, Wardens. Robert Dinwiddie, Clerk of the Vestry. V. Everit Macy, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 76. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 200. Baptisms (inf. 4, ad. 2), 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 51; Received from Other Parishes, 5—total Gain, 5; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 6—total loss, 8. Present Number of Communicants, 48. Public Services: Sundays, 61; Holy Days, 7; Other Days, 14—total, 82. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 41. Industrial School: Teachers, 9; Scholars, 57. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,130.11; All Other Current Expenses, \$633.33; For the Poor, \$79.85; Sunday School, \$205.69; Improvements, \$1,720.81; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$1,378.27—total Parochial, \$7,148.06. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$96.90; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$92.46—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$189.36; Episcopal Fund, \$43.35; Diocesan Fund, \$12.75; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.82; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$20.52—total Diocesan, \$273.80. General: General Missions, \$145.76—total General, \$145.76. Total for All Objects, \$7,567.62.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$347.20; Offerings at Church Services, \$562.16; Sunday School Offerings, \$48.73; Subscriptions and Donations, \$6,004.22; All Other Sources, \$452.16—total, \$7,414.47.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Endowments or Invested Funds, \$8,851.22.

During the year the Church Building has been entirely renovated and re-decorated.

In the death of our Senior Warden, Gustav H. Schwab, the whole Church has lost a loyal son, and the State a devoted citizen.

*Scarsdale, Church of St. James the Less*; the Rev. WILLIAM OSCAR JARVIS, Rector. Charles K. Fleming, Oliver A. Hyatt, Wardens. Wm. C. White, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles K. Fleming, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 155. Number of Baptized Persons, 420. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 475. Baptisms (inf. 12), 12. Confirmed, 5. Marriages, 6. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 186; Added by Confirmation, 5—total Gain, 5; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 1. Loss Otherwise, 14—total Loss, 16. Present Number of Communicants, 175. Public Services: Sundays, 156; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 149—total, 333. Holy Communion: Public, 132. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 11; Scholars, 75. Church: Seating Capacity, 170; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,833.90; All Other Current Expenses, \$111.30; For the Poor, \$25.00; Sunday School, \$74.33—total Parochial, \$3,044.53. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$64.60; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$53.22—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$117.82; Episcopal Fund, \$28.90; Diocesan Fund, \$8.50; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$21.88; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$34.28—total Diocesan, \$211.36. General: General Missions, \$418.58; Domestic Missions, \$20.00; Indian Missions, \$25.00; Missions to Colored People (Good Friday Offering), \$12.22; Foreign Missions, \$27.00—total General, \$502.80. Total for All Objects, \$3,758.69.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,608.86; Sunday School Offerings, \$62.24; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,288.09; All Other Sources, \$201.00—total, \$3,160.19.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), Rectory Lot, \$10,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$16,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church of St. James the Less.

The churchyard is held on a thousand-year lease. Because the Parish does not hold title to it, no value is placed on this land or on the Church.

Up to July, the congregation in Hartsdale remained a mission of this Parish. The Rev. August Ulmann acted as minister-in-charge through the courtesy of the Archdeacon. The Rector of this Parish celebrated the Holy Communion, and was present also at the afternoon service on one Sunday in each month. During the month of July the mission, on expressing its desire to organize as a mission of the Archdeaconry, was released from its connection with the Parish of St. James the Less, Scarsdale.

*Sloatsburg, St. Francis' Chapel*; the Rev. R. S. W. WOOD, Rector; the Rev. J. A. WEAGLE, Vicar.

Families and Parts of Families, 75. Number of Baptized Persons, 265. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 300. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 1), 13. Confirmed 6. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 92; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 98. Public Services: Sundays, 134; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 7—total, 147. Holy Communion: Public, 55. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 19; Scholars, 126. Church: Seating Capacity, 150; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$837.09; Sunday School, \$38.70—total Parochial, \$875.79. Total for All Objects, \$875.79.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$862.41; Sunday School Offerings, \$72.22—total, \$934.63.

*Somers, St. Luke's Church*; the Rev. JOHN S. HAIGHT, Rector; the Rev. R. C. RUSSELL, Rector Emeritus. Robert R. Hyath, Mortimer C. Stebbins, Wardens. James Crane, Clerk of the Vestry. George Brown, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 22. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 35; Loss by Death, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 34. Public Services: Sundays, 40—total, 40. Holy Communion: Public, 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 18. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$900.00—total Parochial, \$900. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$7.14—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$7.14; Episcopal Fund, \$3.18; Diocesan Fund, \$0.93—total Diocesan, \$11.25. General: Total for All Objects, \$911.25.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$150.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$6,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$5,200.00.

*Spring Valley, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. ALBERT THOMAS KEANE, B.D., Rector. Josiah Bindley, William M. Newbold, Wardens. Arthur Clinton Ewen, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles Strach, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 73. Number of Baptized Persons, 140. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 230. Baptisms (inf. 2, ad. 3), 5. Confirmed, 18.

Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 64; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 18—total Gain, 24. Present Number of Communicants, 88. Public Services: Sundays, 55; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 1—total, 60. Holy Communion: Public, 22; Private, 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 30. Church: Seating Capacity, 160; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$477.16; Sunday School, \$20.00; Improvements, \$19.15; Payment of Debts, \$287.95—total Parochial, \$804.26. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$9.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$9.50; Episcopal Fund, \$4.25; Diocesan Fund, \$1.25—total Diocesan, \$15.00. General: General Missions, \$29.00—total General, \$29.00. Total for All Objects, \$848.26.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$586.11; Sunday School Offerings, \$63.59; Subscriptions and Donations, \$261.00—total, \$910.70.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,000.00; Church Building, \$5,000.00; Rectory, \$3,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$10,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$225.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Paul's Church, Spring Valley, N. Y.

*Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's Church;* the Rev. CHARLES H. DUNCAN, Rector. Gerald L. Hoyt, John G. Bodenstein, Wardens. Elias Cookingham, Clerk of the Vestry. Harry C. Barker, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 90. Number of Baptized Persons, 236. Baptisms (inf. 8.), 8. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 123—total Loss, 7. Present Number of Communicants, 116. Public Services: Sundays, 119; Holy Days, 8; Other Days, 37—total 164. Holy Communion: Public, 38. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 10; Scholars, 78. Church: Seating Capacity, 200.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,017.01; All Other Current Expenses, \$167.96; For the Poor, \$94.14; Sunday School, \$250.00; Improvements, \$236.00; Payment of Debts, \$500.00—total Parochial, \$3,265.11. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$67.10; Total for Missions within the Diocese, \$67.10; Episcopal Fund, \$30.05; Diocesan Fund, \$8.85; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$24.87—total Diocesan, \$112.77. General: General Missions, \$73.00; Domestic Missions, \$24.00; Missions to Colored People, \$1.13; Foreign Missions, \$10.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$17.00—total General, \$256.80. Total for All Objects, \$3,521.08.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Service, \$906.16; Sunday School Offerings, \$29.30; Subscriptions and Donations, \$2,035.00—total, \$2,941.16.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$5,000.00; Church Building, \$30,000.00; Rectory, \$6,000.00; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$10,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$51,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$3,187.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Margaret's Church.

The income from the Endowment Fund is not at present available for Parish use.

*Stone Ridge, St. Peter's Church;* the Rev. W. J. CLARKE AGNEW, Rector. C. C. Hardenbergh and Herman Craft, M.D., Wardens; C. Hardenbergh, Clerk of the Vestry. M. E. Hardenbergh, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 14. Number of Baptized Persons, 51. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 98. Baptisms (inf. 1), 1. Confirmed, 1. Burials, 1.

Communicants: Number Last Reported, 21; Added by Confirmation, 1; Loss Otherwise, 2; Present Number of Communicants, 20. Public Services, 52; Holy Days, All. Holy Communion: Public, 17. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 2; Scholars, 17. Public Catechisings, 30.

Seats free. Services are supported by pew, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$484.07; Sunday School, \$4.38—total Parochial, \$488.45. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$7.14; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$4.18—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$11.32; Episcopal Fund, \$6.36; Diocesan Fund, \$0.93; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$3.90—total Diocesan, \$22.51. General: Domestic Missions, \$23.00; Missions to Colored People, \$6.00—total General, \$29.00. Total for All Objects, \$539.96.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$98.59; Sunday School Offerings, \$46.48; Subscriptions and Donations, \$339.00—total, \$484.07.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$400.00; Church Building, \$1,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$1,400.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestry of St. Peter's Church, Stone Ridge.

*Suffern, Christ Church;* the Rev. R. S. MANSFIELD, Rector. G. Price, E. M. Green, Wardens. J. Edward Kingsland, Clerk of the Vestry. E. M. Green, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 26, ad. 1), 27. Confirmed, 1. Marriages, 7. Burials, 6. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 154; Added by Confirmation, 1; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 4; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 153. Public Services: Sundays, 118; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 18—total, 138. Holy Communion: Public, 30. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 80. Church: Seating Capacity, 225. Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by annual subscriptions, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,643.03; All other Expenses, \$351.32; Sunday School, \$360.00; Improvements, \$125.08; Payment of Debts, \$196.00—total Parochial, \$3,675.43. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$72.80; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$23.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$205.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$300.80; Episcopal Fund, \$32.60; Diocesan Fund, \$9.60; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$19.43; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$8.01—total Diocesan, \$370.44. General: General Missions, \$335.72; General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$75.40—total General, \$416.12. Total for All Objects, \$4,461.99.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$2,200.16; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,369.27; Sunday School Offerings, \$81.39; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100.00; All Other Sources, \$768.62—total, \$4,519.44.

*Tarrytown, Christ Church;* the Rev. ROSCOE CONKLING HATCH, Rector; the Rev. J. SELDEN SPENCER, D.D., HENRY TOWNSEND SCUDDER, Rectors Emeriti. Charles Judson Gould, William Humphreys, Wardens. Osbert C. Roach, Chief of the Vestry. Enos T. Erdman, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 221. Number of Baptized Persons, 307. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 327. Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 2), 9. Confirmed, 14. Marriages, 4. Burials, 7. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 276; Received from Other Parishes, 4; Added by Confirmation, 14; Added Otherwise, 9—total Gain, 27; Transferred to Other Parishes, 12; Loss by Death, 7; Loss Other-

wise, 9—total Loss, 28. Present Number of Communicants, 275. Public Services: Sundays, 141; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 29—total 186. Holy Communion: Public, 65; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 403; Free Sitings, Those not Rented.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$3,809.22; For the Poor, \$226.97; Sunday School, \$109.52; Payment of Debts, \$1,000.00—total Parochial, \$5,145.71. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$83.50—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$83.50; Episcopal Fund, \$38.25; Diocesan Fund, \$11.25—total Diocesan, \$133.00. General: General Missions, \$44.70—total General, \$44.70. Total for All Objects, \$5,323.41.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,764.50; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,078.32; Sunday School Offerings, \$122.54; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,966.40; All Other Sources, \$226.97—total, \$5,158.73.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$10,000.00; Church Building, \$20,000; Rectory, \$8,000.00; Parish House, \$7,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$45,000.00.

During the past year, by a series of entertainments and by popular subscription of Parishioners, \$1,000 was paid off the then existing mortgage of \$5,000 on the Parish House. The Rector hopes that by reducing this mortgage the Parish House may be used more extensively for the benefit of the community in Social Service. At present, to maintain the hall, it is necessary to rent it to outside organizations.

*Tarrytown, St. Mark's Church; the Rev. CHARLES A. ASHMEAD, Rector.*  
Seth Bird, Odell Taxter, Wardens. Victor S. Davis, Clerk of the Vestry. Seth Bird, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 175. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 700. Baptisms (inf. 12, ad. 3), 15. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 9. Burials, 19. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 288; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 9; Loss by Death, 3; Loss Otherwise, 26—total Loss, 29. Present Number of Communicants, 268. Public Services: Sundays, 98; Holy Days and Other Days, 56—total, 154. Holy Communion: Public, 96 Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 67. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitings, Nearly All.

Seats rented, free, (mostly free). Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,821.44; All Other Current Expenses (Interest, \$380.00, Taxes, \$236.39), \$616.39; For the Poor, \$68.17; Sunday School, \$77.63; Improvements, \$58.20—total Parochial, \$2,641.83. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$36.13—total for Missions in the Diocese, \$36.13; Episcopal Fund, \$16.78; Diocesan Fund, \$2.59—total Diocesan, \$55.50. General: General Missions, \$46.03; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$1.00—total General, \$47.03. Total for All Objects, \$2,744.36.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$225.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$996.98; Sunday School Offerings, \$70.42; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,018.27; All other Sources, \$67.00—total \$2,377.67.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Total Value of All Parish Property, \$75,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$7,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Mark's Church, town of Mount Pleasant.

*Trivoli, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. ERNEST A. SMITH, Rector. John Henry Livingston, Geraldyn Redmond, Wardens. Robert R. Livingston, Clerk of the Vestry. Thomas Hunt, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 2), 2. Confirmed, 15. Marriages, 4. Burials, 1. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 196; Added by Confirmation, 15—total Gain, 15; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 206. Public Services: Sundays, 65; Holy Days, 12; Other Days, 18—total, 95. Holy Communion: Public, 28. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 5; Scholars, 53. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Sittings, 100.

Seats rented. Services are supported by endowments, by pew rents, by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,819.37; All Other Current Expenses, \$362.28; Sunday School, \$25.97; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$67.00—total Parochial, \$2,274.62. Diocesan: Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$36.73—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$36.73; Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Fund, \$79.00—total Diocesan, \$115.73. General: General Missions, \$191.00—total General, \$191.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,581.35.

RECEIPTS—Income from Endowment, \$273.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$266.52; Subscriptions and Donations (including Pew Rents), \$1,654.98; All Other Sources, \$1,221.41—total, \$3,415.91.

In addition to the above, a Service and Sunday School is maintained about four miles from the Parish Church. This is maintained from May to December. There are 5 teachers and 75 scholars.

The Woman's Auxiliary have sent boxes and donations to various Missions, etc., valued at \$145.35, which are not included in the above report.

*Tuckahoe, St. John's Church*; the Rev. HENRY N. WAYNE, Rector. Charles R. Dusenberry, Richard Thompson, Wardens. W. T. Stevenson, Clerk of the Vestry. Charles R. Dusenberry, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 6), 6. Confirmed, 9. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 141; Received from Other Parishes, 18; Added by Confirmation, 9—total Gain, 27; Transferred to Other Parishes, 8; Loss by Death, 1—total Loss, 9. Present Number of Communicants, 159. Public Services: Sundays, 145; Holy Days, 16; Other Days, 11—total, 172. Holy Communion: Public, 79; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 17; Scholars, 66. Public Catechisings, Weekly. Church: Seating Capacity, 123; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by endowment, by monthly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,372.03; All Other Current Expenses, \$87.42; Sunday School, \$187.67; Improvements, \$157.65; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$246.15—total Parochial, \$2,050.92. Episcopal Fund and Diocesan Fund, \$57.00; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$7.00—total Diocesan, \$64.00. General: General Missions, \$139.50; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$78.00—total General, \$217.50. Total for All Objects, \$2,332.42.

RECEIPTS—Income from Endowment, \$112.25; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,078.12; Sunday School Offerings, \$172.57; Envelope System, \$624.60; All Other Sources, \$217.02—total \$2,204.56.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen.



*Tuxedo Park, St. Mary's Church;* the Rev. ROBERT S. W. WOOD, Rector; the Rev. JAMES A. WEAGLE, the Rev. R. W. CATLEN, Curates. Henry W. Munroe, Edwin C. Kent, Wardens. Hoffman Miller, Clerk of the Vestry. Alfred Seton, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 325. Baptisms (inf. 6), 6. Confirmed, 13. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Public Services: Sundays, 152; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 27—total, 183. Holy Communion: Public, 67; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 84. Church: Seating Capacity, 360.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current expenses, \$8,556.64; All Other Current Expenses, \$346.68; Sunday School, \$77.00—total Parochial, \$8,980.32. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$244.16—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$244.16; Episcopal Fund, \$108.44; Diocesan Fund, \$32.40—total Diocesan, \$385.00. General: Domestic Missions, \$1,930.00—total General, \$1,930.00. Total for All Objects, \$11,164.32.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment (Organ Maintenance), \$200.00; Pew Rents, \$6,950.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,634.89; Sunday School Offerings, \$126.15; Subscriptions and Donations, \$1,930.00; All Other Sources (for Church Repairs), \$6,025.00—total, \$17,961.04.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Diocese, excluding Rectory.

The mission in Eagle Valley is supported by private donations and its financial statement is not included in the above report.

*Walden, St. Andrew's Church;* the Rev. THOMAS GILBERT LOSEE, Rector. Joseph Kay, Edward Bardsley, Warden. Robert Howard, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Bardsley, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 128. Number of Baptized Persons, 338. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 350. Baptisms (inf. 15, ad. 1), 16. Marriages, 17. Burials, 11. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 259; Transferred to Other Parishes, 1; Loss by Death, 4; Loss Otherwise, 5—total Loss, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 249. Public Services: Sundays, 208; Holy Days, 6; Other Days, 6—total, 220. Holy Communion: Public, 58; Private, 6. Sunday School, Officers and Teachers, 12; Scholars, 120. Public Catechisings, Every Sunday. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sittings, 25.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,526.96; Sunday School, \$50.76; Improvements, \$53.35; Payment of Debts, \$57.03; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$261.04—total, \$1,949.14. Diocesan: Diocesan Fund, \$20.00—total Diocesan, \$20.00. General: Domestic Missions, \$5.00—total General, \$5.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,974.14.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$510.70; Offerings at Church Services, \$607.75; Sunday School Offerings, \$183.69; Subscriptions and Donations, \$20.45; All Other Sources, \$720.95—total, \$2,043.54.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, \$12,500.00; Rectory, \$3,500.00; Parish House, \$4,800.00; Other Buildings (Barn, not reported last year), \$200.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$21,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$400.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Walden, N. Y.

The indebtedness of \$400.00 is caused by amount borrowed to finish the addition made last month to the Parish House. We have added to the Parish House a large building, to be used as a kitchen.

*Wappingers Falls, Zion Church;* the Rev. GERALD A. CUNNINGHAM, Rector. Irving Grinnell, Henry W. Reese, Wardens. James Barlow, Clerk of the Vestry. William Brewster, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 340. Number of Baptized Persons, 950. Number of Souls Under Pastoral Care, 985. Baptisms (inf. 18), 18. Marriages, 12. Burials, 24. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 511; Received from Other Parishes, 20; Added Otherwise, 36—total Gain, 56; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 12—total Loss, 17. Present Number of Communicants, 550. Public Services: Sundays, 203; Other Days, 160—total, 363. Holy Communion: Public, 81; Private, 25. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 38; Scholars, 285. Church: Seating Capacity, 450; Free Sitzings, 150 A. M., All Free P. M.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$4,313.24; All Other Current Expenses, \$491.23—total Parochial, \$4,804.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$236.55—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$236.55—total Diocesan, \$236.55. General: General Missions, \$605.52—total General, \$605.52. Total for All Objects, \$5,646.54.

RECEIPTS.—Pew Rents, \$1,953.75; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,231.00; All Other Sources \$1,266.24—total, \$5,450.99.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$6,000.00; Church Building, \$20,000.00; Rectory, \$15,000.00; Parish House, \$15,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$10,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$66,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Zion Church, Wappingers Creek.

*Warwick, Christ Church;* the Rev. W. M. PICKSLAY, Rector. H. C. Weir, B. F. Vail, Wardens. Morris Rutherford, Clerk of the Vestry. F. H. DeKay, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 9, ad. 3), 12. Marriages, 6. Burials, 15. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 156; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Loss by Death, 2; Loss Otherwise, 4—total Loss, 6. Present Number of Communicants, 156. Public Services: Sundays, 150; Holy Days, 30; Other Days, 116—total, 296. Holy Communion: Public, 97; Private, 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 8; Scholars, 72. Public Catechisings, 40. Church: Seating Capacity, 300; Free Seatings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,788.35; for the Poor, \$210.00; Sunday School, \$110.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$90.00—total Parochial, \$2,198.35. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$44.33—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$44.33; Episcopal Fund, \$19.83; Diocesan Fund, \$5.84; Church Charities in New York City (not otherwise specified), \$15.00; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$51.00—total Diocesan, \$136.00. General: General Clergy Relief Fund, \$6.00; Theological Education, \$5.00—total General, \$12.00. Total for All Objects, \$2,516.35.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1,818.96; Sunday School Offerings, \$65.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$676.97—total, \$2,560.93.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestryman of Christ Church, Warwick, N. Y.

*West Park, Church of the Ascension;* the Rev. RICHARD C. SEARING, Rector. Thomas DeVoe, Junior Warden. Donald Stone Walker, Clerk of the Vestry. Katherine C. Walker, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 8, ad. 3), 11. Confirmed, 12. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 32; Added by Confirmation, 12; Added Other-

wise, 1; Loss by Death, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 44. Public Services: Sundays, 77; Holy Days, 33; Other Days, 13—total 123. Holy Communion: Public, 20; Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 3; Scholars, 27. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitzings, All.

Seats free and assigned in part. Services are supported by annual subscriptions, and voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$1,086.25; For the Poor, \$13.16; Improvements, \$155.97; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$292.02—total Parochial, \$1,547.40. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$31.68; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$4.17—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$35.85; Episcopal Fund, \$14.16; Diocesan Fund, \$4.16; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$13.40; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$9.50—total Diocesan, \$77.07. General: General Missions, \$27.14; All Other Objects without the Diocese (Flood Sufferers in Ohio), \$5.62—total General, \$32.76. Total for All Objects, \$1,657.23.

RECEIPTS—Offerings at Church Services, \$317.35; Subscriptions and Donations, \$960.61; All Other Sources, \$26.55—total \$1,304.51.

FINANCIAL CONDITION—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$4,000.00; Church Building, \$3,000.00; Rectory, \$2,500; Other Buildings, \$2,000; Other Parish Property, \$500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$12,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Ascension Church, Esopus, N. Y.

Our stable and Church sheds were destroyed by fire caused by lightning, July 29. We are constructing new buildings of stone.

Mr. John Ulmer Brookman, for nearly 25 years Senior Warden of Ascension Parish, departed this life May 17, 1913, in his 83d year.

*White Plains, Grace Church;* the Rev. FREDERICK B. VAN KLEECK, D.D., Rector. H. Ernest Schmid, M.D., Charles H. Tibbits, Wardens. Howard E. Foster, Clerk of the Vestry. Edward Schumer, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 415. Baptisms (inf. 34, ad. 1), 35. Confirmed, 21. Marriages, 15. Burials, 49. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 578; Received from Other Parishes, 7; Added by Confirmation, 21—total Gain, 28; Transferred to Other Parishes, 5; Loss by Death, 5—total Loss, 10. Present Number of Communicants, 596. Public Services: Sundays, 215; Holy Days, 23; Other Days, 78—total 316. Holy Communion: Public, 144; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 20; Scholars, 215. Industrial School: Teachers, 4; Scholars, 65. Church: Seating Capacity, 500; Free Sitzings, 40.

Seats rented, free and unassigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$6,862.88; For the Poor, \$203.59; Sunday School, \$337.00; Payment of Debts, \$250.00—total Parochial, \$7,653.47. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$111.57; Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, \$25.00; Seamen's Church Institute, \$25.28—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$161.85; Episcopal Fund, \$94.25; Diocesan Fund, \$27.55; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$83.48—total Diocesan, \$367.13. General: General Missions, Domestic and Foreign, \$742.77; United Offering, \$143.08; Indian Mission (Hospital Navajo Indians), \$50.00; St. John's School, Shanghai, \$50.00; Flood Sufferers, \$92.42—total General, \$1,078.27. Total for All Objects, \$9,098.87.

RECEIPTS—Pew Rents, \$4,547.60; Offerings at Church Services, \$2,683.14; Sunday School Offerings, \$337.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$225.00; All Other Sources, \$333.88—total, \$8,126.62.

FINANCIAL CONDITION—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$150,000.00; Church Building, \$75,000.00; Rectory, \$8,000.00; Parish House, \$10,000; Other Buildings, \$500.00; Other Parish Property, \$4,500.00—total

Value of All Parish Property, \$248,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$5,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Church, White Plains, N. Y.

*Woodstock, Christ Church, Mead's;* the Rev. JOHN A. WADE, Priest in Charge. The Rev. John A Wade and R. B. Overbagh, Trustees.

Public Services: July, August and September; Sundays, 30. Holy Communion: Public, 16.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Improvements, \$162.00—total Parochial, \$162.00. Total for All Objects, \$162.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$68.10; Subscriptions and Donations, \$162.00—total, \$230.10.

*Yonkers, Christ Church;* the Rev. JAMES S. HOLLAND, M.D., Rector. William W. Webb, George H. Earl, Wardens. John Wilson, Clerk of the Vestry. William G. Elliott, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 200. Number of Baptized Persons, 480. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 500. Baptisms (inf. 21), 21. Confirmed, 26. Marriages, 6. Burials, 9. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 271; Received from Other Parishes, 3; Added by Confirmation, 26; Added Otherwise, 20—total Gain, 44; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 3—total Loss, 5. Present Number of Communicants, 315. Public Services: Sundays, 97; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 26—total 127. Holy Communion: Public, 16; Private, 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 18; Scholars, 175. Church: Seating Capacity, 350; Free Sitings, All.

EXPENDITURES—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$2,540.22; Sunday School, \$139.47; Payment of Debts, \$258.59—total Parochial, \$2,938.28. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$21.52—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$21.52; Episcopal Fund, \$10.62; Diocesan Fund, \$2.86; Widows and Orphans of Clergy, \$12.61—total Diocesan, \$47.61. General: General Missions, \$35.00; Missions to Colored People, \$7.22—total General, \$42.22. Total for All Objects, \$3,028.11.

RECEIPTS—Income from Endowment, \$288.00; Offerings at Church Services, \$1,461.39; Sunday School Offerings, \$174.47; Subscriptions and Donations, \$71.10; All Other Sources, \$887.65—total, \$2,882.61.

FINANCIAL CONDITION—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$30,000.00; Church Building, \$10,000.00; Rectory, \$8,000.00; Parish House, \$400.00; Other Buildings, \$5,000.00; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$4,800.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$58,200.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese of New York.

*Yonkers, Chapel of the Redeemer, Lincoln Park;* the Rev. CHARLES A. ASHMEAD, Minister in Charge. Only a Chapel. No regular organization. It is under the Archdeacon's care. Miss Belle M. Massie, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 30. Number of Souls under Pastoral Care, 105. Baptisms (ad. 6), 6. Confirmed, 10. Burials, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 40. Public Services: Sundays, 61—total, 61. Holy Communion: Public, 8; Private, 4—total, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 4; Scholars, 55. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$42.10; All Other Current Expenses, \$10.58; Sunday School, \$23.44—total Parochial, \$76.12. Total for All Objects, \$76.12.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$86.53; Sunday School Offerings, \$32.72—total, \$119.25.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Church Building, about \$8,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$8,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.

*Yonkers, St. Andrew's Memorial Church;* the Rev. FRANCIS THEODORE BROWN, Rector; the Rev. HENRY B. OLMSTEAD (to October 1). A. V. Williams Jackson, Ph.D., Eugene H. Gibson, Wardens. George A. Kerr, Clerk of the Vestry. Arthur Land, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 750. Number of Baptized Persons, 2,050. Baptisms: (inf. 19, ad. 2), 21. Confirmed, 33. Marriages, 11. Burials, 20. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,240; Received from Other Parishes, 21; Added by Confirmation, 33—total Gain, 54; Loss by Death, 10; Loss Otherwise (revision of list), 134—total Loss, 144. Present Number of Communicants, 1,150. Public Services: Sundays, 157; Holy Days, 28; Other Days, 25—total, 210. Holy Communion: Public, 93; Private, 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 51; Scholars, 379. Public Catechisings, Monthly. Church: Seating Capacity, 800; Free Sitings, 60.

Seats rented. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$9,615.01; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,416.19; For the Poor, \$107.44; Sunday School, \$816.91; Payment of Debts, \$600.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$357.93—total Parochial, \$12,913.48. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$46.35; Other Mission Work in the Diocese, \$63.88—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$110.23; Episcopal Fund, \$157.59; Diocesan Fund, \$352.03—total Diocesan, \$619.85. General: General Missions, \$800.56; Domestic Missions, \$364.05; Indian Missions, \$27.31; Missions to Colored People, \$13.31; Foreign Missions, \$145.00; All Other Objects without the Diocese, \$29.00—total General, \$1,379.23. Total for All Objects, \$14,912.56.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$1,237.50; Pew Rents, \$5,115.92; Offerings at Church Services, \$5,845.77; Sunday School Offerings, \$780.41; Subscriptions and Donations, \$100.19; All Other Sources, \$1,606.87—total, \$14,686.66.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$28,000.00; Church Building, \$55,000.00; Rectory, \$10,000.00; Parish House, \$21,000.00; Other Buildings, \$10,500.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), Lincoln Park, \$7,500; Endowments or Invested Funds, \$25,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$157,000.00.

The title to the Parish Property is vested in the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese (except the Rectory).

*Yonkers, St. Augustine's Chapel;* the Rev. URIEL F. H. GUNTORPE. Missionary.

Families and Parts of Families, 26. Number of Baptized Persons, 51. Baptisms (inf. 6), 6. Confirmed, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 31; Added by Confirmation, 3; Added Otherwise, 3—total Gain, 6; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 2. Present Number of Communicants, 34. Public Services: Sundays, 99; Holy Days, 2; Other Days, 1—total, 102. Holy Communion: Public, 12;

Private, 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 6; Scholars, 35. Public Catechisings, 2. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sittings, All.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and by missionary aid from Archdeaconry.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$72.00; All Other Current Expenses, \$4.00; Sunday School, \$12.00—total Parochial, \$88.00. Total for All Objects, \$88.00.

RECEIPTS.—Offerings at Church Services, \$89.00; Sunday School Offerings, \$19.00; Subscriptions and Donations, \$50.00; All Other Sources, \$70.00—total, \$288.00.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: Invested Funds, \$260.00.

Invested Funds are: For Building, \$150.00; Church Extension, \$50.00—in bank.

*Yonkers, St. John's Church;* the Rev. JOHN MARK ERICSSON, Rector. The Rev. THOMAS COSTELLO JOHNSON, Assistant. Eugene C. Clark, Charles P. Easton, Wardens. Walter R. Gilbert, Clerk of the Vestry. George H. Warren, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 591; Number of Baptized Persons, 2,349. Number of Souls Under Pastoral Care, 3,020. Baptisms, (inf. 51, ad. 5), 56. Confirmed (including 6 Swedish), 44. Marriages, 22; Burials, 46. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 1,368; Received from Other Parishes, 6; Added by Confirmation, 38—total Gain, 44; Transferred to Other Parishes, 9; Loss by Death, 7—total Loss, 16. Present Number of Communicants, 1,414. Public Services: Sundays, 198; Holy Days, 29; Other Days, 296—total, 523. Holy Communion: Public 93; Private, 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 37; Scholars, 306. Public Catechisings, 24. Church: Seating Capacity, 1,000; Free Sittings, 150.

EXPENDITURES.—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$16,637.50; All Other Current Expenses, \$1,592.75; For the Poor, \$700.00; Sunday School, \$251.95; Payment of Debts, \$661.80; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$2,045.00—total Parochial, \$21,889.00. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$497.80; Seamen's Church Institute, \$50.00—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$547.80; Episcopal Fund, \$222.70; Diocesan Fund, \$65.42; Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, \$110.50—total Diocesan, \$946.42. General: General Missions, \$1,751.51; Domestic Missions, \$81.00; Missions to Colored People, \$50.00; Foreign Missions, \$155.50—total General, \$2,038.01. Total for All Objects, \$24,873.43.

RECEIPTS.—Income from Endowment, \$2,440.00; Pew Rents, \$5,779.28; Offerings at Church Services (including Sunday School), \$10,874.52; Subscriptions and Donations, \$3,613.17; All Other Sources, \$3,601.35—total, \$26,308.32.

FINANCIAL CONDITION.—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$300,000.00; Church Building, \$95,000.00; Rectory, \$15,000.00; Parish House, \$30,000.00; Other Buildings, \$5,000.00; Other Parish Property (not included in next item), \$65,000; Endowments, or Invested Funds, \$62,000.00—total Value of all Parish Property, \$572,000.00.

The title to the Parish House Property is vested in the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of St. John's Church, Yonkers, N. Y.

*Yonkers, St. Mark's Church, Nepera Park;* the Rev. H. L. R. THOMAS, B.A., Priest in Charge. Mr. DAVID AUSTIN POVEY, Lay Reader.

Families and Parts of Families, 69. Number of Baptized Persons, 223. Number of Souls Under Pastoral Care, 227. Baptisms (inf. 8), 8. Confirmed, 14. Burials, 2. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 22; Added by Confirmation, 14—total Gain, 14. Present Number of Communicants, 36. Public Services: Sundays, 70; Holy Days, 1; Other Days, 6—total, 77. Holy Communion: Public, 12; Private, 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 9; Scholars, 57. Public Catechisings, 15. Church: Seating Capacity, 171; Free Sittings, 171.

**EXPENDITURES**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$73.87; Sunday School, \$23.90; Improvements, \$5.50—total Parochial, \$103.27. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$4.75—total for Missions within the Diocese, \$4.75; Episcopal Fund, \$2.13; Diocesan Fund, \$0.62; All Other Objects within the Diocese, \$0.50—total Diocesan, \$8.00. General: General Missions, \$14.96; Foreign Missions, \$1.00—total General, \$15.96. Total for All Objects, \$127.23.

**RECEIPTS**—Offerings at Church Services, \$49.70; Sunday School Offerings, \$27.06; Subscriptions and Donations, \$29.47; All Other Sources (Fair), \$122.81—total \$229.04.

**FINANCIAL CONDITION**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$2,000.00; Church Building, \$3,000.00—total Value of all Parish Property, \$5,000.00.

On Easter Day, the Chapel was made the recipient of six handsome candlesticks of uniform size and design, for use on the altar, the gift of the "Mite Club," an organization of little children of the Sunday School. The Chapel has also been presented with a complete set of hand-embroidered Altar Vestments of fine linen, for use at the celebration of the Holy Eucharist—the gift and handiwork of the Girls' Bible Class of Trinity Church, Mount Vernon, pupils of Mrs. J. S. Wood.

*Yonkers, St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park*; the Rev. W. H. POTT, Ph.D., Archdeacon; the Rev. SAMUEL HAMILL WOOD, Vicar. Trustees: H. H. Houston, President; Frank Stark, Secretary; Wm. B. Quaile, Treasurer.

Families and Parts of Families, 40. Number of Baptized Persons, 130. Baptisms (inf. 2), 2. Confirmed, 16. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Communicants: Number Last Reported, No Records Prior to Present Report; Loss by Death, 1. Present Number of Communicants, 65. Public Services: Sundays, 117; Holy Days, 4; Other Days, 10—total, 131. Holy Communion: Public, 26. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 7; Scholars, 55. Public Catechisings, 12. Church: Seating Capacity, 100; Free Sitings, 100.

Seats free and unassigned. Services are supported by weekly envelope system, by voluntary offerings, and \$900 from the Archdeaconry toward Vicar's salary—not shown elsewhere in this report.

**EXPENDITURES**—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$627.04; Improvements, \$201.72; Payment of Debts (Interest on Mortgage), \$180.00; All Other Objects within the Parish, \$361.87—total Parochial, \$1,370.63. Diocesan—total Diocesan, \$8.00. General: General Missions, \$13.00—total General, \$13.00. Total for All Objects, \$1,391.63.

**RECEIPTS**—Sunday School Offerings, \$123.58—total, \$925.43; Societies and Church, \$1,391.63 (this includes the \$925.43 raised in Church).

**FINANCIAL CONDITION**—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings), \$3,000.00; Church Building, \$5,000.00; Other Parish Property, \$1,000.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$9,000.00. Total Indebtedness on All Parish Property, \$3,000.00.

*Yonkers, St. Paul's Church*; the Rev. WILLIAM MORRIS GILBERT, Rector. Robert H. Neville, Thomas Hale, Jr., Wardens. Henry W. Ely, Clerk of the Vestry. Robert H. Neville, Treasurer.

Baptisms (inf. 7, ad. 1), 8. Confirmed, 6. Marriages, 6. Burials, 10. Communicants: Number Last Reported, 316; Received from Other Parishes, 5; Added by Confirmation, 6—total Gain, 11; Transferred to Other Parishes, 2; Loss by Death, 2—total Loss, 4. Present Number of Communicants, 323. Public Services: Sundays, 128; Holy Days, 19; Others Days, 35—total, 182. Holy Communion: Public 83; Private, 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers, 27; Scholars, 103. Church: Seating Capacity, 400.

Seats rented and assigned. Services are supported by pew rents, by weekly envelope system, and by voluntary offerings.

EXPENDITURES—Parochial: Current Expenses, \$5,367.69; For the Poor, \$52.00; Sunday School, \$284.25; Improvements, (New roof on Church Building), \$799.10—total Parochial, \$6,503.04. Diocesan: Diocesan Missions, \$167.86—total for Missions within Diocese, \$167.86; Episcopal Fund, \$75.04; Diocesan Fund, \$22.10; All Other Objects within the Diocesan (Social Service Com.), \$15.90—total Diocesan, \$280.90. General: General Missions, \$121.42; Domestic Missions, \$24.68—total General, \$146.10. Total for All Objects, \$6,930.04.

RECEIPTS—Pew Rents, \$2,360.94; Offerings at Church Services, \$3,098.31; Sunday School Offerings, \$235.67; Subscriptions and Donations, \$433.52; All Other Sources, \$600.00—total \$6,728.44.

FINANCIAL CONDITION—Value of Parish Property: All Parish Land (exclusive of Buildings, \$10,000.00; Church Building, \$20,000.00; Rectory, \$8,500.00—total Value of All Parish Property, \$38,500.00.

FROM THE FOLLOWING PARISH NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED.

New York,

Trinity, Morrisania,

Last Report 1904



## APPENDIX D

### CLERICAL REPORTS.

The Bishop of the Diocese has also received reports, according to Canon, from the following Clergymen of the Diocese not having Parochial or Missionary charge.

THE REV. STURGES ALLEN, O.H.C.

"Reports that during the past year his residence has been at West Park, except for a visit of six weeks at St. Andrew's School, Sewanee, Tennessee. It has been his privilege to celebrate the Holy Eucharist daily with rare exceptions. Sermons and addresses have been delivered at various times."

THE REV. DAVID A. BONNAR.

"Respectfully reports that since his report of last year he has continued to serve as Chaplain of St. Michael's Home, Mamaroneck, and during that time has as a rule, celebrated the Holy Communion daily and said evensong daily; also on Sundays and Holy Days saying Matins. He has preached on Sundays and usually on Wednesday afternoons. Holy Baptism has been administered to 13, and Holy Confirmation to 14, the Bishop Suffragan officiating. It may be worth while to note that on Whitsunday forty-five girls out of the sixty in residence made their Communion."

THE REV. GEORGE HOUGHTON BUTLER.

"Respectfully reports that since his resignation from St. Mary's Chapel, Sherwood Park, in May, 1912, Yonkers, he has been doing the work of a priest, not only in this Diocese but in the Diocese of Central New York and Newark, as well as supply work in two New York City Hospitals. In the month of December he was assigned duty in the Metropolitan Hospital under Chaplain Kues."

THE REV. P. K. CADY, D.D.

"Respectfully reports that his priestly and pastoral work has been restricted to the Holy Eucharist on the Sundays of seven months, and to the spiritual instruction of some persons seeking his guidance."

THE REV. HERBERT MORRISON CLARKE, PH.D.

"Respectfully reports that during the past year he has filled the chair of modern languages at St. Stephen's College. He has officiated regularly in the college chapel and from time to time in neighboring churches, especially in the chapel at Upper Red Hook."

THE REV. HENRY A. DOWS.

"Respectfully reports that during the Conventional year he has officiated as Chaplain of the House of the Annunciation, in the City of New York."

THE REV. ARTHUR WENTWORTH H. EATON, D.C.L.

"Respectfully reports that with Bishop Lawrence's kind permission, he has continued to officiate on Sundays in the Diocese of Massachusetts, during three-quarters of the past year. For a quarter of the year has been in Nova Scotia gathering material for new historical papers for the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, and for other use. Last spring he was admitted to fellowship in the Royal Society of Canada. In several not unimportant ways, during all the years he has been devoting himself chiefly to literary work, Dr. Eaton has been active in furthering the interests of the Church."

## THE REV. RANDALL C. HALL, D.D.

"Respectfully reports that during the past year he has assisted in the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, and has served as Chaplain of the House of the Holy Comforter, New York City. In the latter Institution 7 were confirmed and there have been 9 funerals. The three months in vacation he has conducted services in the chapel on Money Island, Stony Creek, Conn."

## THE REV. J. GOTTFRIED HAMMARSKOLD, D.D.

"Respectfully reports that during the year ending October 1, 1913, he has conducted 200 services, taken part in 47, preached 59 sermons, baptized 23 children, solemnized 11 marriages, officiated at 29 funerals, prepared a class for confirmation, translated and published the Book of Common Prayer in the Swedish language, and attended to other duties connected with his office as General Missionary."

## THE REV. A. N. HENSHAW, PH.D.

"Reports that during the year just ended he has officiated nearly every Sunday."

## THE REV. WILLIAM HUCKEL.

"Respectfully reports that by reason of the disability of age (85th year) he has been denied the blessed privilege of officiating in God's House the past year."

## THE REV. ARTHUR P. HUNT.

"Respectfully reports that during the year he has been occupied with his duties as Professor of Ethics in the General Theological Seminary, officiating and preaching as opportunity offered."

## THE REV. J. O. S. HUNTINGTON, O.H.C.

"Reports that he has celebrated the Holy Eucharist 250 times in the past year, and baptized 1 infant and 2 adults. As Chaplain of St. Faith's House, Tarrytown, he reports that there were there, baptisms: infants, 9; adults, 2; confirmations, 9; burials, 2; celebrations of the Holy Eucharist, 75."

## THE REV. RALPH WOOD KENYON, D.D.

"Reports that during the year last past, he has officiated and assisted at services of the Church as opportunity has offered, and also that during the summer the privilege of conducting a series of special services was his."

## THE REV. WILLIAM G. W. LEWIS.

"Reports that he has been unable to do any work during the last year, owing to physical disability. At the present date this continues to prevent him from even attending public services."

## THE REV. J. H. LOGIE.

"Reports that he is doing temporary work from time to time as it is offered to him. At present he is in charge of the Church of Our Father, at Hull's Cove, Me., with its adjacent missions."

## THE REV. E. F. H. J. MASSE.

"Begg to report that during the Convention year he has officiated regularly, and, without intermission for the whole period, at the Church of the Advent, Boston, and since the first of May at Christ Church, New Haven. He has officiated each Sunday and each work day, all of which acts are recorded in the Registers of the parishes named."

## THE REV. D. PARKER MORGAN, D.D.

*Rector Emeritus of the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York City.*

"Respectfully reports that during the past year he has been in charge of Christ Church, Sharon, Conn. He has also officiated on several occasions in the Church of the Heavenly Rest, and elsewhere."

## THE REV. G. L. NICHOLAS, M.D.

"Reports that in addition to his duties at St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children, he has, during the past year, enjoyed many opportunities for supply work, as at the Church of the Transfiguration, St. Luke's Chapel, and other parishes, and for the City Mission. This work has included the Divine Sacrifice, the Choir Offices, preaching, instructions, baptisms, confessions, solemnization of Holy Matrimony, parochial visiting, etc. In all of these ways he has officiated many times."

## THE REV. J. NEWTON PERKINS.

"Respectfully reports that from November, 1912, he has discharged his duties as Corresponding Secretary of the American Church Building Fund Commission. In addition to these duties he has officiated in different dioceses at the request of his clerical brethren. His clerical acts have been 2 baptisms and 2 funerals."

## THE REV. ARTHUR H. PROFFITT.

"Reports that he has conducted services on eight Sundays, celebrated the Holy Communion twice, and had one baptism."

## THE REV. WILLIAM C. RODGERS, D.D.

"Respectfully reports that he has regularly performed his clerical duties in the Chapel of St. Stephen's College, besides preaching in a number of churches on behalf of that Institution."

## THE VERY REV. WILFORD L. ROBBINS, D.D.

"Reports that the past year he has performed many regular duties as Dean of the General Theological Seminary. On Sundays he has preached in New York, and in various dioceses as occasion offered."

## THE REV. WILLIAM J. SEABURY, D.D.

"Reports that he continues in the discharge of his duties as Professor of Ecclesiastical Polity and Law in the General Theological Seminary; and that he has officiated in the services of the ministry as opportunity offered, having during the year ending April 30, 1913, celebrated the Holy Eucharist 22 times, performed daily services 31 times, administered baptism once, solemnized marriage once, officiating also at 2 funerals."

## THE REV. HENRY T. SCUDDER.

"Reports that he has officiated every Sunday, except six, during the past year. He has been able in thus officiating to help Dean Grosvenor at the Cathedral, the Rev. Dr. Sturges at St. Cornelius, the Rev. J. A. Wade at St. John Evangelist's, also helping others of the Clergy. He has celebrated the Holy Communion 40 times, Baptisms 4, Marriages 2, Burials 4."

## THE REV. J. J. ROWAN SPONG.

"Has the honor to report that during the year ending October 31, 1913, he has assisted at the Holy Communion twice, and preached 44 times. The nature of his infirmity is such that he can preach but not officiate otherwise."

THE REV. J. NEVETT STEELE, M.D.

"Reports that during the past year he has exercised the office of his ministry as occasion demanded, both in the Diocese and outside of it."

THE REV. J. FREDERICK TALCOTT.

"Begg to report that for the past year he has continued his ministerial duties as heretofore, carrying on his mission work in this city and officiating as occasions afforded in this Diocese and elsewhere. From May to November he has regularly assisted in the services of St. George's Church, Rumsen, New Jersey."

THE REV. WILLIAM H. VIBBERT, S.T.D.

"Respectfully reports that during the past Convention year he has baptised 3 infants, married 3 couples, and attended 10 funerals; most of which official acts are included in the report of Trinity Chapel, New York."

THE REV. ISAAC YOHANNAN.

"Reports that this is the third year that he has been engaged as instructor and Chaplain of the Kearney Military Academy, Kearney, Neb."

## CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	EPISCOPAL FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	SERVICE SOCIAL CUM.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Anglican St. Thomas	\$ 4 75	\$ 4 75	\$ 4 75	\$ 50	.....
Anglican St. Michael's	4 75	4 75	4 75	50	.....
Anglican St. George's	15 00	15 00	15 00	.....	\$12 16
Anglican St. Peter's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	28 15
Anglican St. Paul's	12 00	12 00	12 00	.....	17 57
Anglican St. James	14 00	14 00	14 00	4 40	118 00
Anglican St. John's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Mary's	11 00	11 00	11 00	.....	26 28
Anglican St. Luke's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Andrew's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	6 00
Anglican St. Basil's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	3 33
Anglican St. Nicholas	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	59 88
Anglican St. George's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Michael's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. James	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. John's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Paul's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Peter's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. George's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Michael's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. James	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. John's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Paul's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Peter's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. George's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Michael's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. James	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. John's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Paul's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Peter's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. George's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Michael's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. James	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. John's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Paul's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Peter's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. George's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Michael's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. James	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. John's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Paul's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Peter's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. George's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Michael's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. James	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. John's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Paul's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Peter's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. George's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Michael's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. James	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. John's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Paul's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Peter's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. George's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Michael's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. James	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. John's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Paul's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Peter's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. George's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Michael's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. James	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. John's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Paul's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Peter's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. George's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. Michael's	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. James	4 00	4 00	4 00	.....	.....
Anglican St. John's	4 00				

\* including women

## CANONICAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

391

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	EPISCOPAL FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	SERVICE SOCIAL COM.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Larchmont, St. John's.....	32 40	108 44	244 16	23 10	25 45
Lewisboro, St. John's.....	5 00	17 00	38 00	.....	.....
Liberty, Holy Communion.....	2 03	6 87	15 35	1 30	3 71
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	62	2 13	4 75	50	.....
Madalin, Trinity.....	1 25	4 25	9 50	80	.....
Mahopac, Holy Communion.....	62	2 13	4 75	.....	.....
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas.....	25 45	86 33	193 22	18 30	10 00
Marlborough, Christ.....	3 85	13 02	29 13	2 50	.....
*Middletown, Grace.....	14 10	72 15	156 75	.....	10 00
Millbrook, Grace.....	8 85	30 05	67 10	6 00	.....
Milton, All Saints.....	1 42	4 82	10 76	.....	.....
Mohegan, St. Mary's.....	62	2 13	.....	.....	.....
Monroe, Grace.....	1 50	5 10	11 40	.....	.....
Monticello, St. John's.....	4 00	13 60	30 40	2 70	6 05
Montgomery, St. Andrew's.....	62	2 13	4 75	50	.....
Montrose, Divine Love.....	1 66	5 67	12 67	.....	.....
Mt. Kisco, St. Marks.....	27 90	94 56	212 04	.....	.....
Mt. Vernon, Ascension.....	31 25	106 25	237 50	.....	.....
Trinity.....	22 50	76 50	171 00	16 20	27 62
St. Clement's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Newburg, Good Shepherd.....	9 93	49 72	108 35	6 72	.....
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. George's.....	22 50	76 50	171 00	16 20	37 73
St. Paul's.....	4 25	13 95	31 80	.....	7 00
New City, St. John's.....	1 10	3 67	8 23	70	.....
New Paltz, St. Andrew's.....	62	2 13	4 75	50	5 00
New Rochelle, St. John's, Wilmot.....	1 12	4 82	10 76	.....	.....
Trinity.....	15 00	51 00	114 00	.....	.....
St. Paul's.....	4 67	15 87	35 46	.....	.....
New Windsor, St. Thomas.....	6 00	20 40	45 60	.....	9 40
New York, Cathedral.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71 83
Advocate, Tremont.....	5 00	5 00	15 00	.....	6 88
All Angels.....	105 42	358 42	801 16	78 20	165 79
All Saints.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
All Saints', Mariner's Harbor.....	2 85	9 62	21 53	1 90	.....
All Souls.....	20 00	80 00	60 00	.....	10 00
Ascension and Chapel of Comforter.....	137 50	467 50	1045 00	.....	53 44
Ascension, West New Brighton....	16 62	56 53	126 35	.....	.....
*Ascension Memorial.....	10 60	35 00	89 40	10 00	.....
Atonement Chapel.....	1 10	3 67	8 23	.....	.....
*Beloved Disciple.....	44 63	151 72	597 86	32 64	57 54
Calvary.....	100 75	342 50	765 65	74 74	188 64
Christ.....	65 45	222 53	497 42	47 87	35 63
Christ, New Brighton.....	28 25	96 05	214 20	20 31	114 00
*Christ, Riverdale.....	11 50	55 10	120 40	.....	.....
Cong. of Transfiguration Chapel....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Emanuel Chapel.....	62	2 13	4 75	.....	.....
Epiphany.....	57 32	194 86	435 57	41 92	.....
Grace and Chapel.....	235 00	799 00	1786 00	169 20	232 43
Grace, City Island.....	62	2 13	4 75	.....	2 15
Grace, West Farms.....	8 50	28 90	64 60	.....	4 47
Grace Emmanuel.....	14 60	49 60	110 80	10 14	.....
Heavenly Rest.....	95 70	325 72	978 08	.....	62 62
Holy Apostles.....	31 90	108 46	242 14	22 95	.....
Holy Comforter.....	62	2 13	4 75	50	.....
Holy Comforter, Eltingville.....	2 03	6 87	15 35	1 30	.....
Holy Communion.....	61 25	208 25	465 50	.....	47 00
Holy Faith.....	9 44	32 01	71 55	6 38	5 30
Holy Nativity.....	1 66	5 67	12 67	2 90	.....
Holyrood.....	.....	9 20	67 10	.....	10 15
Holy Spirit.....	62	2 13	4 75	.....	.....
Holy Trinity.....	65 40	222 87	498 18	47 93	80 17
Incarnation and Chapel.....	161 10	548 00	1224 90	122 04	.....
Mediator.....	12 90	43 95	98 15	8 97	64 08
Messiah.....	62	2 13	4 75	.....	.....
Rescuer.....	3 70	12 61	28 19	.....	5 00
Resurrection.....	3 33	11 34	25 32	.....	.....
St. Albans.....	3 00	10 00	19 22	3 40	6 85
St. Andrew's.....	63 00	214 54	479 51	127 00	76 98

\* Including arrears.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	EPISCOPAL FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	SERVICE SOCIAL COM.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
St. Andrew's, Richmond.....	12 50	42 50	95 00	8 58	.....
St. Ann's Chapel.....	62	2 13	4 75	.....	.....
St. Ann's, Morrisania.....	19 77	67 30	150 43	29 00	12 00
St. Bartholomew's.....	225 00	765 00	1710 00	162 00	1042 60
St. Bartholomew's Swedish Chapel.	1 75	5 95	13 30	2 30	.....
St. Clement's.....	6 45	21 92	100 50	.....	3 85
St. Cornelius.....	3 70	12 61	28 19	.....	.....
St. Cyprian's Chapel.....	62	2 13	4 75	.....	.....
St. David's Chapel.....	62	2 13	4 75	50	.....
St. Edmund's, Mt. Hope.....	62	2 13	4 75	.....	.....
St. Edward the Martyr's.....	9 00	30 60	68 40	.....	2 50
St. Esprit.....	31 05	106 05	237 40	12 00	10 00
St. George's.....	166 50	566 10	1265 40	.....	48 71
St. George's Chapel, Williamsbridge	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Ignatius.....	57 75	196 35	438 90	.....	50 00
St. James' and Holy Trinity Chapel	157 00	533 80	1193 30	113 04	355 30
St. James', Fordham.....	15 00	51 00	114 00	.....	.....
St. John's, Clifton.....	18 95	64 36	143 74	13 30	43 48
St. John Evangelist's.....	8 85	30 05	67 10	6 00	.....
St. Luke's.....	44 77	151 62	338 58	15 22	60 00
St. Luke's, Rossville.....	62	2 13	4 75	50	5 26
St. Margaret's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 10
St. Mark's.....	103 57	352 16	.....	.....	43 46
St. Martha's Chapel.....	3 12	10 63	23 75	2 00	.....
St. Mary's, Manhattanville.....	8 50	28 90	64 60	5 76	.....
St. Mary's, Castleton.....	16 24	55 18	123 33	.....	28 24
St. Mary's, Mott Haven.....	9 60	32 60	72 80	.....	.....
St. Mary the Virgin's.....	117 32	398 91	891 77	.....	19 43
St. Matthew's.....	68 75	233 75	522 50	51 10	75 24
St. Michael's.....	111 82	380 40	214 78	82 96	80 08
St. Paul's.....	10 60	36 00	80 40	7 20	16 75
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater....	7 10	24 10	.....	.....	.....
St. Peter's.....	22 10	75 04	167 86	15 90	16 22
St. Peter's, Westchester.....	38 63	133 18	308 19	28 48	14 57
St. Philip's.....	36 34	123 44	275 97	26 56	10 51
St. Simeon's, Melrose.....	4 00	13 60	30 40	.....	.....
St. Simon's, Concord.....	1 50	5 10	11 40	.....	.....
St. Stephen's.....	43 75	148 75	332 50	.....	75 00
St. Stephen's, Tottenville.....	2 50	8 50	19 00	2 60	.....
St. Stephen's Chapel, Woodlawn....	1 50	5 10	11 40	1 00	.....
St. Thomas.....	180 00	612 00	1368 00	150 00	485 55
St. Thomas Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Transfiguration.....	93 03	316 35	707 12	.....	.....
Trinity.....	937 50	3187 50	6754 36	540 00	56 71
Trinity Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Intercession Chapel.....	.....	.....	68 38	.....	64 20
St. Agnes' Chapel.....	.....	.....	232 00	.....	92 36
St. Augustine's Chapel.....	.....	.....	6 75	.....	.....
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.....	.....	.....	8 60	.....	.....
St. Cornelius' Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Luke's Chapel.....	.....	.....	26 18	.....	.....
St. Paul's Chapel.....	.....	.....	28 73	.....	25 00
Trinity, Morrisania.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, New Dorp.....	1 55	5 32	11 88	.....	.....
Zion and St. Timothy's.....	92 57	314 75	798 68	.....	280 00
North Salem, St. James'.....	1 87	6 38	14 25	.....	.....
Nyack, Grace.....	11 25	38 25	85 50	7 80	.....
Ossining, St. Paul's.....	8 85	30 05	67 10	.....	.....
Trinity.....	16 24	55 18	123 34	11 48	.....
Grace Hall.....	62	2 13	4 75	2 00	.....
Paterson, Christ.....	93	3 18	7 14	.....	.....
Pearl River, St. Stephen's.....	62	2 13	4 75	50	.....
Peekskill, St. Peter's.....	8 75	29 75	66 50	.....	17 00
Pelham, Redeemer.....	8 85	30 05	67 10	6 00	.....
Pelham Manor, Christ.....	10 00	20 00	70 00	.....	6 00
Piermont, Christ.....	.....	.....	35 00	.....	10 48
Pine Plains, Regeneration.....	62	2 13	4 75	.....	1 41
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's.....	62	2 13	4 75	.....	.....
Pleasantville, St. John's.....	5 00	17 00	38 00	3 30	16 18
Port Chester, St. Peter's.....	21 92	74 65	167 05	.....	.....

\* Including arrears.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.	DIOCESAN FUND.	EPISCOPAL FUND.	DIOCESAN MISSIONS.	SERVICE SOCIAL COM.	AGED AND INFIRM CLERGY.
Port Jervis, Grace.....	1 66	5 67	12 67	2 00	2 00
Poughkeepsie, Christ.....	40 10	136 34	304 46	30 00	.....
Holy Comforter.....	5 00	17 00	38 00	.....	.....
St. Paul's.....	14 60	49 60	110 80	10 14	.....
Red Hook, Christ.....	4 35	14 73	32 92	.....	10 00
All Saints'.....	1 25	4 25	9 50	.....	5 00
Riffton, St. Thomas'.....	.....	.....	2 50	.....	.....
Rhinebeck, Messiah.....	13 90	47 40	105 70	9 62	12 91
Rhinecliff, Ascension.....	62	2 13	4 75	.....	2 00
Rosendale, All Saints'.....	1 25	4 25	9 50	80	5 00
Rye, Christ's.....	32 50	110 50	247 00	23 40	23 27
Saugerties, Trinity.....	7 85	26 65	59 50	5 28	.....
Scarborough, St. Mary's.....	12 75	43 35	96 90	.....	7 82
Scarsdale, St. James the Less.....	8 50	28 90	64 60	5 76	21 88
Sloatsburg, St. Francis'.....	1 10	12 67	26 23	.....	.....
Somers, St. Luke's.....	93	3 18	7 14	.....	.....
Spring Valley, St. Paul's.....	1 25	4 25	9 50	80	.....
Staatsburg, St. Margaret's.....	8 85	30 05	67 10	.....	24 87
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's.....	93	3 18	7 14	60	.....
Suffern, Christ.....	9 60	32 60	72 80	.....	19 43
Tarrytown, Christ.....	11 25	38 25	83 50	.....	.....
St. Mark's.....	2 58	8 79	26 63	.....	.....
Tivoli, St. Paul's.....	6 55	22 37	50 08	.....	.....
Tuckahoe, St. John's.....	4 95	16 15	36 10	.....	7 00
Tuxedo, St. Mary's.....	32 40	108 44	244 16	.....	.....
Walden, St. Andrew's.....	3 41	11 61	25 98	2 20	.....
Wappinger's Falls, Zion.....	19 80	66 78	149 97	.....	.....
Warwick, Christ.....	5 84	19 83	44 33	.....	15 00
West Park, Ascension.....	4 16	14 16	31 68	.....	22 90
White Plains, Grace.....	27 55	94 25	111 51	.....	83 48
Yonkers, Christ.....	2 85	10 62	21 53	.....	.....
St. Andrew's.....	46 35	157 59	352 03	33 88	.....
St. John's.....	65 42	222 70	497 80	.....	110 50
St. Mark's Chapel.....	62	2 13	4 75	50	.....
St. Paul's.....	22 10	75 04	167 86	15 90	.....
St. Mary's, Sherwood Park.....	62	2 13	4 75	50	.....
Swedish Mission.....	62	2 13	4 75	50	.....

\* Including arrears.



## TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.					Baptisms.			Burials.	S. S. Officers.	S. S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Ad.		Tot.	Communi- cation.	Marriages.	General.				Diocesan.	Parochial.	Total.	
			Inf.	Ad.											
Amenia, St. Thomas'.....	35	85	8	1	9	37	7	.....	2	5	30	\$732.46	\$10.50	\$14.00	\$756.96
Annapolis, St. John's.....	40	125	2	.....	2	34	.....	.....	.....	4	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arden, St. John's, Greenwood.....	40	125	2	.....	2	34	.....	.....	.....	4	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arlington, St. Andrew's.....	40	58	3	.....	3	16	2	1	4	1	15	\$80.44	.....	.....	\$80.44
Armonk, St. Stephen's.....	38	126	5	1	6	68	5	2	3	4	35	2,138.00	76.15	26.11	2,240.26
Barrytown, St. John's.....	148	421	12	.....	12	555	12	6	8	10	125	2,104.78	109.00	137.50	2,351.28
Beacon, St. Andrew's.....	369	1117	25	9	34	579	23	9	28	25	270	9,270.25	198.82	985.00	10,654.07
Fiskkill Landing.....	118	373	13	9	22	150	18	5	7	2	27	2,734.03	246.42	566.31	3,546.76
St. Luke's, Matteawan.....	16	60	2	2	4	29	5	2	4	3	14	3,451.66	86.40	159.86	3,697.92
Bedford, St. Andrew's.....	168	383	14	.....	14	261	15	3	6	14	110	8,188.52	246.63	840.87	9,276.02
Brewster, St. Matthew's.....	58	126	1	.....	1	55	.....	.....	4	8	42	559.97	8.00	5.30	573.27
Briarcliff, All Saints.....	28	48	4	1	5	39	7	2	1	2	15	.....	7.50	.....	7.50
Bronxville, Christ.....	97	185	4	.....	4	52	10	1	6	10	52	4,407.31	318.10	164.24	4,789.65
Callicoon Depot, St. James'.....	173	300	14	2	13	268	9	6	23	3	40	2,907.05	90.50	32.00	3,116.52
Chapin, St. Mary's.....	76	234	8	2	10	145	14	5	6	15	43	3,678.78	63.70	23.32	3,765.80
Chappaqua, St. Mary's.....	36	126	4	1	5	37	.....	.....	.....	10	49	4,088.40	31.25	198.00	4,314.65
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	56	126	4	1	5	37	.....	.....	.....	3	6	1,257.90	57.35	69.00	1,384.25
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	170	310	9	.....	9	158	21	1	11	8	60	5,321.15	422.20	752.00	6,495.35
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	78	283	1	.....	1	132	.....	.....	.....	1	10	488.00	15.80	29.00	502.80
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	16	.....	.....	.....	16	169	.....	2	9	11	75	3,084.61	138.54	350.95	3,574.10
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	28	59	3	1	4	29	.....	2	1	2	17	324.92	7.50	13.00	345.42
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	50	200	7	.....	7	48	.....	.....	.....	3	30	1,634.53	33.79	.....	1,668.32
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	98	186	10	.....	10	129	4	5	8	15	90	2,252.17	83.46	261.51	2,597.14
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloris, St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....	.....											

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—Continued

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptisms.	Communi- cants.	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. & T. Teachers.	Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.		
										Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.
			Inf.	Ad.	To'l							
Hartsdale, St. Andrew's....	A. Ullmann, D.D.	22	42	2	1	3	134	4	2	5	10	45
Hastings, Zion Chapel.....	D. Millar	110	301	2	1	3	134	4	2	5	10	45
Haverstraw, St. Luke's....	W. A. Masker	107	262	8	8	193	3	3	3	37	188.38	223.98
High Falls, St. John's Chapel	W. J. C. Agnew	17	74	3	3	27	3	2	3	2	18.00	37.25
Highland, Holy Trinity.....	E. D. Sutcliffe	47	102	8	8	152	6	2	15	108	146.27	185.50
Highland Falls, Holy Inno- cent's	J. McV. Haight	89	332	8	8	152	6	2	15	108	146.27	185.50
Hopewell Junction, Resurrec- tion	D. S. Agnew	20	50	1	1	2	15	2	10	65	8.00	119.20
Hyde Park, St. James.....	E. P. Newton	128	387	24	2	26	155	6	5	9	406.45	470.51
Irvington, St. Barnabas....	R. H. Batcom	132	380	11	11	240	6	6	10	70	404.66	783.76
Jones Point, House of Prayer	W. A. Masker	200	750	14	14	416	9	7	8	70	1,409.83	1,591.84
Kingston, Holy Cross.....	M. Coerr	80	200	19	19	153	4	4	6	35	1,542.86	1,811.16
Holy Spirit, Rondout.....	P. R. Fish	200	600	10	7	17	430	39	1	21	13	143
St. John's	C. F. Kennedy	49	152	1	1	56	16	3	6	3	146	1,867.97
Lake Mahopac, Holy Communion	I. O. Davis	116	680	3	2	5	268	16	3	6	3	146
Larchmont, St. John's....	R. Cobden	45	101	2	1	3	16	3	1	2	5	30
Liberty, Holy Communion..	J. G. Shultz	27	78	8	2	8	37	15	2	4	30	1,300.00
St. Luke's Chapel.....	C. J. Ketchum	30	125	6	2	8	30	15	2	4	30	1,300.00
Lithgow, St. Peter's.....	J. M. Robertson	341	1043	20	4	24	623	20	10	21	39	298
Madalin, Trinity.....	E. A. Smith	30	70	1	1	2	35	10	1	4	3	20
Mamaroneck, St. Thomas....	H. M. Kirkby	21	45	1	3	4	15	9	2	3	22	41.60
Marlborough, Christ's.....	A. O. Trisch, Jr.	310	850	4	4	8	180	15	1	5	5	47
Middle Patent, St. Mary's..	F. S. Smithers, Jr.	97	247	4	4	8	180	15	1	5	5	47
Middletown, Grace.....	F. W. Cornell	26	46	3	3	64	22	22	1	1	1	6
Millbrook, Grace.....	H. M. Kirkby	16	46	3	3	64	22	22	1	1	1	6
Milton, All Saints.....	F. W. Colloque	38	86	5	5	64	22	22	1	1	1	6
Monroe, St. Mary's.....	E. H. McGuinness, D.D.	157	424	5	2	7	177	8	2	15	7	60
Monroe, Grace.....	T. G. Losee	106	531	12	12	161	8	2	8	3	45	1,006.17
Montgomery, St. Andrew's..	G. Cruger	137	325	10	1	11	180	45	7	4	5	59
Montross, Divine Love.....	E. F. Chauncey	400	900	4	2	6	667	45	7	4	5	59
Mount Kisco, St. Mark's...	C. T. Brady, LL.D.	30	90	17	5	22	748	39	8	22	54	373
Mount Vernon, Ascension..	E. N. Peart	435	1300	17	5	22	748	39	8	22	54	373
St. Clement's.....	W. H. Owen, Jr.	435	1300	17	5	22	748	39	8	22	54	373
Trinity.....	W. H. Owen, Jr.	435	1300	17	5	22	748	39	8	22	54	373

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—Continued

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	% of Teachers.	% of Officers.	% of Scholars.	Contributions.			
				Inf.		Total.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
				Inf.	Ad.	Total.										
Beechburgh, Good Shepherd.	J. M. Chew	25	133	23	5	27	1044	27	25	27	25	350	\$3,894.72	\$168.00	\$71.50	\$4,134.27
St. Agnes' Chapel.	J. E. Whitney	25	133	1	5	6	50	9	4	5	19	174.00	28.00		202.00	
St. George's	J. H. Blake	31	159	12	17	29	673	21	13	25	24	165	7,003.95	387.03	1,533.31	8,924.29
St. Paul	C. Elliott	91	451	1	1	2	231	4	2	12	36		2,908.33	74.76	27.01	3,051.43
New City, St. John's.	A. T. Kane	52	150	7	3	10	53	3	1	4	5	35	430.62	13.00	70.31	470.62
New Fairfield, St. Andrew's.	E. D. Sutcliffe	38	92	3		3	40		2	10	3	23	1,133.55	18.00	92.87	1,244.42
New Rochelle.																
St. John's, Wilmot	A. Ulmann, D.D.	22	48	7	4	11	36	4		2	4	10	765.78	17.01		782.79
St. Paul's	E. Wamnersey	120	410	12	3	15	203	11	4	10	20	170	13,285.12	176.00	103.00	13,464.12
Trinity	C. F. Canedy, D.D.	272	21	23	4	27	614	26	17	23	39	284	6,910.33	196.00	565.00	7,671.33
New Windsor, St. Thomas	M. Royce	25	100	5	1	6	40		3	8	17	15	2,198.16	72.00		2,270.16
New York, Cathedral.	W. M. Grosvenor, D.D.															
Advocate	G. N. Deyo	450	1350	35	2	37	377	33	18	24	33	418	3,438.84	91.57	39.82	3,530.21
All Angels	S. De L. Townsend, D.D.	1013	2782	50	9	59	1672	73	24	37	40	400	32,769.61	2,809.87	4,144.82	31,914.33
All Saints	R. C. Masterton	68	125	4		4	101		1		1	15				
All Saints, Harbor	W. W. Mix	105	120	12	3	15		11	8	6	9	50	1,108.85	46.50	10.77	1,166.12
All Souls	G. S. Pratt	542	1450	42	8	50	656	36	19	31	22	250	12,322.95	367.00	541.00	13,230.95
Ascension	A. S. Grant, D.D.	439	829	26	1	27	726	35	46	20	11	145	81,458.57	2,069.29	2,934.64	86,462.50
Chapel of the Comforter.	E. J. Hargrove	167	341	15	1	16	157	19	13	16	15	150				
Ascension, West New Brighton	P. Harrower	449	1500	31	1	32	623	28	21	26	36	274	8,774.82	215.47	461.20	9,451.49
Ascension, Memorial	J. F. Steen, D.D.	267	1162	44	3	47	398	21	31	45	17	201	4,101.30	351.00	491.80	4,943.00
Atonement Chapel	J. H. Falconer	150	350	1	1	2	90	34	1	14	200		734.68	131.00	146.16	803.84
Beloved Disciple	J. M. Barbour, D.D.	500		25	3	28	622	29	27	26	25	250	15,182.18	1,317.53	1,235.04	18,224.75
Calvary	T. Sedgwick	608	1402	41	8	49	1,201	79	30	45	30	350	54,600.96	2,761.19	8,038.64	65,390.79
Christ, New Brighton	D. J. Browne	437	1142	22		15	564	14	15	15	18	150	25,729.66	583.32	5,077.73	31,392.35
Christ, Riverdale	T. J. Browne	51		3	1	4	89	8	1	18	27	175	1,080.06	53.32	1,113.23	1,184.63
City Mission Society	C. P. Tinker			1390	320	1710	1120	70	97	5361	33	770	4,548.12	110.10	253.75	4,911.97
Congregation of Transfiguration Chapel	L. C. Rich	100		17	2	19	85		5	9	5	35	8,850.00			8,850.00
Emmanuel Chapel	H. R. Roby	75	89	12		2	42		5	3	7	68	281.00	10.00		291.00
Epiphany	W. T. Crocker	333	843	16		16	409	29	19	9	33	241	19,755.92	1,211.05	3,330.92	24,297.89
Grace	L. Slaterry, D.D.			36	12	48		34	154	28	10	43	253,593.82	26,785.88	30,706.44	311,086.14
Grace Chapel	F. Edwards			80		80	1000	132	32	67	46	662	3,981.22	100.24	747.91	4,829.37
Grace, City Island.	A. Forbes	62	66	2		2	73		2	5	11	56	976.62	102.65	34.75	1,022.02

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—Continued

Churches and Chapels.		Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	BAPTISMS.		Communi- cants.	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Ss Officers & Teachers.	Scholars. S. S.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
					Inf.	Ad. To't							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
New York.																
Grace, West Farms .....	A. J. Derbyshire .....	115	460	25	6	31	298	25	20	34	22	300	\$3,039.50	\$66.70	\$3,268.65	
Grace Emmanuel .....	W. K. McGown .....	500	1500	20	4	24	250	22	21	30	20	200	6,356.78	210.89	6,677.67	
Good Shepherd .....	H. H. Hawkins .....	48	150	1	1	16	1	2	1	1	1	42	338.65	110.00	338.65	
Heavenly Rest .....	H. Shipman .....	800	3000	24	2	26	1461	31	25	31	19	155	39,466.50	2,814.44	45,283.34	
Holy Apostles' .....	H. K. Denlinger, D.D. ....	552	2000	28	2	28	734	18	28	24	25	227	10,859.05	957.01	12,337.63	
Holy Comforter, Eltingville .....	W. A. Nichols .....	38	112	2	2	4	74	5	4	4	4	41	1,284.65	36.55	1,335.37	
Holy Communion .....	H. Mottet, D.D. ....	680	3000	45	7	52	1343	45	32	45	18	170	29,200.00	2,700.00	34,400.00	
Holy Faith .....	C. S. Gregg .....	610	1000	23	1	24	899	39	20	24	26	382	3,777.44	200.34	4,168.78	
Holy Nativity .....	H. E. Clute .....	10	10	10	10	10	200	13	7	6	18	161	5,523.08	50.00	5,661.57	
Holy Trinity .....	S. Crockett, D.D. ....	300	1000	20	5	25	450	24	12	6	25	350	48,045.14	9,958.92	70,000.00	
Holy Spirit .....	P. Nichols, D.D. ....	840	2300	66	6	72	1250	32	25	39	35	350	48,045.14	106.25	64,402.97	
Incarnation .....	M. K. Bailey .....	175	175	15	15	15	13	18	2	9	17	170	1,661.48	6.50	1,774.23	
Incarnation .....	H. C. Robbins .....	340	340	15	15	15	650	16	11	21	8	30	86,759.59	9,533.60	124,388.78	
Incarnation Chapel .....	F. M. H. Knapp .....	650	1600	49	4	53	743	51	14	30	40	500	19,580.28	28,095.53	20,063.99	
Mediator .....	J. Campbell, Ph.D. ....	250	500	16	6	16	220	14	13	17	15	120	55,650.98	85.63	398.08	
Messiah .....	W. W. Davis .....	200	400	60	6	66	200	29	15	17	160	150	1,100.52	5.50	1,106.02	
Redeemer .....	H. C. Dyer .....	100	300	123	5	123	5	5	5	4	80	150	2,575.41	44.50	2,651.41	
S. S. Redemptore.																
Port Richmond .....	C. Di Sano .....	125	439	7	7	7	101	5	5	3	57	50	133.25	.....	133.25	
Resurrection .....	A. D. Pell .....	250	439	14	1	15	269	21	6	9	12	102	133.25	.....	133.25	
St. Alban's, High Bridge .....	H. B. Fell .....	171	459	13	2	15	225	11	3	13	10	58	2,450.16	48.13	2,531.21	
St. Ambrose's .....	A. Cincotti .....	275	250	9	9	9	75	11	3	1	4	10	125	32.92	.....	2,531.21
St. Andrew's .....	G. R. Van de Water, D.D. ....	1000	4000	48	4	52	2222	74	38	76	50	500	32,531.09	1,695.40	35,380.11	
St. Ann's .....	R. B. Kimber .....	520	1266	64	3	67	677	65	22	35	51	600	20,393.97	369.93	6,419.62	
St. Bartholomew's .....	W. B. Stevens .....	520	1266	64	3	67	677	65	22	35	51	600	20,393.97	369.93	9,083.63	
St. Clement's .....	Leighton Parks, D.D. ....	121	121	28	2	28	3199	83	93	53	124	1253	12,270.64	24,241.63	21,908.24	
St. Cornelius .....	Hugo Holmgren .....	121	121	28	2	28	3199	83	93	53	124	1253	12,270.64	24,241.63	21,908.24	
St. David's .....	M. W. Britton .....	350	350	81	3	81	1677	22	22	6	6	71	1,133.34	21.00	1,258.34	
St. Edmund's .....	I. C. Sturgis, L.H.D. ....	468	468	23	8	31	369	33	49	47	31	376	5,981.41	133.02	6,390.20	
St. Edward the Martyr's .....	E. G. Clifton, D.D. ....	146	360	12	2	14	241	13	16	15	16	268	2,926.00	85.00	3,035.50	
St. Esprit .....	P. C. Smiley .....	133	340	22	8	30	650	21	17	26	10	114	3,919.95	7.50	2,466.08	
St. Georges, Wmsbridge .....	A. V. Wittmeyer .....	3980	3980	102	13	115	5379	99	93	68	131	971	77,775.12	3,115.35	3,115.35	
St. Georges, Wmsbridge .....	Karl Relland .....	93	300	13	13	13	149	23	6	11	7	125	853.38	11,916.54	7,102.02	
St. Georges, Wmsbridge .....	A. Ketchum .....	93	300	13	13	13	149	23	6	11	7	125	853.38	11,916.54	7,102.02	

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS—Continued

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.				BAPTISMS.				CONTRIBUTIONS.					
	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Inf.		To'l.	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Sch. Teachers.	Scholars.	Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
			Inf.	Ad.										
New York.														
St. Ignatius .....	175	800	6	3	9	450	11	5	5	.....	\$21,833.59	\$1,022.25	\$1,720.21	\$24,579.05
St. James .....	.....	.....	28	1	29	400	21	15	18	31	248	6,469.84	12,892.60	70,196.04
Holy Trinity Chapel .....	1250	.....	82	8	90	990	146	55	73	101	1153	72.61	1,228.16	8,683.84
St. James, Fordham .....	.....	.....	22	2	24	487	40	14	22	20	310	373.53	310.14	5,902.48
St. John's, Clifton .....	572	1657	91	15	106	793	65	17	25	33	323	6,525.98	465.00	7,497.44
St. John the Evangelist .....	.....	.....	23	2	25	482	11	10	13	16	200	519.83	291.00	6,633.56
St. Luke's .....	870	3100	55	6	61	1077	55	24	51	65	530	921.62	917.58	19,742.14
St. Luke's Hospital Chapel .....	.....	.....	14	3	17	.....	.....	6	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Luke's, Rossville .....	50	200	12	.....	12	125	.....	1	15	4	60	14.60	13.00	1,187.60
Margaret's .....	182	285	10	.....	10	220	23	11	6	24	150	2,391.59	12.10	2,403.69
St. Mark's .....	431	.....	18	.....	16	675	10	30	20	22	260	1,023.36	790.52	26,558.26
St. Martha's Chapel .....	212	677	17	2	19	182	45	4	12	28	242	3,481.17	39.50	3,599.67
Mary's .....	.....	.....	36	3	38	519	40	32	34	29	217	3,566.10	107.76	290.00
Mary's Mott Haven .....	596	1145	44	1	45	702	42	29	5	28	300	5,083.31	115.00	5,313.31
St. Mary's .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
West New Brighton .....	157	355	18	2	20	180	16	5	7	13	136	222.99	143.01	4,189.00
St. Mary the Virgin's .....	.....	.....	30	7	37	958	44	30	25	11	129	998.43	650.79	46,943.44
St. Matthew's .....	350	800	23	4	27	601	25	36	41	26	144	20,587.89	1,756.38	26,808.11
St. Ann's Chapel .....	180	300	4	1	5	199	16	11	11	.....	1,666.41	44.36	23.00	1,735.77
St. Michael's .....	1049	5245	109	10	119	1456	83	77	109	63	797	76,856.72	2,183.33	2,703.86
St. Paul's .....	372	1214	63	13	76	596	53	21	27	21	252	4,835.91	181.25	5,252.39
St. Paul's Memorial, Edgewater .....	200	400	13	.....	13	142	17	4	4	7	100	4,747.13	31.20	4,860.33
St. Peter's .....	360	1260	43	5	48	450	44	36	20	18	230	8,517.75	416.64	9,359.73
St. Peter's, Westchester .....	480	3000	59	17	79	683	64	16	46	32	400	729.00	334.17	11,223.39
St. Philip's .....	900	2300	149	18	162	1332	95	78	69	49	874	23,413.72	507.31	24,741.68
St. Simon's .....	375	350	23	1	26	250	13	6	10	12	128	3,413.08	54.00	3,469.08
St. Simon's Chapel, Concord .....	86	180	16	.....	16	115	7	5	6	7	70	739.84	182.58	938.71
St. Stephen's .....	325	.....	42	7	49	314	11	36	66	12	90	17,668.38	774.00	21,286.38
St. Stephen's, Tottenville .....	90	250	10	1	11	195	9	1	3	12	107	1,605.17	40.98	1,646.15
St. Stephen & Chapel, Wadsworth .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Thomas .....	200	175	3	.....	3	177	17	1	8	.....	2,923.33	28.70	.....	2,951.93
St. Thomas, D.D. .....	1381	4485	30	10	40	2647	33	36	39	26	175	99,495.39	85,874.17	265,292.14
St. Thomas' Chapel .....	.....	.....	39	10	69	1231	63	35	39	59	673	33,008.20	100.47	33,695.32
St. Thomas' Church .....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	55	2	6	9	.....	.....	386.65	.....	386.65
Seamen's Church Institute, Transfiguration .....	1200	2200	79	53	132	1335	63	20	113	29	315	5,215.28	8,007.54	43,429.84

### TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS--Continued

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Persons Baptized.	Baptisms.			Communi- cants.	Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	Ss & Teachers.	Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.			
				Inf.		To't.							Parochial.	Diocesan.	General.	Total.
				Inf.	Ad.	To't.										
New York.																
Trinity, with	W. T. Manning, D.D.	821	2042	38	4	42	1176	45	57	37	32	326	\$95,100.61	\$44,699.69	\$6,387.47	\$146,187.77
St. Paul's Chapel.	W. M. Geer	275	460	8	1	9	275	16	57	10	25	125	4,268.79	402.71	674.27	5,345.77
Intercession Chapel	M. H. Gates, D.D.	245	3297	77	19	96	2290	146	36	53	111	850	13,958.71	853.25	1,547.82	16,359.78
Trinity Chapel	L. Mockridge, D.D.	281	675	20	3	23	542	79	38	65	93	775	12,651.22	1,010.00	2,143.00	28,804.22
St. Agnes' Chapel.	W. W. Bellinger, D.D.	1733	4200	62	17	79	2504	79	76	83	23	228	4,450.11	3,484.46	10,973.22	26,918.79
St. Chrysostom's Chapel.	C. N. Moller	975	1159	94	17	111	790	42	76	83	23	228	4,450.11	3,484.46	10,973.22	26,918.79
St. Augustine's Chapel.	W. G. W. Anthony, S.T.D.	698	1429	44	1	45	458	32	20	25	27	465	8,022.80	181.43	506.75	1,491.11
St. Luke's Chapel	E. H. Schleuter	1703	682	41	5	46	755	46	28	49	37	378	4,892.80	155.57	735.45	5,783.82
St. Cornelius' Chapel.	E. B. Smith			6	1	7	100	2	4	4	3	40	584.46		25.00	609.46
Trinity, Morrisania		115	212	1	1	2	105	5	1	4	7	50	2,802.49	18.75	66.42	2,887.66
Trinity, New Dorp	T. J. Crosby			1	2	3	1451	40	27	36	17	200	24,178.49	2,368.00	4,953.00	31,499.49
Zion and St. Timothy	H. Lubbeck	600		29	2	31	1451	40	27	36	17	200	24,178.49	2,368.00	4,953.00	31,499.49
North Salem, St. James	J. S. Haight	25		3		3	56			1	3	20	750.18		48.38	750.18
N.Yack, Grace Hall	F. Babbitt	400	1000	25	12	37	400	25	15	31	28	366	4,140.62	145.00	141.71	4,427.33
Ossining, Grace Hall, Croton-ville.																
St. Paul's	R. O. Baldwin	57	175	1		1	46		2	3	9	39	2,519.92	132.51	8.00	2,650.43
Trinity	R. H. Lee	214	370	26	3	29	206	12	8	23	23	175	2,806.36	106.00	244.48	3,256.86
Patterson, Christ	G. W. Harris	250	556	20	4	24	382	22	9	12	20	175	9,806.81	354.87	563.50	10,725.18
Pearl River, St. Stephen's	W. H. Meldrum			250	12	4	16	64	13		3	15	509.37	11.25	35.16	555.78
Chapel	A. J. Keane	30	100	1		1	36	3				8	151.66	7.50	13.00	172.16
Peekskill, St. Peter's	W. F. Lewis	410	1025	28	9	37	479	17	16	30	1	229	3,949.51	163.12	334.28	4,446.91
Pelham, Redeemer	H. H. Brown	140	320	6		6	175	14	2	7	13	110	3,067.58	112.00	105.97	3,285.55
Pelham Manor, Christ	A. F. Tenney	125	325	5		5	183	5		5	5	25	4,156.15	196.70	246.01	4,598.86
Piermont, Christ	H. P. Seymour	152	330	10	2	12	155		2	11	8	41	1,688.36	55.48	98.00	1,841.84
Pine Plains, Regeneration		37	180				44				1	2	15	148.23		148.23
Pleasant Valley, St. Paul's	W. A. Edwards	50	116	3	1	3	33				3	2	174.32	207.50		381.82
Portcharter, St. Peter's	C. F. Holmes	600	1700	18	4	22	139	1			3	2	1,760.80	89.48	100.22	11,950.50
Port Jervis, Grace	S. E. Brugler	85	1200	35	3	38	860	30	23	16	40	350	7,089.39	312.99	143.70	7,546.08
Poughkeepsie, Christ	A. G. Cummins, Litt. D.	571	1200	32	8	40	820	26	8	20	12	75	1,029.40	54.00	25.00	1,103.00
Holy Comforter	C. A. L. Strombom	344	138	8	46	470	34	13	14	12	132	300	20,121.40	1,860.90	522.05	22,504.35
St. Paul's	L. Goddard	442	910	24	2	26	747	21	25	28	12	132	2,916.35	68.32	248.67	3,233.34
Red Hook, Christ.	F. S. Cookman, Ph.D.	100	225	12	5	17	141	9	5	3	13	86	2,069.50	62.22	189.00	2,320.72
All Saints Chapel.	F. S. Cookman, Ph.D.	26	48	4	2	6	31	3	2	1	3	32	493.85	20.00	34.45	548.30

TABLE OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS- Continued

Churches and Chapels.	Clergymen.	Families.	Baptized Persons.	Baptisms.			Confirmed.	Marriages.	Burials.	S. Teachers.	S. Scholars.	CONTRIBUTIONS.		
				Inf.	Ad.	Total.						Parochial.	Diocesan.	Total.
Rhinebeck, Messiah	F. Little	130	372				121			9	60	\$421.40	\$8.50	\$430.00
Rhinecliff, Ascension	V. Richards	20	20				27		1	6	30	101.74		102.74
Rifton, St. Thomas	G. Cameron	14	50				84			4	30	37.06		37.06
Rosendale, All Saints	J. G. Cameron	60	200	11	1	12	84	9	7	3	30	13,473.87	6.38 53	13,480.25
Rye, Christ's	R. T. Henshaw	285	800	21	3	24	360	24	10	21	116	3,361.82	233.04	3,594.86
Saugerties, Trinity	I. Cole	175	300	18		18	174	16	4	7	15	273.80		273.80
Scarlborough, St. Mary's	B. O. Baldwin	76		4	2	6	48		1	4	8	273.80		273.80
Beechwood	W. O. Jarvis	155	420	12		12	175	5	6	7	11	3,044.53	502.80	3,547.33
Scarsdale, St. Francis														
Sloatsburg, St. Francis														
Chapel	J. A. Weagle	75	26	12	1	13	98	6		10	19	875.79		875.79
Somers, St. Luke's	J. S. Haight	22					34		1	4	4	900.00	11.25	911.25
Spring Valley, St. Paul's	A. T. Keane	73	140	2	3	5	88	18		4	3	804.26	15.00	819.26
Staatsburgh, St. Margaret's	C. H. Duncan	90	236	8		8	116		2	10	78	3,265.11	11.77	3,276.88
Stone Ridge, St. Peter's	W. J. C. Agnew	14	51			1	20			2	17	488.45	5.51	493.96
Suffern, Christ	R. S. Mansfield			26	1	27	153		7	6	12	3,675.43	370.44	4,045.87
Tarrytown, Christ	R. C. Hatch	221	307	7	2	9	275	14	4	7	12	5,145.71	133.00	5,278.71
St. Mark's	C. A. Ashmead	175	700	12	3	15	268	9	9	19	9	2,641.83	55.50	2,697.33
Tivoli, St. Paul's, Red Hook	E. A. Smith			2		2	15	4	1	5	53	2,274.63	115.73	2,390.36
Tuxedo Park, St. John's	H. N. Wayne	325		6		6	159	9	2	8	7	8,080.32	385.00	8,465.32
Walden, St. Andrew's	R. S. W. Wood	128	338	15	1	16	249		17	11	120	1,949.14	20.00	1,969.14
Wappingers Falls, Zion	T. G. Loebe	340	950	18		18	550		12	24	38	4,804.47	216.55	5,021.02
Warwick, Christ	G. A. Cunningham			9	3	12	156		6	15	8	2,198.35	136.00	2,334.35
West Park, Ascension	W. M. Pickslay													
Esopus	C. Searing			8	3	11	44	12	3	5	3	1,547.40	77.07	1,624.47
White Plains, Grace	R. B. Van Kleeck, D.D.	415		34	1	35	596	21	15	49	20	7,653.47	367.13	8,020.60
Woodstock, Christ Chapel	J. A. Wade													
Yonkers, Christ	J. S. Holland, M.D.	200	480	21		21	315	26	6	9	18	162.00		162.00
Yonkers, Redeemer	C. A. Ashmead	30	105		6	6	40	10		1	4	2,938.28	47.61	2,985.89
St. Andrew's	F. T. Brown	750	2050	19	2	21	1150	33	11	20	51	76.12		76.12
St. Augustine's	U. F. H. Gunthorpe	26	51		6	6	34	3		4	35	1,291.34	619.85	1,911.19
St. John's	J. M. Ericsson	591	2349	51	5	56	1414	44	22	46	37	88.00		88.00
St. Mark's, Nepera Park	H. L. R. Thomas	69	223	8		8	36	14		2	9	21,889.00	916.43	22,805.43
St. Mary's, Sherwood Park	S. W. M. Gilbert	40	130	2		2	65	16	1	4	7	103.27	8.00	111.27
St. Paul's				7	1	8	323	6	6	10	27	1,370.63	8.00	1,378.63
												6,503.04	280.90	6,783.94

## APPENDIX G

### SUMMARY OF STATISTICS OF THE DIOCESE.

*From the Episcopal Address, the Parochial and Missionary Reports, etc.*

#### CLERGY:

Ordained: Deacons, 10; Priests, 12.....	22
Received .....	30
Transferred .....	33
Canonically Resident: Bishops, 2; Priests, 404; Deacons, 14	431

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS (not yet ordained)..... 27

LAY READERS COMMISSIONED ..... 78

#### CHURCHES AND CHAPELS:

In union with the Convention.....	165
Not in union with the Convention.....	92-257

#### CHURCHES AND PARISH HOUSES:

Consecrated and Dedicated .....	1
Corner-stones Laid .....	3

FAMILIES ..... 187 Reports..... 47,164

NO. OF BAPTISED PERSONS ..... 164 Reports..... 100,146

#### BAPTISMS:

Infants .....	213 Reports.....	5,705
Adults .....	142 Reports.....	979
Unclassified .....	1 Report .....	33
Total .....	216 Reports.....	6,717

CONFIRMED ..... 4,449

COMMUNICANTS ..... 221 Reports..... 91,144

Add for 6 Churches and Chapels, not reporting number of Communicants, the number in each case last reported....	2,280
---	-------

Present Number ..... 93,424

MARRIAGES ..... 189 Reports..... 2,957

BURIALS ..... 213 Reports..... \*8,946

#### SUNDAY-SCHOOLS:

Teachers .....	214 Reports.....	3,950
Scholars .....	214 Reports.....	36,570

---

\* This large number of burials is due mainly to the fact that the City Mission Society has taken charge of the burials in the Potter's Field, and said the words of faith and hope over five thousand who have been laid to rest there during the past year.



## APPENDIX G

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

## BOARD OF MISSIONS.

*Amounts received from this Diocese by the Treasurer.*

General Missions .....	\$191,188.77	
Specials .....	47,950.47	
Legacies .....	46,037.41	\$285,176.65

## PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Expenditures for Parochial Objects .....	\$2,346,956.31
Expenditures for Diocesan Objects .....	280,538.45
Expenditures for General Objects .....	327,601.92

Expenditures for All Objects, including amounts not specified  
as for Parochial, Diocesan, and General Objects\*..... \$2,961,096.68

\* This is undoubtedly far below the real amount given by the Diocese for religious and charitable purposes, and does not include many large gifts and legacies not enumerated in parochial reports.

## APPENDIX H

---

### LIST OF TREASURERS.

---

#### THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

Mr. R. M. POTT, *Treasurer*, 214 East 23rd Street, New York.

---

#### THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY AND CHURCH EXTENSION SOCIETY.

Mr. R. M. POTT, *Treasurer*, 214 East 23rd Street, New York.

---

#### DIOCESAN FUND.

Mr. R. M. POTT, *Treasurer*, 214 East 23rd Street, New York.

---

#### THE FUND FOR AGED AND INFIRM CLERGYMEN.

Mr. R. B. DODSON, *Treasurer*, 2 Wall Street, New York.

---

#### THE EDUCATION FUND.

Mr. WILLIAM HARISON, *Treasurer*, 43 Cedar Street, New York.

---

#### THE EPISCOPAL FUND.

Mr. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 63 Wall Street, New York.

---

#### THE GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Mr. ELIHU CHAUNCEY, *Treasurer*, 11 West 38th Street, New York.

THE NEW YORK BIBLE AND COMMON PRAYER-BOOK  
SOCIETY AND THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
TRACT SOCIETY.

Mr. JOHN McLEAN NASH, *Treasurer*, 63 Wall Street, New York.

---

THE NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION  
SOCIETY.

Mr. LINCOLN CROMWELL, *Treasurer*, 38 Bleecker Street, New York.

---

THE SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK.

Mr. FRANK T. WARBURTON, *Treasurer*, 68 William Street, New York.

---

THE BOARD OF MISSIONS.  
FOR DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, INDIAN, OR COLORED MISSIONS.

Mr. GEO. GORDON KING, *Treasurer*, Church Missions House, New York.

The Board requests Offerings as follows:

DOMESTIC MISSIONS: First Sunday in Advent.

FOREIGN MISSIONS: Second Sunday after Epiphany.

COLORED MISSIONS: Third Sunday in Lent.

INDIAN MISSIONS: Fourth Sunday after Easter.

# **APPENDIX I**

---

**THE**  
**CONSTITUTION AND CANONS**  
**OF THE**  
**PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH**  
**IN THE**  
**DIOCESE OF NEW YORK**  
**TOGETHER WITH THE**  
**RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION**

---

**APPENDED TO THE JOURNAL BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION**

---

**1913**



## CONTENTS

	PAGE
CONSTITUTION OF THE CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE.....	409
CANONS OF THE DIOCESE .....	412
CANON I.—A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.....	412
CANON II.—Of the Members of the Convention and the Evi- dence of their Rights to Seats .....	412
CANON III.—Of the Call of the Convention.....	417
CANON IV.—Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in the Diocese and Maintaining such Union.....	417
CANON V.—Of the Secretary of the Convention.....	419
CANON VI.—Of the Treasurer of the Convention.....	420
CANON VII.—Of the Registrar of the Diocese.....	421
CANON VIII.—Of the Historiographer of the Diocese.....	421
CANON IX.—Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.....	421
CANON X.—Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.	422
CANON XI.—Concerning Elections .....	423
CANON XII.—Of Deputies to the General Convention.....	424
CANON XIII.—Of Deputies to the Provincial Synod.....	425
CANON XIV.—Of the Standing Committee.....	425
CANON XV.—Of the Social Service Commission.....	427
CANON XVI.—Of a Diocesan Board of Religious Education...	428
CANON XVII.—Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without a Cure .....	428
CANON XVIII.—Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts.....	429
CANON XIX.—Committee on Diocesan Finances.....	431
CANON XX.—Of the Episcopal Fund.....	435
CANON XXI.—Of the Diocesan Fund.....	436
CANON XXII.—Of Contributions for Church Objects.....	436
CANON XXIII.—Of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Ex- tension Society .....	437
CANON XXIV.—Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy....	442
CANON XXV.—Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop	444
CANON XXVI.—Concerning the Dissolution of the Pastoral Relation by Reason of Disability of a Minister..	448
CANON XXVII.—Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto .....	448
CANON XXVIII.—Repealing Former Canons.....	448
 RULES OF ORDER OF THE CONVENTION.....	 449
THE RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS LAW.....	454



THE  
CONSTITUTION  
OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE  
DIOCESE OF NEW YORK

As Adopted October 11, 1796; and Amended October 17, 1827; October 2, 1834; October 4, 1839; September 29, 1843; September 26, 1850; September 28, 1860; September 28, 1882; September 26, 1889; September 14, 1902; September 28, 1905; November 15, 1906; November 14, 1907; November 12, 1908; November 8, 1911.

ARTICLE I.

There shall be a Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese in each year. It shall be held at the Cathedral on the second Wednesday in November, unless the Bishop, with the consent of the Standing Committee, or, in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, unless the Standing Committee shall appoint another place or time.

ARTICLE II.

The Bishop shall have power to call Special Conventions, when he may judge it conducive to the good of the Church; and shall do so when applied to for that purpose by the Standing Committee; and in case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the Standing Committee shall have power to call a Special Convention.

ARTICLE III.

The Convention shall consist of the Bishop and the Bishop-Coadjutor (if there be one), and the Suffragan Bishops (if there be one or more) of the Diocese and of Clerical and Lay Members.

The Clerical Members shall be those Clergymen canonically resident within the Diocese not less than six months immediately preceding the meeting of the Convention, who shall be either Archdeacons of the Diocese, or settled in some Church in union with the Convention, or in the Cathedral, or employed as Missionaries under the direction of the



Convention, or engaged within the Diocese as Professors or Instructors in any incorporated institution of learning, or as Superintendents or Chaplains in any incorporated charitable institution, or Clergymen who, having attained the age of sixty-five years, shall have retired from the active work of the Ministry after holding for not less than ten years one or more of the positions hereinbefore named.

The Lay Members shall be male Delegates from the several Churches in union with the Convention, not exceeding three from each Church, chosen by the Vestry or Congregation.

ARTICLE IV.

Every Convention shall be opened with such services as shall be approved by the Bishop, or in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, by the Standing Committee.

ARTICLE V.

The Bishop shall preside in the Convention; but in case of a vacancy, or necessary absence, the members shall elect a President from among the Clergy.

ARTICLE VI.

A Secretary shall be chosen, upon the assembling of the Annual Convention, from among the members thereof, who shall remain in office until the meeting of the next Convention. His duty shall be to take minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers, relative to the concerns of the Convention, which may be in his possession. It shall also be his duty to give due notice to each Minister and Vestry of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

ARTICLE VII.

In all matters which shall come before the Convention, the Clergy and the Laity shall deliberate in one body. In voting each clerical member shall have one vote, the Bishop, the Bishop-Coadjutor and the Suffragan Bishops, having the right to vote with the clergy. When votes are taken by orders the lay delegates of each Church shall be entitled to

one vote, except that when more than one Church or Chapel shall be united under one Vestry, and shall have been so united and recognized by the Convention prior to the last Wednesday in September in the year of our Lord 1859; the delegates of such Vestry only shall be entitled to one vote for each Church or Chapel.

Except in cases where a vote by orders is required, the concurrence of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Members voting shall constitute a vote; but in any case a vote by orders may be required by five members. When a vote by orders is taken the concurrence of a majority of the members of each order voting shall constitute a vote. In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, the two orders shall always vote separately.

#### ARTICLE VIII.

Whenever in the Constitution or Canons of this Diocese provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, shall devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, but if there be none, or in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop Coadjutor, shall devolve upon the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one or if there be more than one, shall devolve upon the senior in point of consecration, or in case of his absence or disability, shall devolve upon the other Suffragan Bishops in the order of their consecration, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority or person, in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor and the Suffragan Bishop or Bishops, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

#### ARTICLE IX.

The mode of altering this Constitution shall be as follows: A proposition for an amendment shall be introduced in writing and considered in the Convention; and, if approved of, shall lie over to the next Convention, and, if again approved of in such next Convention, by a majority of the two orders voting thereon separately, the change shall take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

## CANONS.

Adopted October 2, 1834; and Amended October 4, 1839; October 1, 1841; September 30, 1842; September 29, 1843; September 27, 1844; September 26 and 30, 1845; September 29, 1848; September 26, 1851; October 1, 1852; September 29, 1859; September 28, 1860; October 2, 1863; September 27, 1866; November 15, 1867; September 29, 1870; September 28, 1872; September 25, 1873; September 28, 1877; September 26, 1884; October 1, 1885; September 30 and October 1, 1886; September 29, 1887; September 27, 1888; September 26, 1889; September 25, 1890; October 1, 1891; September 27 and 28, 1893; September 27, 1894; September 26, 1895; October 1, 1896; September 30, 1897; September 29, 1898; September 27, 1900; September 26, 1901; September 24 and 25, 1902; November 15, 1906; November 14, 1907; November 12, 1908; November 12, 1909; November 9 and 10, 1910; November 8 and 9, 1911; November 13 and 14, 1912; November 12 and 13, 1913.

### CANON I.

#### *A List to be made of Ministers in the Diocese.*

Within one week before the meeting of every Convention of this Diocese, the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then the Standing Committee of the Diocese, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective Cures or Parishes, or Stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries or incorporated Charitable Institutions in which they are engaged; or, in regard to those who are not engaged in Parishes, Missions, or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only; but no Clergyman while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on the said list. Such list shall be recorded by the Secretary of the Convention in a book to be kept for that purpose, and be prefixed to the Journal.

### CANON II.

#### *Of the Members of the Convention and the Evidence of their Rights to Seats.*

SEC. I. A list of the names of all Clergymen entitled to seats in the Convention, under Article III of the Constitution,

shall be prepared by the Bishop, or in case there be no Bishop, or of his inability or disability to act, then by the Standing Committee. Said list shall be laid before the Convention on the first day of meeting, and shall be presumptive evidence of a right to a seat of all those whose names appear thereon.

SEC. 2. In case the right of any Clergyman of this Diocese to a seat in the Convention shall be disputed or claimed, it shall be determined according to the provision of the third Article of the Constitution by the Convention itself.

SEC. 3. The Secretary of the Convention shall record in a book, to be provided by him, and kept in accordance with the Canon of the General Convention, entitled "Of the Filling of Vacant Cures," all certificates that shall be transmitted to him in accordance with said Canon.

In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Clergyman who shall have been elected to any Church or Parish in this Diocese, after the passage of this Canon, the evidence of settlement shall consist in the said record; or in the production to the Convention of the certificate required by this Section, to be recorded as aforesaid, together with a certificate of the Bishop or of the Standing Committee, of his or their being satisfied that the person so chosen is a qualified Minister of this Church.

SEC. 4. Every Minister who may be received into this Diocese shall procure from the Bishop, or in case of his disability or inability to act, from a majority of the clerical members of the Standing Committee, duly convened, a certificate that he has been received into this Diocese in compliance with the Canon of the General Convention. And before he shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention, he shall transmit such certificate to the Secretary, to be recorded in the book mentioned in the preceding Section. And in case of the contested right to a seat in the Convention of any Minister who may be received into this Diocese, the production of such record, or of such certificate, or of the Secretary's written acknowledgment of his receipt of the same, shall be presumptive evidence of regular admission, and the certificate, if not previously recorded, shall thereupon be recorded by the Secretary in the said book.

SEC. 5. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being employed as a Missionary under the direction of this Convention, the evidence of such employment shall consist in the written certificate of the Bishop; or, in case of a vacancy of the Episcopate, or of the inability or disability of the Bishop, in the written certificate of the Chairman of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. In case of a contested right to a seat in the Convention of a Clergyman claiming such right by virtue of his being engaged as a Professor or Instructor of Youth in a College, Academy, or General Seminary of Learning, duly incorporated, the evidence of his connection with such College, Academy, or Seminary shall consist in the written certificate of the President or Secretary of such Corporation that he is so employed.

SEC. 7. (I.) Lay Delegates from Churches having Vestries shall be appointed by the Vestry, at a regular meeting, held according to law.

(II.) The evidence of the appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Rector of the Church and by the Clerk of the Vestry. If there be no Rector, or if the appointment shall have been made at any legal Vestry meeting held in his absence, then such certificate shall state that fact, and shall be signed by the Warden who presides at the meeting at which such Delegate is appointed, and also by the Clerk of the Vestry. The certificate must show upon its face that the appointment has been made in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons, and shall certify that the Delegate is a Lay member, entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

(III.) The evidence of appointment of a Lay Delegate from a Church having no Vestry shall be a certificate signed by the Minister of such Church, or by the officer who presides at the meeting of the congregation by which he was appointed, and also by the Clerk or Secretary of such meeting. The certificate shall state the time and place of the election, and shall certify that the person appointed has been duly chosen by such Church or Con-

gation as a Lay Delegate; that he is a Lay member of such Church or Congregation, and has been such member for at least twelve months next preceding the time of his appointment, and that the election was held in accordance with all the requirements of the Canons.

(IV.) No other certificate or evidence of appointment of any Lay Delegate than such as is above required shall be allowed or received.

SEC. 8. No Lay Delegate from a Church having a Vestry shall be entitled to a seat in the Convention unless he be entitled to vote for Wardens and Vestrymen of the Church which he is appointed to represent.

SEC. 9. A copy of the seventh and eighth sections of this Canon shall be transmitted annually by the Secretary of the Convention to every Church in this Diocese in union with the Convention, together with a blank printed form of certificate of appointment of Lay Delegates, and the notice which he is required by the Constitution to give of the time and place appointed for the meeting of the succeeding Convention.

SEC. 10. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the Vestries of the Parishes which have been admitted into union with this Convention, immediately after the appointment of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, to certify their election to the Secretary of the Convention in the form prescribed by Sections 7 and 8 of this Canon. From the certificates thus received the Secretary shall prepare a list of Lay Delegates for use in the organization of the Convention.

SEC. 11. The presence of at least fifty Clergymen entitled to vote in the Convention, and of Delegates from at least forty congregations, shall be necessary to the transaction of business—except that a smaller number may adjourn from day to day.

SEC. 12. If the President *ex-officio* of the Convention is not present at its opening, the Secretary of the Convention shall call to order the members present, when the senior presbyter present entitled to a seat in the Convention shall take the chair, and shall preside until a President be elected, as provided by Article V of the Constitution.

SEC. 13. The Secretary of the Convention, under the direction of the Bishop, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, under the direction of the Standing Committee, shall call over the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

SEC. 14. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified to him, in pursuance of Section 10 of this Canon. The President shall then appoint a committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

SEC. 15. The calling of the names of the Clergy entitled to seats and of the Lay Delegates may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the members of the Convention present, provided that evidence satisfactory to the Convention of the presence of a canonical quorum of each order be laid before the Convention by the Secretary. In such case the Secretary shall take means to secure a correct list of the Clergy entitled to seats and of the Lay Delegates who are present at the Convention.

SEC. 16. A quorum, which shall consist of fifty Clergymen and Delegates from forty Congregations, being present, the President *ex-officio*, if present, shall declare the Convention duly organized. If he be absent, or unable to act, the temporary President shall direct that the members proceed to vote for a President, as provided in Article V of the Constitution, which election shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The President, being elected, shall declare the Convention organized for business.

SEC. 17. The Convention shall then proceed to the election of a Secretary and Treasurer of the Convention, by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous vote of the members present. The Secretary shall appoint two assistants, and announce their names to the Convention.

SEC. 18. The existing Rules of Order, so far as they are applicable to the preliminary proceedings for the organization of the Convention, shall be deemed in force for that purpose; and

the said Rules of Order, except such of them as prescribe the mode of altering the same, shall regulate the proceedings after the organization, until altered by the Convention.

## CANON III.

*Of the Call of the Convention.*

Unless it be otherwise directed by the Convention, the mode of giving notice of the meeting of any Convention shall be by an advertisement of the time and place of such meeting, signed by the Secretary, and published in three of the public papers, or Church journals, printed in the Diocese of New York. Whenever, under the provisions of the Constitution, a Special Convention is called for any particular purpose, it shall be the duty of the Secretary, in the notice thereof, to specify such purpose.

## CANON IV.

*Of the Admission of a Church as a Parish into Union with the Church in this Diocese and Maintaining such Union.*

SEC. 1. Every Church or Congregation desiring admission as a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall present a written application therefor to the Convention, together with a copy of the Resolution of the Vestry or of the Congregation authorizing such application; in which resolution the said Church by its Vestry or Congregation, shall agree to abide by, and conform to and observe all the Canons of the Church, and all the rules, orders, and regulations of the Convention, and to pay its Rector, so long as it shall remain in union with the Convention, in regular monthly or quarterly installments, a salary of not less than \$1,500 per annum, or a salary of not less than \$1,200 per annum and to provide for him a suitable residence, or a reasonable allowance in lieu thereof; which copy shall be duly certified by the presiding officer of the Vestry, or of the meeting of the Congregation at which the resolution was adopted, *and also* by the Clerk of the Vestry or Secretary of the meeting; and shall be authenticated by the seal of the corporation.

The said application shall also be accompanied by the Certificate of Incorporation of the Church, duly recorded, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer whose duty it may be to record or to file the same; *and also* by a Certificate of the Bishop, or, in



case of his absence, or of his inability or disability to act, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate, of the Standing Committee, that he or they approve of the Incorporation of said Church, and that such Church, in his or their judgment, is duly established; *and also*, by a certificate executed by the authority of the Vestry or of the meeting, authenticated by the seal of the corporation, to the effect that such Church or Congregation is willing and able among its own members to raise at least \$1,500 per annum for the salary of its Rector, or to raise at least \$1,200 for his salary and to provide for him a suitable residence or a reasonable allowance in lieu thereof.

Every Church or Congregation applying for admission shall produce satisfactory evidence that not less than twenty-five persons, members of such Church, have habitually, for at least one year preceding such application, attended divine service in such Church or Congregation.

The Certificate of Incorporation of every Church incorporated under any Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, save the General Act of April 5, 1813, and the Amendments thereto shall declare upon its face that the Church or Congregation is a Protestant Episcopal Church, and that it is forever to continue such, in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention to prepare and furnish blanks for the Certificate of Incorporation of Parishes, which shall embody the above provision.

SEC. 2. (I.) No application for the admission of a Parish into union with the Church in this Diocese shall be considered or acted upon at any meeting of the Convention, unless the same has been transmitted to the Secretary of the Convention at least forty days before the meeting of the Convention.

(II.) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the Convention, to deliver to a Committee, to be annually appointed (to be called the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches), all applications for admission into union which shall have been received by him, to be by such Committee examined, considered and reported upon to the Convention.

SEC. 3. Whenever any Parish in union with this Convention shall neglect for three years in succession to make a Parochial Report, no missionary report being made on its behalf, and shall not, during the same period, have employed a Clergyman as its Parish Minister, nor requested of the ecclesiastical authority to have the services of a Missionary, such Parish shall be regarded as having forfeited its connection with the Convention, and shall no longer have a right to send a Delegate or Delegates to the same.

The Bishop shall report such Parish to the Convention in his Annual Address.

Such Parish, however, may be re-admitted, upon application to the Convention, accompanied by a report of its condition, and on such terms as shall appear just; such re-admission to take effect from and after the rising of the Convention consenting to such admission.

#### CANON V.

##### *Of the Secretary of the Convention.*

SEC. 1. In addition to the constitutional provisions concerning the Secretary, it is hereby declared that this officer shall be chosen by ballot after *viva voce* nominations of the Candidates, and shall continue in office until a new election is made.

SEC. 2. He shall transmit annually to each of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and to the Secretary of the last House of Clerical and Lay Deputies in the General Convention, and to the Secretary of every Diocesan Convention, a copy of the Journal of the Convention; and shall request the last to send copies of their respective Journals in exchange.

SEC. 3. He shall also transmit to every General Convention in addition to the documents mentioned in the Canons of the General Convention, a certificate, to be signed by himself, containing a list of the Clergymen in this Diocese, and the amount of funds paid or secured to be paid (distinguishing them) to the General Theological Seminary, together with

the nomination of Trustees of that Seminary; and also a like certificate of the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

SEC. 4. Any expense incurred by a compliance with the third section of this Canon shall be paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

SEC. 5. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary of the Convention, the duties thereof shall devolve upon one of the Assistant Secretaries in the order of their appointment, if there be one; if not, upon the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

#### CANON VI.

##### *Of the Treasurer of the Convention.*

SEC. 1. At every Annual Convention there shall be chosen by ballot a Treasurer of the Diocese, who shall remain in office until the next Annual Convention and until his successor is appointed and shall have qualified. The Treasurer shall perform such duties as from time to time shall be prescribed by Canon, and shall act as financial agent for the Diocese for the receipt and disbursement of moneys collected under the authority of the Convention, except contributions for Domestic and Foreign Missions. He shall safely keep an account of all moneys or funds that shall come into his hands and shall deposit the same in such banks or places of deposit as the Committee on Diocesan Finances may authorize. He shall keep accurate books of account, which shall be open to inspection of the Committee on Diocesan Finances and give such information upon the finances of the Diocese and the conduct of his office as may be required by the Committee. He shall submit annually to the Convention a report of the receipts and disbursements of the Diocese. He shall give the bond or security that from time to time may be required by the Committee on Diocesan Finances, and the expenses therefor shall be paid out of the fund for Diocesan Expenses.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the office of the Treasurer, it shall be supplied by an appointment to be made by the Standing Committee, and the person so appointed shall continue to act until an appointment shall be made by the Convention.

## CANON VII.

*Of the Registrar of the Diocese.*

The Registrar of the Diocese shall hold his office under the appointment, and during the pleasure, of the Bishop.

It shall be his duty, under the direction of the Bishop, to aid the Bishop in keeping a record of his episcopal acts, in the preparation of official documents for his signature, and of lists of the clergy and of candidates and postulants for Holy Orders.

He shall have the custody of the Archives of the Convention and of its committees. He shall attend the Bishop, as and when required, at ordinations and other religious services; and shall perform such other acts in relation to the custody and use, the certification and transmission, of official records and documents as the Bishop may prescribe.

## CANON VIII.

*Of the Historiographer of the Diocese.*

The Bishop, from time to time, may appoint a Diocesan Historiographer, who shall hold his office during the pleasure of the Bishop.

It shall be his duty to collect, preserve, arrange, and edit historical and biographical matter pertaining to the Diocese, its parishes, institutions and activities; and to submit to the Conventions an annual report.

## CANON IX.

*Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.*

SEC. 1. Every Minister in charge of a Parish in this Diocese shall keep a Register of Baptisms, Confirmations, Communicants, Marriages, and Funerals within his Cure.

SEC. 2. The record shall specify the name and time of birth of each child baptized, with the names of the parents and sponsors; the name of each adult baptized; the name of each person confirmed; the names of the parties married, with the names of the witness or witnesses required by the civil law; the name of each person buried; and also the time when each rite was per-

formed. These Registers shall be kept by the Minister in a book to be provided for that purpose, belonging to the Vestry of each Church; which book shall be the Parish Register, and shall be preserved by the Vestry as a part of the records of the Church.

The list of communicants shall embrace all within his Cure as nearly as can be ascertained, and he shall also keep a list of the families and adult persons in his Cure, as far as practicable.

SEC. 3. Every Minister of this Church shall present, or cause to be delivered, on or before the first day of every annual Convention, to the Bishop of the Diocese, or, when there is no Bishop, to the President of the Convention, a statement of the number of Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages, and Funerals; and of the number of Communicants in his Parish or Church, and of all other matters that may throw light on the state of the same.

SEC. 4. In every case where a Parish is without a Minister, the Register contemplated by this Canon shall be kept by some person appointed by the Vestry for that purpose; and the annual Parochial Reports shall be presented or forwarded to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Parish.

SEC. 5. The Register contemplated by this Canon shall at all times be subject to inspection by the Bishop or by such persons as he may appoint.

SEC. 6. Upon the dissolution of a Parish the Register, provided for by this Canon, shall immediately become the property of the Diocese, and the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention shall cause the said Register to be deposited with the Bishop, to be under his care for the legitimate purposes thereof.

#### CANON X.

##### *Of Preparing a Report on the State of the Church.*

A Committee of the Convention of this Diocese shall be appointed at the stated meeting of the same next before every stated meeting of the General Convention, in accordance with the Canon\* thereof, to assist the Bishop in preparing a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, and a list of the Clergy, to be presented to the General Convention

\* Canon 47, § 2.

## CANON XI.

*Concerning Elections.*

SEC. 1. Elections by ballot, when required by these Canons, may be dispensed with by a unanimous vote of the Convention. And when an election is by ballot, a majority of the votes in each order shall be necessary to a valid election: provided that if any election a greater number of persons than the number of offices to be filled shall receive a canonical majority of the votes cast, those who up to the number of offices to be filled receive the largest canonical majorities in both orders shall be declared elected.

SEC. 2. Within one week before the meeting of the annual Convention of this Diocese, the Secretary shall send to all the clergy entitled to vote in such convention, for their information and for the information of the lay delegates, a list of all offices to be filled by election at such convention, and the Secretary shall request nominations for such offices.

SEC. 3. The mode of conducting the nominations and elections of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province, shall be as follows:

Any member of the Convention may place in the hands of the Secretary, in writing, on or before the Monday preceding the first day of the meeting thereof, nominations signed by himself, for the Standing Committee, for Clerical and Lay Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the General Convention, and Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province. All names so sent in shall be reported to the Convention by the Secretary, at the beginning of the first day's session, in the form of a ballot, on which the names shall be arranged in alphabetical order. After each list of nominations as many blank spaces shall be left as there are vacancies to be filled. These blanks may be filled by any voter. The voter shall mark an **X** at the right of the name of each person for whom he votes. On the first ballot these ballots only shall be used, and also in all subsequent ballots, except when otherwise ordered by the Con-

vention. No ballot shall be counted on which more names are marked than there are vacancies to be filled, and the number of vacancies to be filled shall be printed on each ballot.

The Secretary shall provide a board, to be hung up in a conspicuous place, near the entrance to the Convention, on which shall be posted the nominations so received, and also the names of the present members of the Standing Committee, Deputies and Provisional Deputies to General Convention and Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the Provisional Synod of the Second Province; and these names shall also be printed on the back of the ballot provided by the Secretary.

SEC. 4. In the election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor the two orders shall always vote separately.

#### CANON XII.

##### *Of Deputies to the General Convention.*

SEC. 1. The Convention shall, at the regular annual meeting next preceding a stated meeting of the General Convention, elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the General Convention. It shall also elect by ballot four Clergymen and four Laymen, as Provisional Deputies, to act in the case hereinafter mentioned; which Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective stations until successors are appointed, and shall be Deputies, or Provisional Deputies, for any General Convention which may be held during their continuance in office.

SEC. 2. Should a vacancy occur by resignation, removal from the Diocese, death, or otherwise, among the Deputies or Provisional Deputies, between the stated times of election, the vacancy shall be supplied by any Convention, during or prior to which such vacancy shall occur.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the Deputies elect to signify to the Bishop, at least two days before the meeting of the General Convention, their acceptance of the appointment and their intention to perform its duties; in default of which the Bishop shall designate, from the list of Provisional Deputies, so many as may be necessary to insure, as far as practicable, a full representation

of the Diocese. The Bishop, also, from time to time shall designate one of the Provisional Deputies to supply, either temporarily or permanently, any vacancy caused by the death, absence or inability of any Deputy. During such period as shall be stated in the certificate issued to him by the Bishop, the Provisional Deputy so designated shall possess, and shall be entitled to exercise, the power and authority of the Deputy in place of whom he shall have been designated.

SEC. 4. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability of the Bishop to act, the power conferred upon the Bishop by this Canon shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.

#### CANON XIII.

##### *Of Deputies to the Provincial Synod.*

SEC. 1. The Convention at each annual meeting shall elect by ballot one clergyman and one layman to act as Deputies from this Diocese to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province. It shall elect also by ballot two clergymen and two laymen as Provisional Deputies to serve as provided by Canon in case of absence or inability, either temporary or permanent, of any Deputy. Such Deputies and Provisional Deputies shall hold their respective positions for the period of four years and until their several successors are elected and shall be Deputies or Provisional Deputies for any Provincial Synod which may be held during their continuance in office, provided that the surviving and continuing deputies to the Missionary Council during the periods for which they were severally appointed shall continue to be deputies to the Provincial Synod.

SEC. 2. Any and all vacancies existing or occurring in the office of Deputy to the Provincial Synod shall be filled in the same manner, by like authority and for the like periods as in these Canons prescribed for filling vacancies in the office of Deputy to the General Convention.

#### CANON XIV.

##### *Of the Standing Committee.*

SEC. 1. The Standing Committee shall consist of four clergymen and four laymen, to be elected by ballot. Within thirty days



after the adjournment of the Convention of 1911 the members of the Standing Committee who shall be elected by that Convention shall divide themselves by lot into four classes, one clergyman and one layman in each class, to hold office for terms of one, two, three and four years respectively, and until the election of their successors, and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the members of the Committee shall have failed so to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide the members of the Committee into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention one clergyman and one layman shall be elected to hold their offices for four years. Vacancies occurring by death or otherwise shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the clerical and lay members of the Committee until the next stated Convention. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies no member of the Committee shall be eligible for membership for one year after the expiration of his term of office.

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, or the inability or disability of the Bishop, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop in matters of discipline shall be performed by the Standing Committee, except in those cases where such powers and duties are or may be specially delegated to, or enjoined upon, the Clerical members of said Committee; in which cases such powers and duties shall be exercised by said Clerical members alone; provided, that no sentence shall be pronounced on a Clergyman but by a Bishop.

SEC. 3. The record of all proceedings upon a presentment of a Clergyman shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. Should a stated Convention, from any cause, not be held at the appointed time, or if such Convention should be held, but no election be made, pursuant to Section 1 of this Canon, then the last Standing Committee elected shall continue to perform the duties of the office until a new election takes place.

SEC. 5. Whenever application shall be made to the Standing Committee for their consent to an application to a Court for leave to sell or mortgage real property, which at the time of such application is used by a congregation for regular religious services, the Standing Committee shall not give their consent until it shall have been made to appear to their satisfaction that notice of the application has been given to the congregation.

SEC. 6. The Standing Committee shall annually report to the Convention for its information such of its completed official acts as do not pertain to the exercise of its functions as a council of advice to the Bishop.

#### CANON XV.

##### *Of the Social Service Commission.*

The Social Service Commission shall consist of four clergymen and four laymen, to be elected by ballot. Within thirty days after the adjournment of the Convention of 1911 the members of the Social Service Commission who shall be elected by that Convention shall divide themselves by lot into four classes, one clergyman and one layman in each class, to hold office for terms of one, two, three and four years respectively, and until the election of their successors, and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If, after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention, the members of the Commission shall have failed so to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide the members of the Commission into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention one clergyman and one layman shall be elected to hold their offices for four years. All vacancies occurring in the said Commission shall be filled by the concurrent vote of its Clerical and Lay members until the next stated Convention, when the vacancy shall be filled for the balance of the term. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies until the next stated Convention no member shall be eligible to the Commission for one year after the expiration of his term of service.

## CANON XVI.

*Of a Diocesan Board of Religious Education.*

SEC. 1. There shall be a Diocesan Board of Religious Education, subject to the Convention, the duty of which shall be to promote moral and religious education in this Diocese.

SEC. 2. The members of the Board shall be the Bishop of the Diocese, the Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan, if there be such, *ex-officio*, three persons to be appointed annually by the Bishop, and six clergymen and six laymen to be elected by the Convention.

SEC. 3. The Board shall at its first meeting select of those thus elected two clergymen and two laymen to serve for one year, two clergymen and two laymen to serve for two years, and two clergymen and two laymen to serve for three years. Each Convention thereafter shall elect two clergymen and two laymen to serve for three years, to take the places of those whose terms of office shall have expired.

SEC. 4. The Board shall have power to adopt such measures as shall be necessary to the prosecution of the purpose for which it is created, and for co-operation with the General Board of Religious Education appointed by the General Convention.

SEC. 5. The Board shall report annually to the Diocesan Convention.

## CANON XVII.

*Of Vacant Parishes, and Clergymen without Cure.*

SEC. 1. Whenever a Parish becomes vacant by the resignation or decease of the incumbent, or otherwise, due notice of the same shall be given by the Clerk of the Vestry or Trustees to the Ordinary, who, with the concurrence of the authorities of the Parish, shall take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of religious services in such Parish.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Trustees of such vacant Parish to provide for the compensation of the Minister appointed under the preceding section.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the authorities of such vacant Parish to consult with the Bishop of the Diocese before proceeding to fill the vacancy.

SEC. 4. Any Clergyman without cure resident in, or visiting, this Diocese and desiring to take temporary or occasional service therein shall signify to the Bishop his wish to officiate in this Diocese. A list of such Clergymen as shall be licensed by the Bishop for such duty shall be kept at the Diocesan House. And no Rector or Parish shall employ the services of any Clergyman without cure for more than one day, unless he shall have the written license of the Bishop.

#### CANON XVIII.

##### *Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts.*

SEC. 1. The Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may determine, and from time to time may alter, the boundaries of the parishes and mission districts of this Diocese, and may constitute new parishes and mission districts, and may erect mission districts into parishes; provided that not less than twenty days' previous notice of a time and place when the Standing Committee will hear any persons interested in the matter shall in each case be given to the incumbents of such parishes or mission districts as in the opinion of the Standing Committee may be affected by the proposed action. The Bishop's certificates of the determination or alteration of the boundaries of parishes or mission districts, of the constitution of new parishes or mission districts, and of the erection of mission districts into parishes, countersigned by the President of the Standing Committee, shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record the same in a book to be kept by him for the purpose, to be called the Diocesan Register of Parishes and Mission Districts, and shall furnish a copy thereof, in the case of a parish or of a mission district forming part of a parish, to the Rector of the parish, who shall cause the same to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of the Vestry; or, in the case of a mission district assigned to a chapel or mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, to the Society, who shall cause the same to be recorded in its Book of Minutes; or,

in the case of any other mission district, to the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the district shall be situated, who shall cause such copy to be recorded in the Book of Minutes of his Archdeaconry.

SEC. 2. Wherever a chapel or a mission is maintained by a parish, if it be included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, no separate district shall be assigned to it; but if it be not included within the parish boundaries assigned to the parish church, a separate district shall be assigned to it, which shall form part of the parish.

SEC. 3. Where in any town within this Diocese there is but one parish or mission, the limits of the town shall constitute the boundaries of the parish or mission district, and shall be so certified by the Bishop, unless upon the application of the Rector and Vestry of the parish, or of the Archdeacon in charge of the mission district, the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall otherwise determine. The boundaries of a parish or mission district may include more than one town or parts of more than one town.

SEC. 4. When the boundaries of a parish or of a mission district shall have been determined by the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, the territory so bounded, in the case of a parish, including a mission district forming part of a parish, shall constitute the parish or cure of the Rector thereof; in the case of a mission district assigned to a chapel or mission maintained by the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, shall constitute the parochial cure of the Superintendent for the time being of that Society; and in the case of any other mission district shall constitute the parochial cure of the Archdeacon within whose jurisdiction the mission district is situated; and such Rector, Superintendent, or Archdeacon, as the case may be, shall be deemed the incumbent of such parish or mission district; provided that nothing in this Canon shall be taken to prevent such Rector, Superintendent, or Archdeacon from conferring upon the Minister in charge of any mission district such authority in respect thereto as he may think fit.

SEC. 5. In any town or borough in which a parish or a mission district shall have been constituted, a new place of worship (unless upon the site of a former one) shall not be established, nor shall a new congregation be gathered, nor shall a congregation remove from one site or place of worship to another site or place of worship, unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall have issued his license therefor; provided that the Standing Committee shall communicate a copy of the Bishop's proposed license, by mail or otherwise before they act upon it, to the incumbent of the parish or mission district within which it is intended to establish such new place of worship or to which such congregation proposes to remove, and to the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts nearest to the site of the proposed church, chapel, or other place of public worship, and to the applicant for such license, with not less than twenty days' notice of the time and place at which the Standing Committee will hear any person interested in the matter.

SEC. 6. Tentative missionary work, authorized by the Bishop and the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society may be prosecuted at any place they may designate, after conference with the incumbents of the three parishes or mission districts whose places of worship are nearest to the proposed site; but such work shall not be continued more than one year unless with the license of the Bishop, nor shall any building for such work be erected unless and until the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, shall have issued his license for the establishment of a new place of public worship, or shall have constituted a new mission district or a new parish, for the continuance of such work.

SEC. 7. Nothing contained in this Canon shall be taken to restrict the power of the Bishop to license private chapels or chapels connected with institutions, nor to affect such chapels so licensed.

#### CANON XIX.

##### *Committee on Diocesan Finances.*

SEC. 1. (1) At every Annual Convention the Bishop shall appoint four laymen and two clergymen, who shall hold office

until their successors are appointed, and who with the Treasurer of the Diocese, ex-officio, shall constitute a Committee on Diocesan Finances. Vacancies in said Committee, except in the case of the Treasurer, shall be filled by a majority vote of the members of the Committee.

(2) Every motion, resolution or recommendation calling for a contribution or an assessment of money for any purpose shall be referred to this Committee, which shall consider the same and report thereon to the Convention.

(3) The Committee shall exercise general supervision of the financial affairs of the Convention, and shall endeavor to secure simplicity and certainty in the collection of funds and co-operation between the various trusts and boards of the Convention; and after consultation with the various agencies receiving appropriations from the Convention, it shall prepare an annual budget of Diocesan Expenditures to submit to each annual Convention for its approval and adoption. It shall keep a record of its meetings, and shall report to the Annual Convention.

(4) The Treasurer of the Diocese, acting under the direction of the Committee, shall annually make an assessment on the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of the Diocese for the total of the amounts fixed by the Convention for the following objects, respectively:

- (a) The Episcopal Fund.
- (b) The Diocesan Fund.
- (c) Diocesan Missions.

(5) The Treasurer, also, under such direction, shall make an apportionment among the Parishes, Missions and Congregations of such a sum as will be sufficient to meet the amount apportioned to the Diocese for Domestic and Foreign Missions.

SEC. 2. (1) The assessment for the objects named in Section 1 (paragraph 4) shall be based upon the current expenses of each Parish, Mission or Congregation, as shown by its Annual Report.

For the purposes of determining the basis of assessment, cur-

rent expenses are hereby defined to include all ordinary expenses for the objects following, viz.:

Salaries and wages.

Lighting, heating, insurance, repairs and maintenance of buildings used for church purposes, supplies, and the support of services.

The notification to each Parish, Mission or Congregation of its annual assessment shall indicate the amount assigned to it for each of the objects for which the assessment is laid.

The Treasurer shall classify the Parishes, Missions and Congregations according to the amount of the current expenses of each of them, and shall make assessments based on such classification.

(2) The annual report of each Parish, Mission or Congregation shall be presented on the first day of the Annual Convention, or in default thereof its current expenses may be estimated by the Treasurer.

(3) The Treasurer shall prepare an assessment roll based on the current expenses as so reported or estimated, and shall fix the rate of assessment. A notice of the amount of the current expenses and the assessment in the case of each Parish, Mission or Congregation shall be sent to the corporate authorities thereof before the first day of December, which notice shall invite said Parish, Mission or Congregation to appear before the Board of Adjustment and show cause, if any, why said assessment should be modified or corrected.

(4) The assessment so laid by the Treasurer shall be deemed to be confirmed unless before the first day of February, the Board of Adjustment shall take action modifying or correcting the same.

The amounts of such assessments shall be charged by the Treasurer of the Diocese against the Parishes, Missions or Congregations severally and respectively, and each of them shall make payment of its assessment to the Treasurer in two equal installments, one on the first day of February, and the other on the first day of August next ensuing; and it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to attend to the collection of the same. It shall be the further duty of the Treasurer to report to the Secretary of the



Convention the names of all the Parishes, Missions or Congregations that for two successive years shall have failed to pay the sums assessed against such Parishes, Missions or Congregations for Diocesan purposes.

(5) The apportionment among the Parishes, Missions or Congregations of the amount to be raised for the Diocese for Domestic and Foreign Missions shall be made on the basis of the current expenses as above defined, and the same classification of Parishes, Missions or Congregations shall be adopted as in the case of the assessment for Diocesan purposes. The provisions for the modification, confirmation and adjustment herein prescribed for the Diocesan assessments shall be observed also in respect of such apportionments, except that they shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Board of Missions, and not to the Treasurer of the Diocese.

SEC. 3. There shall be a Board to be known as the Board of Adjustment, consisting of the Committee and the Archdeacons, *ex-officio*.

It shall be the duty of the Board of Adjustment to receive and to consider any petition or request regarding the assessment upon any of the Parishes, Missions or Congregations of the Diocese, and after due consideration to adjust the same at such amount as the Board shall deem to be equitable and fair. The Board of Adjustment shall certify the amount so determined to the Treasurer of the Diocese by the first day of February in each year, and thereupon the Treasurer shall cause his books to conform with the action of the Board and notify any Parish, Mission or Congregation if any change has been made in its assessment by the Board of Adjustment.

It shall be the duty of the Board of Adjustment also to make such adjustments as it shall deem to be proper in respect of the apportionment of any Parish, Mission or Congregation, for Domestic and Foreign Missions upon a written request from it for such action, and the Board shall certify to the Treasurer any change that it may make in any apportionment made by him.

SEC. 4. The Committee shall fix the character and amount of security to be furnished by the Treasurer of the Diocese, and by

any other Treasurers over whom the Convention may have jurisdiction.

Whenever the Committee on Diocesan Finances shall deem advisable it may confer with the Standing Committee, the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund, the Trustees of the Parochial Fund, the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocese, the Trustees of the Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, and with any other Trustees of Boards of the Convention, and with the Treasurers of any organization under the jurisdiction of the Convention, for the purpose of harmonizing and simplifying the financial affairs and methods of the Convention and of the Diocese.

#### CANON XX.

##### *Of the Episcopal Fund.*

SEC. 1. The fund for the support of the Episcopate in this Diocese, now provided, together with that which may be hereafter contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof, shall be intrusted to the corporation entitled "The Trustees of the Episcopal Fund for the Diocese of New York," incorporated by an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York, passed May 14, 1845. The Trustees composing said corporation shall be five in number, who shall be appointed by and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the Convention, and all vacancies occurring in their number shall be filled by the Convention.

SEC. 2. The Treasurer of the Episcopal Fund shall make known each year to the Convention the amount required by assessment for the support of the Episcopate, said assessment to be made by the Treasurer of the Diocese in accordance with Canon XIX.

SEC. 3. All moneys belonging to the said fund shall be loaned by the said Trustees upon security of real estate, or invested in stocks of the United States, or of any of the States, or of the City of New York, at their discretion, and also in such other securities as may be recommended unanimously by the Trustees and approved by a vote of the Convention. And all securities and investments shall be taken or made in their corporate name

above mentioned, and they shall have power, from time to time, to change such investments. A statement exhibiting the condition of the said fund and securities, together with all receipts and disbursements, shall be reported to the Convention at every stated meeting thereof, signed by the Trustees, or a majority of them.

#### CANON XXI.

##### *Of the Diocesan Fund.*

SEC. 1. The Treasurer of Convention shall make known each year before the close of the Convention the amount required for Diocesan purposes, and such amount shall be raised by assessment, in accordance with Canon XVIII.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the Convention to retain annually out of this fund one dollar for each Clergyman in the Diocese. The moneys thus retained shall be paid by him to the Treasurer of the General Convention at each meeting of the same.

#### CANON XXII.

##### *Of Contributions for Church Objects.*

SEC. 1. In every Parish of the Diocese provision shall be made whereby its members may make offerings, by collections and otherwise, as often as the needs of the Church shall require, for the support of its objects, particularly its missionary work at home and abroad, the education of young men for the sacred Ministry, and those other religious and charitable objects which have been commended to the care of the Church by the General Convention, or by the Convention of the Diocese; and it shall be the duty of the Clergyman in charge to give due notice to the congregation of the time and purpose of such offerings, and also to call their attention to the importance and claims of the respective objects to which the offerings are to be applied.

SEC. 2. The business of distributing all funds that may be raised under this Canon, for the education of young men for Holy Orders, is hereby committed to the incorporated society styled "The Protestant Episcopal Society for Promoting Religion and Learning in the State of New York," which shall make a

full annual report to the Convention of the application of all moneys paid into its treasury under the provisions of this Canon, or by the Treasurer of the Convention from any source.

SEC. 3. So far as relates to the offerings or contributions of Parishes within the City of New York, it is hereby declared that the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society and the Seamen's Church Institute of New York are to be reckoned among the Church charities for which provision is to be made, so that each congregation in the City of New York shall make annual contributions to one of these societies.

#### CANON XXIII.

##### *Of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.*

SEC. 1. All members of the Church in this Diocese shall be considered as constituting the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.

SEC. 2. (1) The Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese shall be conducted by the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension.

(2) The Convention shall be the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension, and as such shall sit as often as the business of the Board may require.

(3) The Bishop of the Diocese shall be *ex-officio* President of the Board.

(4) The Treasurer of the Diocese shall be *ex-officio* the Treasurer of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to receive all funds for the Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese and to disburse the same under the direction of the Board of Managers.

SEC. 3. (1) a. There shall be a Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, which Board shall be also the Missionary Committee of the Diocese of New York, consisting of the Bishop (who shall be Chairman *ex-officio*), the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be such, the Suffragan Bishop, the Archdeacons, the Treasurer of the Diocese, three Presbyters and three Laymen to be elected annually by the

Diocesan Convention as members at large (of whom at least two Presbyters and two Laymen shall be residents in the County of New York), and one Presbyter and one Layman from each of the nine other counties of the Diocese, to be elected as hereinafter provided.

*b.* No member of the Board of Managers elected as a representative from one of the counties shall be eligible for re-election for one year from the expiration of his term. Members elected by the Diocesan Convention shall be eligible for re-election.

*c.* If there be any failure to elect the above representatives, or if from any other cause a vacancy shall occur, the power to fill this vacancy shall reside in the Board of Managers.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers:

*a.* To maintain and strengthen the Mission and Church Extension work of the Diocese;

*b.* To hold missionary councils and to issue missionary literature;

*c.* To plant the Church in new communities and among people of foreign tongues, subject to the provisions of the Canon "Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts";

*d.* To create and carry out an efficient Church extension policy in all parts of the Diocese;

*e.* To preserve all reports received from the Archdeacons and Missionaries;

*f.* To make grants to poor parishes under such regulations as the Board may prescribe for the increase of inadequate clerical salaries, to the end that in this Diocese each unmarried clergyman in charge of a parish in union with the Convention of the Diocese may receive a salary of not less than \$1,200 a year or \$1,000 a year and a residence, and each married clergyman in charge of such a parish not less than \$1,200 and a residence;

*g.* To meet monthly except in March, July, August and September, and at other times upon the call of the Chairman;

*h.* At its October meeting to audit the accounts of the treasurer and to adopt and deliver to the Board of Missions and Church Extension an annual report containing the following items:

1. A statement of the missionary work done since last report.
2. The names of the Missionaries and stations.
3. An account of receipts and expenditures.
4. A list of the parishes contributing and of the sums contributed by each parish to the Diocesan Missions.
5. An estimate of the amount of funds needed for the Missionary and Church Extension work of the Diocese for the ensuing year.

6. Such other matters as may be deemed necessary.

*i.* To exercise during the recess of the Diocesan Board of Missions and Church Extension all the powers of the Board.

(3) Seven members of the Board of Managers, one of whom shall be the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be such, or the Suffragan Bishop, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. In the absence of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, the Suffragan Bishop shall preside.

SEC. 4. (1) There may be two Archdeacons of the Diocese of New York, whose separate fields for their official terms shall be assigned them by the Bishop.

(2) Said Archdeacons shall be nominated by the Bishop and with the advice and consent of the Convention of the Diocese appointed by him for a period of five years, and shall be eligible for reappointment. No Archdeacon, while acting as such, shall be Rector or settled Minister of any Church or Congregation.

(3) It shall be the duty of each Archdeacon:

*a.* To search out the religious needs of his territory and to conduct Missionary and Church Extension work within its limits.

*b.* To collect and preserve careful statistics of population, of the condition of communities, and of missionary work;

c. To make full and regular reports to the Bishop and Board of Managers.

d. In consultation with the Bishop, to divide his field into such Archdeaconries as may be most convenient for the conduct of business and the awakening of local interest.

e. To provide for one or more meetings annually in each Archdeaconry, at which reports shall be made of mission work undertaken in the same and plans for further development presented and discussed.

f. In the absence of the Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be such, and the Suffragan Bishop, to preside at all meetings of the Archdeaconries in his territory.

SEC. 5. (1) Each Archdeaconry shall organize in accordance with its own by-laws, and shall elect its own Treasurer and such other officers as it may deem necessary.

(2) At its first meeting after the Diocesan Convention at which this Canon shall become operative, each Archdeaconry shall elect one Presbyter and one Layman from each of the Counties of which it consists to serve as its representatives in the Board of Managers of the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society, until the annual meeting in the year following: Thereafter at its annual meeting to be held prior to the Diocesan Convention, it shall elect one Presbyter and one Layman from each of the Counties of which it consists as its representatives in the Board of Managers of the above named Society, who shall each serve for a term of two years.

(3) Each Clergyman or Layman receiving a stipend or other regular assistance from the Missionary funds of the Diocese shall semi-annually, on blanks to be provided by the Board of Managers, make a report of his work to the Archdeacon, who shall submit the same to the Archdeaconry at its next regular meeting. Monthly reports may also be required.

(4) It shall be the duty of each clergyman unless prevented by grave and reasonable cause to attend each meeting of his Archdeaconry.

SEC. 6. (1) The appointment and removal of all missionaries shall be vested in the Bishop and their stipends determined by the Board of Managers.

(2) *a.* Every application to the Bishop for the establishment of Mission Districts under the provisions of the Canon "Of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts" shall be accompanied by the approval of the Board of Managers.

*b.* Any Mission Station designated by the Board of Managers may be organized by the Bishop, upon the application of residents in its neighborhood, and under the conditions laid down by the Canon "of the Establishment and Boundaries of Parishes and Mission Districts."

*c.* The form of application shall be as follows:

To the Right Reverend.....  
Bishop of New York.

We, the subscribers, baptized persons, residents in the Town of....., in the County of....., New York, respectfully request that we be duly received as a mission, under the authority and direction of the Diocese of New York, to be known as..... Mission, in the Town of .....

And we do hereby promise conformity to the authority of the Diocese, and to the Constitution and Canons, and the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States and in the Diocese of New York, and we further pledge the sum of \$..... to the support of the Minister for the first year.

(3) *a.* Any parish seeking aid from the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society shall make written application therefor, stating the number of contributors and the amount pledged or secured in the parish or station for



the support of the Minister and all other facts necessary for a full understanding of the case.

b. Any Minister receiving assistance from the Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society may be required by the same to perform compensating duty.

#### CANON XXIV.

##### *Of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergy.*

SEC. 1. Five lay Trustees shall be appointed annually by the Convention, who, with the Bishop, shall constitute a Board to be called the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.

SEC. 2. Vacancies occurring in the number of the above-named five lay Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the Convention, may be supplied by the remaining Trustees.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the said Trustees to assume the management and care of the following funds:

1st. The fund now provided for the relief of Aged and Infirm Clergymen of the Diocese, together with that which may hereafter be contributed or acquired, and any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

2nd. A fund to be hereafter contributed or acquired for the relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergymen of the Diocese, together with any accumulation accruing from the investment thereof.

SEC. 4. It shall be the further duty of the said Trustees to receive applications for relief or assistance from any persons entitled to receive aid from either of the funds above mentioned, and to apply such relief or assistance as follows:

1st. As to the fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations indicated in the report of the Special Committee made

to the Annual Convention of 1841,\* and subject also to such other rules and regulations as have since been adopted by this Convention, or as said Trustees, with the approbation of said Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

2nd. As to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen, to apply such relief or assistance on the principles of, and subject to, the limitations laid down by the regulations adopted by the Annual Convention in 1886 in relation to said fund, and subject also to such further rules and regulations as said Trustees, with the approbation of this Convention, shall from time to time adopt.

SEC. 5. A collection shall be made annually in every congre-

\*“(a) Legacies and donations to be invested as a permanent fund; the proceeds to be applied annually, if needed, under the direction of the Bishop and three lay Trustees, to be elected by the Convention at each stated meeting. If the whole or any part of the annual revenue of said fund be not needed, in any year, it might be considered thenceforth as part of the capital.

“ . . . (b) Another . . . source of income will be found, it is presumed, in annual contributions to be made by all the congregations in the Diocese, on some day previously notified.

“With regard to the limitations under which relief should be applied, your Committee are aware that much must be left to the discretion of the Trustees. . . . In regard to these limitations, the Committee would suggest:

“1. That relief should be confined to those whose circumstances are actually straightened, and who have been actively engaged in parochial or kindred labors during a large part of their ministerial lives.

“2. It should not be so administered as to supersede on the part of parishes the duty of making provision for the support of their pastor when too aged or infirm to continue his ministry; and should therefore be confined, in the case of parish clergymen, to cases in which the parish has signified, through the Bishop, its inability or indisposition to make such provision to an adequate extent.

“3. It should not be extended to clergymen who have near relatives in affluent circumstances, unless there be satisfactory evidence that such relatives are unwilling to discharge the duty of providing for those of their own household.

“4. In deciding between conflicting claims, preference should be given *caeteris paribus* to those who have been longest employed within the Diocese in ministerial duty.”

gation in this Diocese, on the annual Thanksgiving Day, or on Christmas Day, or on the Sunday next before or next following either of those days.

This collection and all other contributions to these objects shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of the said Board of Trustees.

All donations and legacies received by said Treasurer shall, in the absence of the special designation of one or other of the said funds, be applied as the Trustees in their discretion may determine, subject, however, to any other or different appropriation by the Convention of any particular gift or legacy. The annual collection, herein provided for, shall, in the absence of special designation of any portion thereof by the donors, be applied by said Trustees to the fund for the Widows and Children of Clergymen. The Treasurer shall keep a separate account of each of the said funds, and all moneys not wanted for current use shall be invested and held in trust by the said Trustees.

SEC. 6. The said Trustees shall elect their own Chairman, Treasurer, and Secretary.

They shall meet at least twice in each year, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Convention of the Diocese whenever called for.

#### CANON XXV.

##### *Of the Trial of a Clergyman not being a Bishop.*

Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop thereof, shall become "liable to presentment and trial," under the provisions of any Canon of the General or Diocesan Convention, the mode of proceeding in this Diocese shall be as follows, viz.:

SEC. 1. The trial shall be on a presentment in writing, addressed to the Bishop of the Diocese, specifying the offences of which the accused is alleged to be guilty, with reasonable certainty as to time, place, and circumstances. Such presentment may be made by the major part in number of the members of the Vestry of any Church of which the accused is a Minister, or by any three Presbyters of this Diocese entitled to seats in the Convention, or as hereinafter mentioned. Whenever, from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergy-

man is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offence or misconduct for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, to examine the case, a majority of whom may make such examination; and if there is in their opinion sufficient ground for presentment, shall present the Clergyman accordingly.

SEC. 2. A presentment being made in any one of the modes above prescribed, the Bishop, if the facts charged shall not appear to him to be such as constitute an offense, may dismiss it; or if it allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not constitute an offense, he may allow it in part and dismiss the residue, or he may permit it to be amended. When it shall be allowed in whole or in part, the Bishop shall cause a copy of it to be served on the accused, and shall also nominate twelve Presbyters of this Diocese, entitled to seats in the Convention and not being parties to the presentment, and cause a list of their names to be served on the accused, who shall, within thirty days after such service, select five of them and notify their names in writing to the Bishop; and if he shall not give such notification to the Bishop within the said thirty days, the Bishop shall select five, and the Presbyters so selected shall form a Board for the trial of the accused, and shall meet at such time and place as the Bishop shall direct, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time, and from place to place (but always within this Diocese), as they shall think necessary.

SEC. 3. A written notice of the time and place of their first meeting shall be served at least thirty days before such meeting on the accused, and also on one of the persons making the presentment.

SEC. 4. If, at the time appointed for the first meeting of the Board of Presbyters, the whole number of five shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time; and if, after one adjournment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the Board, and proceed to the trial, and a majority of them shall decide all questions.

SEC. 5. If a clergyman presented shall confess the truth of the facts alleged in the presentment, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to proceed to pass sentence; and if he shall not confess them before the appointment of a Board for his trial, as before mentioned, he shall be considered as denying them.

SEC. 6. If a clergyman presented, after having had due notice, shall not appear before the Board of Presbyters appointed for his trial, the Board may nevertheless proceed as if he were present, unless for good cause they shall see fit to adjourn to another day.

SEC. 7. When the Board proceed to the trial, they shall hear such evidence as shall be produced, which evidence shall be reduced to writing, and signed by the witnesses respectively; and some officer, authorized by law to administer oaths, may, at the desire of either party, be requested to administer an oath or affirmation to the witnesses that they will testify the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, concerning the facts charged in the presentment. If, on or during the trial, the accused shall confess the truth of the charges, as stated in the presentment, the Board may dispense with hearing further evidence, and may proceed at once to state their opinion to the Bishop as to the sentence that ought to be pronounced.

SEC. 8. Upon the application of either party to the Bishop, and it being made satisfactorily to appear to him that any material witnesses cannot be procured upon the trial, the Bishop may appoint a Commissary to take the testimony of any such witness. Such Commissary may be either a Clergyman or a Layman, and the party so applying shall give to the other at least *six* days' notice of the time and place of taking the testimony. And if the person on whom the notice shall be served shall reside more than forty miles from the place of examination, an additional day's notice shall be given for every additional twenty miles of the said distance. And both parties may attend and examine the witness, and the questions and answers shall be reduced to writing and signed by the witness, and shall be certified by the Commissary, and enclosed under his seal, and transmitted to the Board, and

shall be received by them as evidence. A witness examined before such Commissary may be sworn or affirmed in manner aforesaid.

SEC. 9. The Board having deliberately considered the evidence, shall declare, in a writing signed by them, or a majority of them, their decision on the charges contained in the presentment, distinctly stating whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of such charges, respectively, and also stating the sentence which in their opinion should be pronounced; and a copy of such decision shall be, without delay, communicated to the accused, and the original decision, together with the evidence, shall be delivered to the Bishop, who shall pronounce such canonical sentence as shall appear to him to be proper, provided the same shall not exceed in severity the sentence recommended by the Board; and such sentence shall be final. Before pronouncing any sentence the Bishop shall summon the accused, and any three or more of the Clergy, to meet him at such time as may in his opinion be most convenient, in some church to be designated by him, which shall for that purpose be open at the time to all persons who may choose to attend, and the sentence shall then and there be publicly pronounced by the Bishop. But the Bishop, if he shall be satisfied that justice requires it, may grant a new trial to the accused, in which case a new Board of Presbyters shall be appointed, the proceedings before whom shall be conducted as before mentioned.

SEC. 10. All notices and papers contemplated in this Canon may be served by a summoner or summoners, to be appointed for the purpose by the Bishop, and whose certificate of such service shall be evidence thereof. In case of service by any other person, the facts shall be proved by the affidavit of such person. A written notice or paper delivered to a party, or left at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 11. The defendant may have the privilege of appearing by counsel; in case of the exercise of which privilege, and not otherwise, those who present shall have also the like privilege.

## CANON XXVI.

*Concerning the Dissolution of the Pastoral Relation by Reason of Disability of a Minister.*

Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Bishop, on competent medical testimony, that by reason of incurable mental or physical disability a clergyman has become incapable of discharging the duties of his cure, it shall be competent for the Bishop, on the application of the Vestry or Trustees of the Church, and upon reasonable notice to all the parties concerned, to dissolve the pastoral relation between such clergyman and his church.

## CANON XXVII.

*Concerning Alterations in the Canons and Additions thereto.*

No proposed alteration of, or addition to, the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Convention, unless at least one day's previous notice be given thereof in open Convention; nor, unless by unanimous consent, until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a Committee of at least two Presbyters and two Laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted, during the same Convention, if two-thirds of the votes of both orders, taken separately, shall not concur therein; but in such case the same (unless negatived by a majority of the members present) shall lie over for consideration until the next annual meeting of the Convention.

## CANON XXVIII.

*Repealing Former Canons.*

All former Canons of this Convention are hereby repealed.



## RULES OF ORDER.

---

I. Every Convention shall be preceded by the Celebration of the Holy Communion and the Annual Address of the Bishop, or a Sermon, as the Bishop shall appoint; after which, the Bishop or, in case of his absence or disability, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one; or if there be none the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, or if there be more than one, the senior in point of consecration, or in case of his absence or disability, the next in order of consecration shall take the chair; but if there be no Suffragan Bishop present and able to act, the Convention shall elect a President.

II. The Secretary of the last Convention in giving notice of the Annual Convention shall request members and delegates to file with him in writing, within ten days after the receipt of such notice, any business they desire to bring before the Convention. He shall thereupon prepare a calendar of such business in the order of its receipt and shall cause the same to be printed and distributed among the members and delegates on or before the date of the Convention.

The Secretary of the last Convention also, or, in case of his absence, some other person appointed by the Chair, shall call the names of the Clergy entitled to seats.

III. He shall call the names of the Lay Delegates whose election has been certified in pursuance of Canon II., Section 10.

IV. The Chair shall then appoint a Committee of three persons, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, who shall report upon the correctness of the roll made by the Secretary.

V. A quorum being present, the Chair shall declare the Convention organized for business, which shall proceed in the following order:

1. The election of a Secretary, who shall have power to appoint three Assistant Secretaries.

2. The election of a Treasurer.

3. The appointment of members of six Standing Committees following, each of which Committees shall be composed of the number of clerical and lay members specified:

- (a) On the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, two Clergymen and two Laymen, which Committee may report at any time during the session of the Convention;
- (b) On the Diocesan Fund, two Clergymen and two Laymen, besides the Treasurer of the Convention, *ex-officio*;
- (c) On the Treasurer's Report, three Laymen;
- (d) On Canons, four Clergymen and four Laymen;
- (e) On Miscellaneous Business, four Clergymen and four Laymen.



Any Standing Committee may meet during the intervals between Conventions, and may report to the succeeding Convention.

The members of the Committees on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, on the Diocesan Fund, on the General Theological Seminary, on Canons, and on Miscellaneous Business, who shall be appointed at the Convention in 1911, at their first meeting, and within thirty days after the adjournment of the Convention, shall divide themselves by lot into classes of one Clergyman and one Layman in each class, one class to serve one year, and the others two, three and four years respectively, according to their number, and until the appointment of their successors and shall notify the Secretary of the Convention in writing of the result of such division. If after the expiration of forty days after the adjournment of the Convention the members of any Committee shall have failed to notify the Secretary, he shall at once proceed by lot to divide them into classes as aforesaid, and they shall respectively hold their offices accordingly. At each succeeding stated Convention the President shall appoint as members of each of the said Committees so many Clergymen and so many Laymen as those whose terms are expiring, to hold office for as many years as there are classes in such Committee. All vacancies occurring in the said Committees shall be filled by the concurrent vote of their Clerical and Lay members until the next stated Convention, when the vacancy shall be filled for the balance of the term. Except in the case of members chosen to fill vacancies until the next stated Convention no member shall be eligible to the same committee for one year after expiration of his term of service.

4. Reference to Standing or Special Committees of such business as shall have been filed with the Secretary and appears on the calendar.

5. Introduction and Referring of resolutions and motions not on the calendar but which shall be added thereto in the order of their introduction.

6. Four Inspectors of Election not members of the Convention, shall be appointed by the Bishop and the Standing Committee at least two weeks before an election. They shall receive and canvass all votes cast at any election which is required to be by ballot, and, when such canvass is completed, shall immediately report its result to the Convention. They shall serve during the pleasure of the Convention, and shall be compensated for their services as the Bishop and Standing Committee may direct.

7. Election of the Standing Committee, the Deputies and Provisional Deputies to the Provincial Synod of the Second Province and the Deputies and the Provisional Deputies to the General Convention provided that the election of Provisional Deputies be not held till after the names of the Deputies elected shall have been announced.

8. The Receiving and Referring of Reports, as follows:

- (1) Report of the Committee on the Incorporation and Admission of Churches, and the Admission of Parishes into Union with the Convention.
- (2) Report of the Standing Committee.
- (3) Report of the Committee on Finance.
- (4) Report of the Trustees of the Estate and Property of the Diocesan Convention of New York.
- (5) Report of the Trustees of the Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.
- (6) Report of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund.
- (7) Report of the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund.
- (8) Report of the Standing Committee on the Treasurer's Report.
- (9) Report of the Standing Committee on the Diocesan Fund.
- (10) Report of the New York City Mission Society.
- (11) Report of the Seamen's Church Institute of New York.
- (12) Report of St. Stephen's College.
- (13) Report of the Board of Religious Education.
- (14) Report of the Social Service Commission.
- (15) Report of the Standing Committee on General Theological Seminary.
- (16) Report of the New York Training School for Deaconesses.

These reports shall be presented by Title only unless otherwise ordered by the unanimous vote of the Convention.

9. Appointment and election of Trustees of the Boards named in the preceding Section.

10. Calendar of the day.

VI. On the second day, the order of business, after Holy Communion or Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approving of the Minutes.
2. Receiving certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present on the first day.
4. Introduction and reference of business not on the calendar but which shall be added thereto in the order of introduction.
5. Unfinished calendar, if any, of previous day.
6. Report of the Missionary Committee of the Diocese.
7. Report of the Committee on Canons.
8. Reports of Special Committees.
9. Calendar.

VII. On the third day and any subsequent day, the order of business, after Morning Prayer, shall be:

1. Reading and approval of the Minutes.
2. Receiving the certificates of Lay Delegates not present before.
3. Calling the names of members not present before.
4. Calendar.

VIII. The address of the Bishop and of the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time.

IX. Before the rising of the Convention, the Minutes of the last day's proceedings shall be read and approved.

X. The Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Clergymen belonging to this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in this Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses, Professors and Students of Theology in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, if not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

XI. The hours of each day's session shall be from 10 a. m. to 1 p. m., and from 2 p. m. to 5 p. m., and, when ordered by the Convention, from 8 to 10 p. m.

XII. The mode of conducting the stated elections by ballot shall be as follows:

The Clergy and the Lay Delegates of the Parishes entitled to vote shall present their several ballots for each office to be filled to the inspectors, whose duty it shall be to take charge of the same, keeping a poll list of the votes, and, as soon as practicable, to canvass the same, and report the result thereof to the Convention. If, on any such report, it should appear that no valid election has been made in respect to all or any of the offices to be filled, the poll shall again be opened, for the purpose of filling those which may remain vacant; and if such second vote shall not result in an election, further votes shall be taken until all the offices are filled or until the Convention shall otherwise order.

XIII. All new business introduced, except such as may accompany and form a part of the report of a committee, shall be in the form of a motion or resolution and shall be in writing. Such new business shall be at once referred without debate by the President to an appropriate committee and shall be entered upon the calendar in the order of introduction. Action shall be only on the report of such Committee unless by two-thirds vote.

XIV. No member may speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Convention, nor more than once in any case until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XV. Every member present shall vote whenever a question is put, unless excused by the Convention on account of his being personally interested in the result, or for other cause.

XVI. Votes shall be taken by ayes and noes, and by orders, whenever called for by five members.

XVII. In taking a vote by orders, it shall be the right of any member of a delegation who may dissent from the vote of the majority of the delegation to have the fact of his dissent recorded on the Minutes.

XVIII. All Special Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered.

XIX. Any rule of order may be suspended by the vote of not less than two-thirds of the members present. Any new matter introduced during such suspension may be explained by the mover in a statement of not more than five minutes, but otherwise shall not be subject to debate or action until after report from the appropriate committee. No rule of order shall be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice of a motion to that effect.

XX. Whenever in the Rules of Order provision is made for action by the Bishop, such action, in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop, shall devolve upon the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, but if there be none, or in case of the absence or disability of the Bishop Coadjutor, shall devolve upon the Suffragan Bishop, if there be one, or if there be more than one, shall devolve upon the senior in point of consecration, or in case of his absence or disability, shall devolve upon the other Suffragan Bishop in the order of their consecration, and shall devolve upon the Standing Committee or other authority or person in cases where provision is made for their action in the place of the Bishop, only in the event of the absence or disability of the Bishop or the Bishop Coadjutor, and the Suffragan Bishop or Bishops, or of a vacancy in the Episcopate.

XXI. The general procedure of the Convention shall be governed by the rules of the parliamentary practice as set forth in "Cushing's Manual."

## APPENDIX J

---

### EXTRACTS FROM THE LAWS OF NEW YORK

RELATING TO

### PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCHES

---

#### CHAPTER LI OF THE CONSOLIDATED LAWS.

(As amended to date.)

#### *The Religious Corporations Laws.*

ARTICLE I. Provisions Applicable to Religious Corporations Generally:

§ 12. SALE, MORTGAGE AND LEASE OF REAL PROPERTY OF RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.—A religious corporation shall not sell or mortgage any of its real property without applying for and obtaining leave of the court therefor pursuant to the provisions of Article four of the general corporation law. The trustees of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church shall not vote upon any resolution or proposition for the sale, mortgage or lease of its real property unless the rector of such church, if it then has a rector, shall be present, and shall not make application to the court for leave to sell or mortgage any of its real property, without the consent of the Bishop and standing committee of the Diocese to which such church belongs; but in case the See be vacant, or the Bishop be absent or unable to act, the consent of the standing committee with their certificate of the vacancy of the See or of the absence or disability of the Bishop shall suffice. The trustees of an incorporated Roman Catholic Church shall not make application to the court for leave to mortgage, lease or sell any of its real property without the consent of the Archbishop or Bishop of the Diocese to which such church belongs, or in case of their absence or inability to act, without the consent of the Vicar-General or Administrator of such Diocese. The petition of the ~~trustees~~ of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal Church or Roman

Catholic Church shall, in addition to the matters required by Article four of the general corporation law to be set forth therein, set forth that this section has also been complied with. But lots, plats, or burial permits in a cemetery owned by a religious corporation may be sold without applying for or obtaining leave of the court. No cemetery lands of a religious corporation shall be mortgaged while used for cemetery purposes. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter in respect to a religious corporation of a specified denomination, any solvent religious corporation may, by order of the supreme court obtained as above provided in proceedings to sell, mortgage or lease real property, convey the whole or any part of its real property to another religious corporation, for a consideration of one dollar or other nominal consideration; and for the purpose of applying the provisions of Article four of the general corporation law, a proposed conveyance for such consideration shall be treated as a sale, but it shall not be necessary to show, in the petition or otherwise, nor for the court to find, that the pecuniary or proprietary interest of the grantor corporation will be promoted thereby; and the interests of such grantor shall be deemed to be promoted if it appears that religious or charitable objects generally are conserved by such conveyance; provided, however, that such an order shall not be made if tending to impair the claim or remedy of any creditor.

If a sale or mortgage of any real property of any such religious corporation has been heretofore or shall be hereafter made and a conveyance or mortgage executed and delivered without the authority of a court of competent jurisdiction, obtained as required by law, or not in accordance with its directions, the court may, thereafter, upon the application of the corporation, or of the grantee or mortgagee in any such conveyance or mortgage or of any person claiming through or under any such grantee or mortgagee, upon such notice to such corporation, or its successor, and such other person or persons as may be interested in such property, as the court may prescribe, confirm said previously executed conveyance or mortgage, and order and direct the execution and delivery of a confirmatory deed or mortgage, or the recording of such confirmatory order in the office where deeds and mortgages are recorded in the county in which the property is located; and upon compliance with the said order such original conveyance or mortgage shall be as valid and of the same force and effect as if it had been executed and delivered after due proceedings had in accordance with the statute and the direction of the court.

But no confirmatory order may be granted unless the consents required in the first part of this section for a Protestant Episcopal or Roman Catholic church have first been given by the prescribed authority thereof, either upon the original application or upon the application for the confirmatory order. This act shall take effect immediately.

ARTICLE III. Special provisions for the Incorporation and Government of Protestant Episcopal Parishes or Churches:

SECTION 40. The meeting for incorporation.

41. The certificate of incorporation.
42. Corporate Trustees; Vestry; power and duties thereof.
43. Annual Elections and special meetings of incorporated Protestant Episcopal parishes.
44. Changing the number of vestrymen of Protestant Episcopal parishes hereafter incorporated.
45. Changing date of annual election, number and terms of office of vestrymen and terms of office of churchwardens in Protestant Episcopal Churches heretofore incorporated.
46. Changing the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of wardens and vestrymen.

§ 40. THE MEETING FOR INCORPORATION.—Notice of a meeting for the purpose of incorporating an unincorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or congregation, and of electing the first churchwardens and vestrymen thereof, shall specify the object, time and place of such meeting, and shall be made public for at least two weeks prior to such meeting, either by open reading of such notice in time of divine service, at the usual place of worship of such parish or congregation, or by posting the same conspicuously on the outer door of such place of worship.

Only men of full age who have been regular attendants at the worship of such parish or congregation and contributors to the support thereof for one year next prior to such meeting, or since the establishment of such parish or congregation, shall be qualified to vote at such meeting.

The presence of at least six persons qualified to vote thereat shall be necessary to constitute a quorum of such meeting. The action of the meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters thereon, a quorum being present.

The officiating minister, or, if there be none, or he shall be necessarily absent, any other person qualified to vote at the meeting, who is called to the chair, shall preside thereat. Such presiding officer shall receive the votes, be the judge of the qualifications of voters, and declare the result of the votes cast at such meeting.

The polls of the meeting shall remain open for one hour or longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or, if required, by a vote of a majority of the voters present.

The meeting shall decide whether such unincorporated parish or congregation shall become incorporated. If such decision be in favor of incorporation, such meeting shall decide upon the name of the proposed corporation; what secular day of the week, beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, shall be the date of the regular annual election; whether the vestrymen thereof shall be three, six, nine, twelve, fifteen, eighteen, twenty-one or twenty-four; and shall elect by ballot from the

persons qualified to be voters thereat, who have been baptized, one-third of the number of vestrymen so decided upon to hold office until the first annual election to be held thereafter, one-third of such number to hold office until one year after such annual election, and one-third of such number to hold office until two years after such annual election; and shall elect from such qualified voters who are communicants in the Protestant Episcopal Church, two persons to be churchwardens thereof, one to hold office until such annual election, and one to hold office until one year after such annual election.

§ 41. THE CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.—If such meeting shall decide in favor of incorporation and comply with the next preceding section, the presiding officer of such meeting and at least two other persons, present and voting thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate of incorporation setting forth:

1. The fact of the calling and holding of such meeting;
2. The name of the corporation as decided upon thereat;
3. The county, and the town, city or village, in which its principal place of worship is, or is intended to be, located;
4. The day of the week, commencing with the first Sunday in Advent; upon which the annual election shall be held;
5. The number of vestrymen decided upon at such meeting;
6. The names of the vestrymen elected at such meeting and the term of office of each;
7. The names of the churchwardens elected at such meeting and the term of office of each.

On filing such certificate in the office of the clerk of the county, so specified therein, the churchwardens and vestrymen so elected and their successors in office, together with the rector, when there is one, shall form a vestry, and shall be the trustees of such church or congregation; and they and their successors shall thereupon, by virtue of this chapter be a body corporate by the name or title expressed in such certificate, and shall have power, from time to time, to adopt by-laws for its government.

Such corporation shall be an incorporated church, and may be termed also an incorporated parish.

§ 42. CORPORATE TRUSTEES; Vestry; powers and duties thereof.

No meeting of the vestry or trustees of any incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church shall be held unless either all the members thereof are present, or three days' notice thereof shall be given to each member thereof, by the rector in writing either personally or by mail, or, if there be no rector or he be incapable of acting by one of the churchwardens; except that twenty-four hours' notice of the first meeting of the vestry or trustees after an annual election, shall be sufficient; provided such meeting be held within three days after the election.

To constitute a quorum of the vestry or board of trustees there must be present either:



1. The rector, at least one of the churchwardens, and a majority of vestrymen; or,

2. The rector, both churchwardens and one less than a majority of vestrymen; or,

3. If the rector be absent from the Diocese and shall have been so absent for over four calendar months, or if the meeting be called by the rector and he be absent therefrom, or be incapable of acting, one churchwarden and a majority of the vestrymen, or both churchwardens and one less than a majority of the vestrymen.

But if there be a rector of the parish, no measure shall be taken, in his absence, in any case, for effecting the sale or disposition of the real property of the corporation, nor for the sale or disposition of the capital or principal of the personal property of the corporation, nor shall any act be done which shall impair the rights of such rector.

The presiding officer of the vestry or trustees shall be the rector, or if there be none, or he be absent, the churchwarden who shall be called to the chair by a majority of the votes, if both the churchwardens be present; or the churchwarden present, if but one be present.

At each meeting of the vestry or trustees each member thereof shall be entitled to one vote.

The vestry shall have power to fill a vacancy occurring in the office of a churchwarden or vestryman by death, resignation or otherwise than by expiration of term, until the next annual election, at which, if such vacancy would continue thereafter, it shall be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term.

If vacancies exist in the offices of churchwardens or vestrymen in such number that a quorum of the vestry or board of trustees is not in office at any time, the rector shall forthwith call a special election for the filling of such vacancies. If there be no rector, the churchwarden longest in office shall call such special election. Notice of such special election shall be read by the rector, or if there be none, or he be absent, by the officiating minister or by one of the churchwardens, on the Sunday next preceding such election, in the time of divine service. If for any reason the usual place of worship of the parish be not open for divine service on such Sunday, such notice shall be posted conspicuously on the outer door of the place of worship for one week next preceding the election. Such notice shall conform to that required for an annual election. The provisions of section forty-three of this chapter, relating to annual election, shall apply to such special election, except as inconsistent herewith. Such vacancies shall be filled at such election for the remainder of the unexpired term.

The vestry may, subject to the canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and of the Diocese in which the parish or church is situated, by a majority vote, elect a rector to fill a vacancy occurring in the rectorship of the parish, and may fix the salary or compensation of the rector.

§ 43. ANNUAL ELECTIONS AND SPECIAL MEETINGS OF INCORPORATED PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL PARISHES.—The annual election of a Protestant Episcopal parish, hereafter incorporated, shall be held on the secular day in the week commencing with the first Sunday in Advent, designated in its certificate of incorporation. The annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated shall be held on the day fixed for such annual election, by or in pursuance of law, or if no such date be so fixed, then on the Monday next after the first Sunday in Advent.

Special meetings of any Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore or hereafter incorporated may be held on any secular day fixed by the vestry.

Notice of such annual election or special meeting shall be read by the rector of the parish, or, if there be none, or he be absent, by the officiating minister or by a churchwarden thereof, on each of the two Sundays next preceding such election or special meeting, in the time of divine service, or if, for any reason, the usual place of worship of the parish be not open for divine service, the notice shall be posted conspicuously on the outer door of the place of worship for two weeks next preceding the election or special meeting.

Such notice shall specify the place, day and hour of holding the election or special meeting. The notice of the annual election shall also specify the name and term of office of each churchwarden and vestryman whose term of office shall then expire, or whose office shall then be vacant for any cause, and the office for which each such officer is to be then elected. The notice of a special meeting shall specify the matter or question to be brought before such meeting, and no matter or question not specified in such notice shall be acted on at such meeting.

The presiding officer of such annual or special meeting shall be the rector of the parish, if there be one, or if there be none, or he be absent, one of the churchwardens elected for the purpose by a majority of the duly qualified voters present, or if no churchwarden be present, a vestryman elected in like manner. Such presiding officer shall be the judge of the qualifications of the voters; shall receive the votes cast; and shall declare the result of the votes cast. The presiding officer of such annual or special meeting shall enter the proceedings of the meeting in the book of the minutes of the vestry, sign his name thereto, and offer the same to as many qualified voters present as he shall think fit, to be also signed by them.

Only men of full age belonging to the parish, who have been regular attendants at its worship and contributors to its support for at least twelve months prior to such election or special meeting, or since the establishment of such parish, shall be qualified voters at any such election or special meeting. The action of an annual or special meeting upon any matter or question shall be decided by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon. The polls of an election shall continue open for

one hour, and longer in the discretion of the presiding officer, or, if required, by a vote of a majority of the qualified voters present and voting.

The churchwardens and vestrymen shall be elected by ballot from persons qualified to vote at such election, and no person shall be eligible for election as churchwarden, unless he be also a communicant in the Protestant Episcopal Church, nor be eligible for election as vestryman, unless he shall have been baptized.

At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish hereafter incorporated, one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years; and one-third of the total number of vestrymen of the parish shall be elected to hold office for three years. At each annual election of an incorporated Protestant Episcopal parish or church heretofore incorporated, two churchwardens and the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter, unless the term of office of but one churchwarden or of but one-third of its vestrymen shall then expire, in which case one churchwarden shall be elected to hold office for two years, and one-third of the total number of its vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years. Each churchwarden and vestryman shall hold office after the expiration of his term until his successor shall be chosen.

§ 44. CHANGING THE NUMBER OF VESTRYMEN OF PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL PARISHES HEREAFTER INCORPORATED.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish hereafter incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the number of vestrymen of such parish be changed to either three, six, nine, twelve, fifteen, eighteen, twenty-one or twenty-four vestrymen, notice of such recommendation shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, or in the notice of a special meeting to be held not less than six months before the time fixed for holding the next annual election thereafter, and be submitted to such annual or special meeting. If such recommendation be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof, and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual election, or with the notice of such special meeting as the case may be, that the meeting had ratified the same; and the number of vestrymen so decided on. Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded, and such change in the number of vestrymen shall take effect at the time of the next annual election thereafter.

If the number of vestrymen be thereby increased, then, in addition to the number of vestrymen to be elected at such annual election, one-third of such increased number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for one year thereafter; one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for two years thereafter, and one-third of such increased number shall be elected to hold office for three years thereafter.

If the number of vestrymen by such change be reduced, such reduc-

tion shall not affect the term of office of any vestryman duly elected, and at such next annual election, and at each annual election thereafter, one-third of such reduced number of vestrymen shall be elected to hold office for three years.

§ 45. CHANGING DATE OF ANNUAL ELECTION, NUMBER AND TERMS OF OFFICE OF VESTRYMEN AND TERMS OF OFFICE OF CHURCHWARDENS IN PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCHES HERETOFORE INCORPORATED.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the date of the annual election be changed to a secular day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, or that the number of vestrymen be changed to three, six, nine, twelve, fifteen, eighteen, twenty-one or twenty-four, and that the terms of office of the churchwardens be changed so that one warden shall be elected annually, notice of such recommendation or recommendations shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, or in the notice of a special meeting to be held not less than six months before the time fixed for holding the next annual election thereafter, and be submitted to such annual or special meeting. If such recommendation be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat, shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry; the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of the annual election, or with the notice of the special meeting as the case may be; that such meeting had ratified the same; the date determined upon for the annual election of the parish; the number of vestrymen so decided on; and the fact that the meeting determined to thereafter elect churchwardens, so that the term of one warden shall expire annually.

Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded. If the meeting determine to change the date of the annual election, the next annual election shall be held on the day in the week beginning with the first Sunday in Advent, determined on at such meeting, and the terms of the vestrymen and churchwardens which, pursuant to law, would expire at the next annual election shall expire, and their successors shall be elected on such day.

If the meeting determine to change the number of vestrymen and manner of electing wardens and vestrymen, there shall be elected at the first annual election thereafter, one-third of the number of vestrymen so determined on, to hold office for three years; one-third thereof to hold office for two years; and one-third thereof to hold office for one year; and one churchwarden to hold office for one year, and one to hold for two years; and thereafter at the annual election there shall be elected one-third of the number of vestrymen determined on at such meeting and one churchwarden. Any Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, which has changed the number of its vestrymen and the manner of electing wardens and vestrymen pursuant to the provisions of this section, may

make further change in the number of its vestrymen in the manner provided in section forty-four of the act (Laws 1906, ch. 525).

§ 46. CHANGING THE QUALIFICATIONS OF VOTERS AND THE QUALIFICATIONS OF WARDENS AND VESTRYMEN.—If the vestry of a Protestant Episcopal parish, heretofore incorporated, shall, by resolution, recommend that the qualifications of voters and the qualifications of wardens and vestrymen be changed to conform in both cases to the requirements of section forty-three of this chapter, notice of such recommendation shall be included in the notice of the next annual election of such parish, and be submitted to the meeting. If such recommendation be ratified by such meeting, the presiding officer thereof and at least two qualified voters present thereat shall execute and acknowledge a certificate setting forth such resolution of the vestry, the fact that notice thereof had been given with the notice of such annual election, and that the meeting had ratified the same.

Such certificate shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the county in which the original certificate of incorporation is filed and recorded.

#### SESSION LAWS OF 1904.

##### CHAP. 689.

AN ACT to exempt the real estate of religious corporations in the City of New York, as now constituted, from assessment for public improvements.

##### ACCEPTED BY THE CITY.

Became a law May 9, 1904, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

SECTION 1.—The real estate owned by any religious corporation located in the City of New York, as now constituted, actually dedicated and used by such corporation exclusively as a place of public worship, shall be exempt from all assessments for public improvements which are now levied and assessed against such real estate.

SEC. 2.—This act shall take effect immediately.

#### SESSION LAWS OF 1907.

##### CHAP. 135.

AN ACT to amend chapter six hundred and ninety-six of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An act to provide hospitals, orphan asylums and other charitable institutions in the City of New York with water and remitting assessments therefor," in relation to exempting real estate owned by religious corporations in New York City from all charges, liens and assessments for the use of water.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

SECTION 1.—Section one of chapter six hundred and ninety-six of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, entitled "An act to provide hospitals, orphan asylums and other charitable institutions in the City of New York with water, and remitting assessments therefor," as amended by chapter four hundred and ninety-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety, as amended by chapter six hundred and seventy-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-four, as amended by chapter four hundred and fifty-nine of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-five, as amended by chapter eight hundred fifty-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-six, as amended by chapter six hundred and five of the laws of nineteen hundred and two and by chapter four hundred and forty of the laws of nineteen hundred and six, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 1. The several hospitals, dispensaries, orphan asylums, homes for the aged, houses or homes for the reformation, protection or shelter of females, day nurseries or corporations or societies for the care and instruction of poor babies and needy children, and industrial homes, and any benevolent or charitable corporation owning or maintaining public baths, for free school societies or free circulating libraries or veteran firemen's associations and any social settlement, whether incorporated or unincorporated, which shall own or lease for a term not less than three years, a building or buildings devoted exclusively to the purposes of such social settlement, now existing or hereafter established in the City of New York, *or the real estate owned by any religious corporation located in the City of New York as now constituted, actually dedicated and used by such corporation exclusively as a place of public worship*, are hereby exempted from the payment of any sum of money whatever to said city, for the use of water taken by same from said city, and water shall be supplied to the same by said city, in sufficient quantity for all purposes for which it is now used by said corporations, societies and institutions, or which may be necessary to be used by the same, free of all charge whatsoever, and the real estate necessarily used for any hospital, dispensary, orphan asylum, home for the aged, free school or free circulating library, veteran firemen's association, house or home for reformation, protection or shelter of females, day nurseries or corporations or societies for the care and instruction of poor babies and needy children, or industrial homes, or social settlement, or occupied for such public bath, owned or leased for a term of not less than three years, or held under any renewal or extension of such lease by any such corporations, societies and institutions aforesaid, *or the real estate owned by any religious corporation located in the City of New York, as now constituted, actually dedicated and used by such corporation exclusively as a place of public worship*, is hereby released, discharged and exempted from all lien and charge for water heretofore used or which may hereafter be used by any such institutions, society or corporation.

§ 2. Section two of said act as amended by chapter four hundred and ninety-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety, as amended by chapter four hundred and fifty-nine of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-five, as amended by chapter eight hundred and fifty-two of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-six, as amended by chapter six hundred and five of the laws of nineteen hundred and two and by chapter four hundred and forty of the laws of nineteen hundred and six, is hereby amended to read as follows:

§ 2. The real property situated in the City of New York, necessarily now in use, or which may hereafter necessarily be used and devoted to any hospital, dispensary, orphan asylum, home for the aged, house or home for the reformation, protection or shelter of females, day nurseries or corporations or societies for the care and instruction of poor babies and needy children, industrial home, public baths, free school or free circulating library, or veteran firemen's association, or society which has among its objects either the care, support or education of orphans, or of the sick, the infirm or aged, free education or free circulation of books, or social settlement, *or the real estate owned by any religious corporation located in the City of New York, as now constituted, actually dedicated and used by such corporation exclusively as a place of public worship*, shall be and hereby is declared discharged and exempt from all assessments laid or made for use of water and sales thereunder, and from all such assessments hereafter, so long as the same shall be owned or leased for a term of not less than three years, or held under any renewal or extension of such lease, by any such corporation, society or institution aforesaid, and used for the purposes herein mentioned, and whenever a sale *and* [any] conveyance thereof shall be made to any person, association or corporation, other than those mentioned in this act, or the same shall cease to be held under lease as herein provided, thereupon the real estate so sold and conveyed, or ceasing to be so held, and not so used, shall be thereafter subject to assessment in the same manner as other real estate situated in the City of New York.

§ 3. This act shall take effect immediately.

EXPLANATION—Matter in *italics* is new; matter in brackets [ ] is old law to be omitted.

#### LAWS OF NEW YORK, 1909.

##### CHAP. 388.

AN ACT to amend the Greater New York charter, relative to the powers of the commissioners of the sinking fund of the City of New York, in their discretion, to cancel and annul taxes, assessments, Croton water rents, et cetera, in certain cases.

Became a law May 18, 1909, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

ACCEPTED BY THE CITY.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

SECTION 1.—The Greater New York Charter, as re-enacted by chapter four hundred and sixty-six of the laws of nineteen hundred and one, is hereby amended by adding after section two hundred and twenty-one thereof a new section to be section two hundred and twenty-one-a. to read as follows:

SEC. 221-a. The commissioners of the sinking fund of the City of New York, upon the written certificate of the comptroller of said city approving the same, with whom such application for relief under this section shall be filed, may in their discretion and upon such terms as they may deem proper, by a unanimous vote cancel and annul all taxes, assessments and Croton water rents and sales to said city of any or all of the same which now are or may hereafter become a lien against any real estate owned by any corporation, entitled to exemption of such real estate owned by it from local taxation under article one, section four, subdivision seven of the tax law, which was the actual owner of such real estate and entitled to such exemption, during the time when the taxes, assessments or Croton water rents from which it asks relief accrued and became liens thereupon. The comptroller of the City of New York shall mark the city's books and rolls of taxes, assessments and Croton water rents in accordance with the determination of the said commissioners of the sinking fund in every case in which action shall be taken under the provisions of this act.

SEC. 2.—This act shall take effect immediately.

TAX LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

BEING CHAPTER LX OF THE CONSOLIDATED LAWS.

Article 1, Section 4, provided for exemption from taxation.

Subdivision 7 provides that the real property used exclusively for religious, etc., purposes shall be exempt, and also its personal property shall be exempt.

Subdivision 9 provides as follows:

“All dwelling houses and lots of religious corporations while actually used by the officiating clergymen thereof, but the total amount of such exemption to any one religious corporation shall not exceed two thousand dollars. Such exemption shall be in addition to that provided by subdivision seven of this section.”

(NOTE—In order to get the benefit of this exemption it is necessary that one of the officers of the Church should go to the tax office each



spring before the end of March and make an affidavit stating that the rectory is used by a clergyman, etc.)

Subdivision 11 provides as follows:

"The real property of a minister of the gospel or priest who is regularly engaged in performing his duties as such, or permanently disabled by impaired health from the performance of such duties, or over seventy-five years of age, and the personal property of such minister or priest, but the total amount of such exemption on account of both real and personal property shall not exceed fifteen hundred dollars."

## INDEX

	PAGE
Address of Bishop.....	196-204
Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund, Report of.....	100-103
Trustees of .....	8
Amendments—See “Canons.”	
Appointments to Cures.....	249-251
Apportionment for Religious Education .....	178
Social Service Commission .....	178
Archdeacons .....	179
Archdeaconries, Limits of.....	257-264
Arrangements for Convention, Committee on.....	11
Assessment for Diocesan Fund.....	68
Diocesan Missions .....	178
Episcopal Fund .....	68
Assistant Secretaries .....	5, 56
Bishop's Aid for Boys.....	13, 178
Budget .....	68, 69
Calendar of Business .....	57-65
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	243-244
CANONS:	
Canons .....	412-448
Committee on .....	10, 140, 148, 173
Amendment to Canon XI. Adopted.....	147, 151
Canon XII. (new number XIV.) Adopted.	151
Canon XXII. (new number XXIII.)	
Adopted .....	177
Proposed Amendment to Canon XI. ....	58, 150
XII. ....	151
XVIII. ....	67
XXII. ....	59, 173
Proposed New Canon XIII.....	57
Adopted .....	147
Proposed Amendment to Article VII. of the Constitution.	173
Canonical Contributions .....	390-393
Church House for Seamen.....	11
Churches in Union with Convention.....	47-50
not in Union with Convention.....	51-52
arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	257-264
City Mission, Report .....	119-121

CLERGY :	PAGE
And Lay Delegates, Arranged according to Parishes.....	29-43
Appointed to Cures .....	249-251
Arranged according to Archdeaconries.....	257-264
Deceased .....	53-54
Entitled to Seats, Arranged Alphabetically.....	25-28
Entitled to Seats, but having no Parochial Charge.....	44-46
Licensed to Officiate .....	252-253
List of, Canonically Resident .....	14-22
Received into Diocese .....	246-247
Transferred .....	247-249
Whose Parochial Connection has been dissolved.....	251-252
Clerical Reports .....	386-389
COMMITTEES :	
Appointment of Standing .....	56-57
On Arrangements for Convention.....	11
On Canons .....	10, 56
On Church House for Seamen.....	11
On Closer Touch with Federal Council.....	13, 189
On Credentials of Lay Delegates.....	9, 56
On Despatch of Business .....	11
On Diocesan Finances .....	10, 66
On Diocesan Fund .....	10, 56
On Diocesan Seal .....	12
On Increase of Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence..	10
On Incorporation and Admission of Parishes.....	9, 56
On Merging the Diocesan Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund with General Clergy Relief Fund.....	12
On Miscellaneous Business .....	10, 56
On Misstatements in Public School Text Books.....	12
On Resolution to Permit Women to Vote at Parish Meet- ings .....	13, 172
On St. Stephen's College.....	11
On Social Service .....	11
On Treasurer's Report .....	10, 56
On Ways and Means for Diocesan Missions.....	11
Reports of—See under "Reports."	
Standing and Special .....	6, 10-13
To Draft a Canon on Commission on Church Building...	13, 180
To Present Excise Resolution to Governor.....	13, 148
To Review Work among Foreign-born People.....	13, 172
Constitutions and Canons of Diocese.....	405-448
Contributions, Canonical .....	390-393
Credentials, Committee on .....	9
Deacons, List of .....	22

	PAGE
Deaconesses, List of .....	23, 24
Training School for .....	120-122
Delegates, List of Clergy and Lay.....	29-46
Deputies to General Convention .....	6
to Provincial Synod .....	7
Nominations for .....	65, 66
Election of .....	158
Despatch of Business, Committee on.....	11
Diocesan Fund, Report of Treasurer .....	116-118
Committee on.....	10
Diocesan Missionary Committee.....	12
Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.....	7
Election to.....	179
Report of..	161-172
Dissolution of Parochial Connection .....	251, 252
ELECTIONS :	
Appointment of Inspectors of.....	57
Deputies to Provincial Synod .....	158, 190, 193
Diocesan Board of Religious Education .....	144, 191, 193, 194
Secretary of Convention .....	56
Social Service Commission .....	145-146
Standing Committee .....	143, 189, 192, 194
Treasurer of Convention .....	57
Trustees of Estate and Property of Diocese.....	100
Trustees of Parochial Fund .....	113
Episcopal Fund, Assessments Authorized .....	68
Report of .....	113-116
Trustees of .....	8
Episcopal Residence, Committee on.....	10
Estate and Property of Diocese, Report of .....	69-99
Trustees of .....	9, 100
Examining Chaplains .....	7
Funds, Trustees of Various.....	8, 9
General Convention, Deputies .....	6
Incorporation and Admission of Churches, Committee on.....	9
Inspectors of Election .....	57
Journal of Proceedings .....	53
Lay Delegates, List of .....	29-44
Laymen Deceased .....	54, 55
Lay Readers .....	254, 255
Miscellaneous Business, Committee on .....	10

	PAGE
Missions, Appropriations for Diocesan Missions.....	178
Board of Managers .....	7
Report of City Mission Society.....	119-121
Report of Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society .....	161-172
Report of Seamen's Church Institute.....	122-124
Necrology .....	53-55
Nominations, Report of Committee on .....	65-66
Reported by Secretary .....	66
Officers of the Diocese .....	5
Opening Services of Convention .....	53
Ordinations .....	245
Organization of Convention .....	53
Parishes in Union with Convention, etc.....	47-52
Parochial Fund, Report of .....	104-113
Trustees of .....	19, 113
Parochial Reports .....	265-385
Parochial Statistics .....	394-400
Summary of .....	401, 402
Postulants .....	244
Provincial Synod, Deputies.....	7
Election of .....	158, 190, 193
Nominations for .....	65
Religious Education, Board of	
Election of .....	144, 191, 193, 194
Nominations for .....	65
REPORTS:	
City Mission Society .....	119-121
Church Temperance Society.....	186, 187
Committee on Canons .....	140, 148, 173
Committee on Diocesan Finances .....	56, 66
Committee on Diocesan Seal .....	179
Committee on Fund for Relief of Widows and Orphans of Clergymen .....	183
Committee on General Theological Seminary.....	139, 140
Committee on Incorporation of the Diocese.....	152-154
Committee on Merging Diocesan Aged and Infirm Clergy Fund .....	179
Committee on Misstatements in Public School Text Books	178
Committee on Nominations .....	65, 66
Diocesan Missionary Committee .....	60-64
Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society.....	161-172
Historiographer .....	182-185
Parochial and Clerical .....	265-385
Religious Education .....	126-127

## REPORTS :

	PAGE
Seamen's Church Institute .....	122-124
St. Stephen's College .....	124-126
Social Service Commission .....	127-139
Training School for Deaconesses.....	140-141
Treasurer of Convention .....	116-118, 195
Trustees of Estate and Property of the Diocese.....	69-99
Trustees of Episcopal Fund .....	113-116
Trustees of Fund for Aged and Infirm Clergymen.....	100-103
Trustees of Parochial Fund .....	104-113
Trustees of Sands Fund .....	118

## RESOLUTIONS :

On Apportionment for Religious Education .....	64
On Apportionment for Social Service.....	57
On Appreciation of the Gift of the New Synod Hall.....	172
On Appreciation of Work of Church Temperance Society	187
On Appropriation for Diocesan Missionary Committee...	69
On Arrangement of Seats in the Synod Hall .....	190
On Assessment for Diocesan Fund .....	68
On Assessment for Diocesan Missions .....	179
On Assessment for Episcopal Fund .....	68
On the "Bishop's Call".....	172, 186, 195
On Commission on Church Building.....	180
On Commission for Homeless and Unemployed.....	181, 186
On Conditions under Which Endowments are Held.....	194
On Diocesan Magazine .....	181, 188
On Discontinuing the Committee on Nominations.....	156
On Enforcement of Excise Law .....	145
On Excise Conditions .....	145
On Exhibits at Convention .....	189
On Financial Report from Archdeacons.....	64, 155
On Fire Insurance .....	181, 188
On Form of Motions of Reference .....	151
On Parentage of Resolutions .....	152
On Preparing an Historical List of Parishes .....	63, 155
On Presenting Social Service Resolution to Governor....	147
On Printing Journal .....	195
On Provincial Synod .....	146
On Social Service .....	144
On Sympathy with Federal Council .....	181, 188
On Women Voting in Parish Meetings.....	64, 155, 156, 172
On Work among Foreign-born Peoples.....	144, 160, 172
Rules of Order .....	449-453
St. Stephen's College, Committee on .....	11
Report on .....	124-126
Sands Fund, Report of .....	118
Trustees of .....	9

	PAGE
Seamen's Church Institute .....	122-124
Second Day's Proceedings .....	156
Secretary of Convention, Election .....	56
Nomination .....	56
Seminary—See "General Theological."	
Social Service, Committee on .....	11
Election of .....	14, 15-146
Report .....	127-139
Standing Committee .....	6
Nominations for .....	65, 66
Election of .....	143, 189, 192, 194
STATISTICS :	
Canonical Contributions .....	390-393
Parochial Statistics .....	394-400
Summary of Statistics .....	401, 402
Treasurer of Diocese, Election .....	56
Report .....	116
Committee on Report .....	116
Treasurers, List of .....	403, 404
Trustees, Election of—See under "Elections."	
List of .....	8, 9
Visitations and Acts of the Bishop .....	205-242
Summary of .....	255





## FORM OF BEQUEST

TO

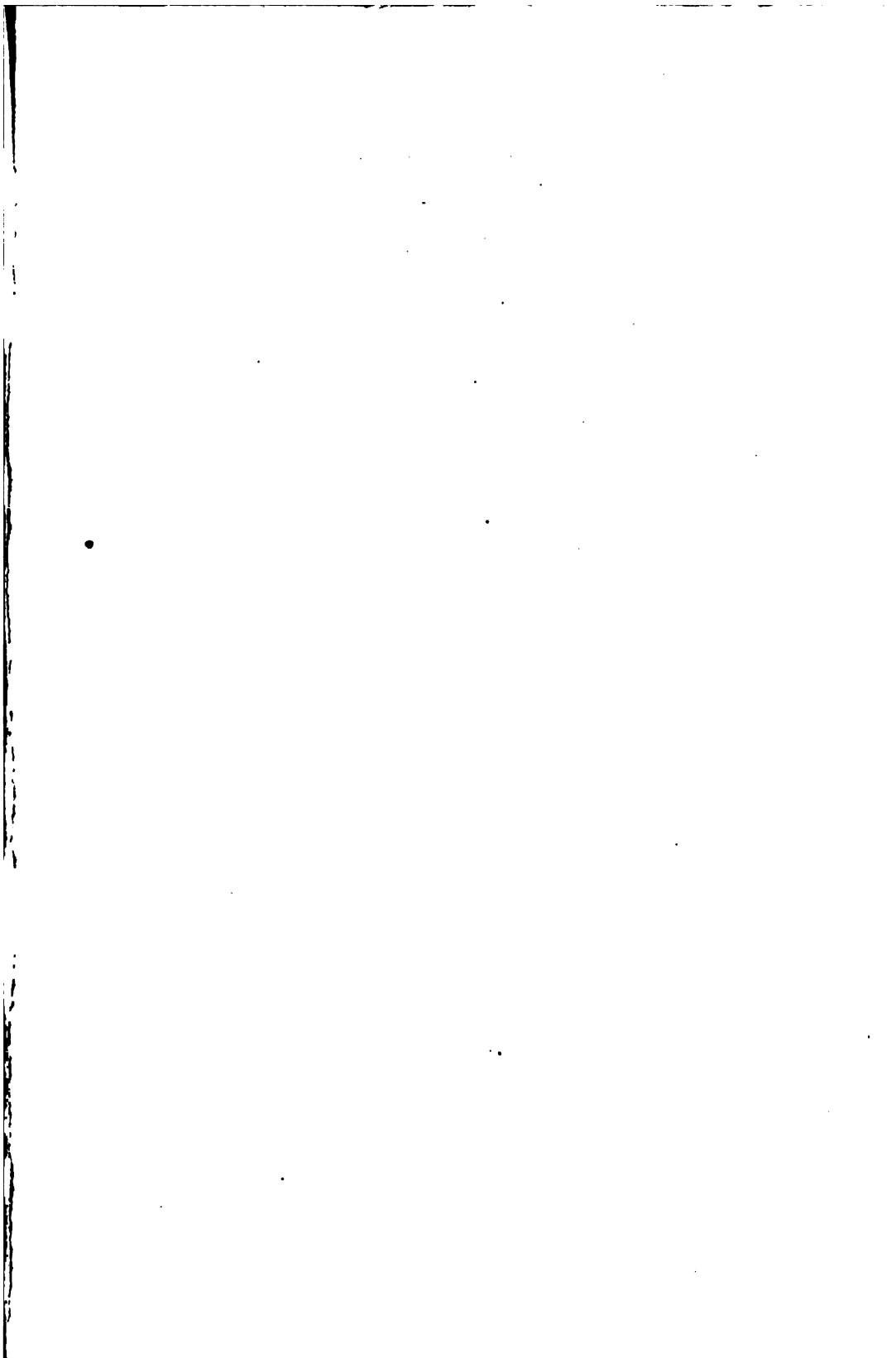
THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY AND CHURCH  
EXTENSION SOCIETY

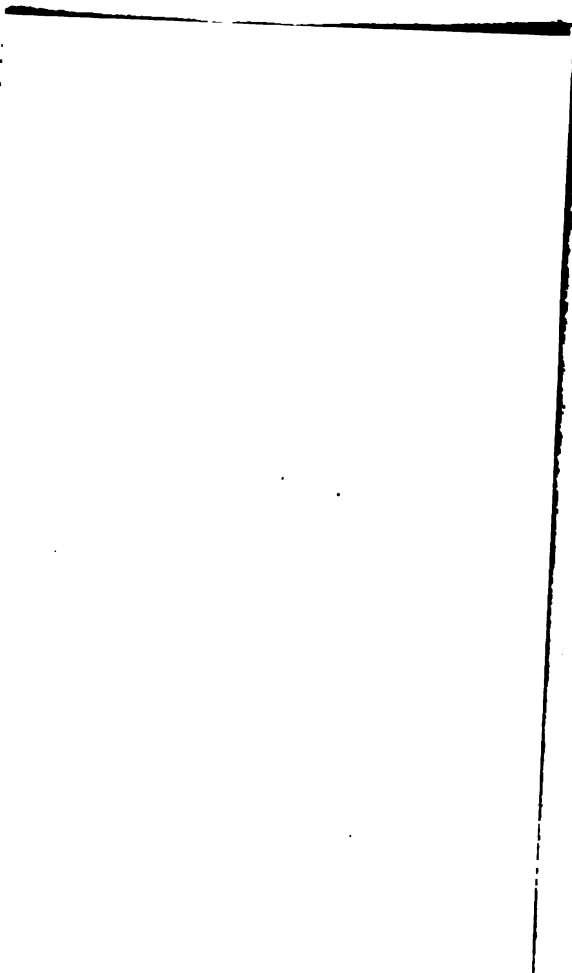
---

I give and bequeath to the Board of Managers of the  
Diocesan Missionary and Church Extension Society of  
the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New  
York, incorporated by the legislature of the State of  
New York, April 4, 1912, the sum of.....  
.....to be applied for the uses and  
purposes of said Corporation.









B'D, 1914 26 1914



